Mayor	Palo Verde District	Acacia District	Ironwood District	Mesquite District	Pine District	Willow District
Cathy Carlat	Michael Finn, Vice Mayor	Vicki Hunt	Bill Patena	Bridget Binsbacher	Denette Dunn	Jon Edwards

City Council Meeting Notice & Agenda

Tuesday, October 6, 2020
City Council Chamber
8401 West Monroe Street
Peoria, AZ 85345

PUBLIC NOTICE REGARDING PEORIA CITY COUNCIL MEETINGS

As part of the city's phased approach to reopening buildings and facilities amid the COVID-19 pandemic, public meetings will resume in the Peoria Council Chamber with facial coverings, strict sanitation and moderate physical distancing protocols in place. The public is required to wear facial coverings in the building. In Phase Two, capacity will be restricted to 50 people or less. When the capacity level is reached, members of the public will be redirected to a separate viewing room to watch the meeting remotely. These measures are in place to ensure the health and safety of residents while discussions, deliberations and actions of the Mayor and City Council remain transparent.

The Tuesday, October 6, 2020, Peoria City Council meeting will be held with these measures in place but the public can also access the meeting remotely through technological means, as permitted by Arizona law. A live stream of the meeting will be broadcast through Cox Channel 11, CenturyLink Channel 8509, Facebook (www.facebook.com/CityofPeoriaAz) and YouTube (Digital Peoria).

Members of the public can submit comments and questions regarding items on the meeting agenda via the city's Facebook page or by emailing cityclerk2@peoriaaz.gov no later than 6 p.m. on the day of the Council meeting.

For additional questions, contact the Peoria City Clerk's Office at (623) 773-7340.

Special Meeting

4:00 P.M. Convene

Roll Call

Consent Agenda

CONSENT AGENDA: All items listed on the Consent Agenda are considered to be routine or have been previously reviewed by the City Council, and will be enacted by one motion. There will be no separate discussion of these items unless a Councilmember so requests; in which event the item will be removed from the General Order of Business, and considered in its normal sequence on the Agenda.

Consent

1 C. **Authorization to Hold an Executive Session**

Discussion and possible action to authorize the holding of an Executive Session for the purpose of discussions or consultations with designated representatives of the public body and/or legal counsel in order to consider its position and instruct its representatives regarding:

(a) Employment, assignment, appointment, promotion, or salaries of a public officer or appointee pertaining to the evaluation process and performance review of the Municipal Judge pursuant to A.R.S. § 38-431.03.A.1.

Adjournment

Executive Session

Convene immediately following Special City Council Meeting
Executive Room, City Council Chamber

Under the provisions of A.R.S. 38-431.02 there will be a **CLOSED EXECUTIVE SESSION.**

Executive Session Agenda

2. An Executive Session for the purpose of discussions or consultations with designated representatives of the public body and/or legal counsel in order to consider its position and instruct its representatives regarding:

   (a) Employment, assignment, appointment, promotion, or salaries of a public officer or appointee pertaining to the evaluation process and performance review of the Municipal Judge pursuant to A.R.S. § 38-431.03.A.1.

The above-named Public Body of the City of Peoria, Arizona will convene into Executive Session pursuant to A.R.S. 38-431.03 for those items listed on the agenda. Only those persons who are:

- Members of the Public Body, or
- Officers of the City that are required to attend, or
- Those individuals whose presence is reasonably necessary for the Public Body to carry out its Executive Session responsibilities as determined by the City Attorney may be present during the Executive Session.

All persons who remain present during the Executive Session are reminded that the business conducted in Executive Session, including all discussion taking place herein, is confidential and may not be disclosed to any person, except as permitted by law.

Arizona Open Meeting Act:

Arizona law requires that persons who are present in an executive session receive instruction regarding the confidentiality requirements of the Arizona Open Meetings Act. Minutes and discussions made during executive sessions are confidential and may not be disclosed to any party, except:

- Members of the Council,
- Appointees or employees who were subject of discussion under the personnel item subsection of the Open Meetings Act,
- County Attorney or Attorney General pursuant to an investigation of a violation of the Open Meetings Act, and
- Arizona Auditor General in connection with an audit authorized by law.

Any person who violates or who knowingly aids, agrees to aid, or attempts to aid another person in violating the Arizona Open Meetings Law may be punished by fine of up to $500.00 per violation and/or by removal from public office.

Regular Meeting

6:00 P.M. Convene

Pledge of Allegiance

Roll Call
Final Call to Submit Speaker Request Forms

Presentation

3. **Proclamation Recognizing October as Domestic Violence Awareness Month**

Consent Agenda

CONSENT AGENDA: All items listed on the Consent Agenda are considered to be routine or have been previously reviewed by the City Council, and will be enacted by one motion. There will be no separate discussion of these items unless a Councilmember so requests; in which event the item will be removed from the General Order of Business, and considered in its normal sequence on the Agenda.

Consent

4 C. **Board and Commission Appointments and Reappointments**

Discussion and possible action to approve the recommendations from the Council Boards and Commissions Subcommittee and adopt **RES. 2020-72** appointing and reappointing members to various boards and commissions.

5 C. **Grants, Arizona Department of Homeland Security, Statewide Disaster Response Program**

Discussion and possible action to: (a) authorize the acceptance of three grants from the Arizona State Department of Homeland Security in the amount of $100,311; and (b) approve a budget amendment in the amount of $100,311 from the Proposed Grants Contingency Fund to the Arizona State Department of Homeland Security Grants Fund.

6 C. **Grants, Governor's Office of Highway Safety, Highway Safety Projects**

Discussion and possible action to: (a) authorize the City Manager to accept five grants in the amount of $189,696 from the Governor's Office of Highway Safety for various enforcement and education efforts; and (b) approve a budget amendment in the amount of $189,696 from the Proposed Grants Contingency Fund to various Governor's Office of Highway Safety Fund accounts.

7 C. **Intergovernmental Agreement, Maricopa County, Use of Maricopa County Sheriff's Office Sworn Basic Training Academy**

Discussion and possible action to approve an Intergovernmental Agreement with Maricopa County to utilize the Maricopa County Sheriff's Office Sworn Basic Training Academy for Peoria Police Department recruit training.

8 C. **Contract Amendment, Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc., Jomax Road, Loop 303 Future Traffic Interchange to Vistancia Boulevard**

Discussion and possible action to approve Contract Amendment No. 4 in an amount not to exceed $30,892 with Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. for the design and post-design services for Jomax Road from the Loop 303 future traffic interchange to Vistancia Boulevard.

9 C. **Surplus Land Disposal, West of Southwest Corner of 107th Avenue and Beardsley Road**

Discussion and possible action to: (a) adopt **RES. 2020-73** authorizing the City Manager to execute a Quit Claim Deed to Ventana Lakes Property Owners Association; and (b) adopt **RES. 2020-74** authorizing the acceptance of land rights from Ventana Lakes Property Owners Association to complete the disposal of surplus property.

10 C. **Replat of the Master Final Plat, Camino A Lago South II, Deer Valley Road and 104th Avenue**

Discussion and possible action to approve a Replat of the Master Final Plat, Camino A Lago South II, located on Deer Valley Road and 104th Avenue, subject to stipulations.

11 C. **Replat, Village H at Vistancia Parcels H-7/8/9 and H-10 Master Final Plat, White Peak Drive and Vistancia Boulevard**

Discussion and possible action to approve the Replat for Village H at Vistancia Parcels H-7/8/9 and H-10 Master Final Plat located on White Peak Drive and Vistancia Boulevard, subject to stipulations.

12 C. **PUBLIC HEARING – Grant, United States Department of Justice, Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant**

Discussion and possible action to: (a) authorize acceptance of a United States Department of Justice, Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant in the amount of $26,155; and (b) approve a budget amendment in the amount of $26,155 from the Proposed Grants Contingency Fund to the Justice Assistance Grant Fund.

13 C. **PUBLIC HEARING - Liquor Licenses, Various Locations**

Discussion and possible action to recommend approval to the State Liquor Board for: (a) a Person Transfer for an On-Sale All Liquor License (Series 06) for Coop's Bar and Grill, located at 8455 West Peoria Avenue, Timothy Marquez, Applicant, LL#20000553. (b) a New Restaurant (Series 12) Liquor License for #1 Brothers Pizza, located at 9815 West Happy Valley Road, Timothy I. Martin, Applicant, LL#20-000535.

New Business

14 R. **Contract Amendment, ForeSite Design & Construction Inc., Country Meadows Neighborhood Park Construction, 111th Avenue and Butler Drive**

Discussion and possible action to: (a) approve a contract amendment with ForeSite Design & Construction Inc. for a Guaranteed Maximum Price in the amount of $1,661,578 for construction of the Country Meadows Neighborhood Park improvements located in the vicinity of 111th Avenue and Butler Drive; and (b) authorize a budget amendment in the amount of $188,411 from the General Fund Contingency account to the General Obligation Bond Fund Park Improvements account.

15 R. **Contract Amendment, ForeSite Design & Construction Inc., Sonoran Mountain Ranch Neighborhood Park Construction, Miner Trail and Chalfin Boulevard**

Discussion and possible action to: (a) approve a contract amendment with ForeSite Design & Construction Inc. for a Guaranteed Maximum Price in the amount of $455,370 for construction of the Sonoran Mountain Ranch Neighborhood Park improvements located in the vicinity of Miner Trail and Chalfin Boulevard; and (b) authorize a budget amendment in the amount of $133,182 from the General Fund Contingency account to the General Obligation Bond Fund Park Improvements account.

Call To The Public (Non-Agenda Items)
If you wish to address the City Council, please complete a Speaker Request Form and return it to the clerk before the call to order for this meeting. The City Council is not authorized by state law to discuss or take action on any issue raised by public comment until a later meeting.

Reports from City Manager

16. **Reports**

A. **Assistance and Recovery Programs Update**

Reports from City Council

Reports from the Mayor

Adjournment

NOTE: Documentation (if any) for items listed on the Agenda is available for public inspection, a minimum of 24 hours prior to the Council Meeting, at any time during regular business hours in the Office of the City Clerk, 8401 W. Monroe Street, Room 150, Peoria, AZ 85345.

Accommodations for Individuals with Disabilities: Alternative format materials, sign language interpretation and assistive listening devices are available upon 72 hours advance notice through the Office of the City Clerk, 8401 West Monroe Street, Peoria, Arizona 85345 - Phone: (623) 773-7340 or FAX (623) 773-7304. To the extent possible, additional reasonable accommodations will be made available within the time constraints of the request. The City has a TDD line where accommodations may be requested at: (623) 773-7221.

Public Notice

In addition to the City Council members noted above, one or more members of the City of Peoria Boards and Commissions may be present to observe the City Council meeting as noticed on this agenda.

City Council Meetings can be viewed live on Channel 11 (Cox Cable) and are available for viewing on demand at https://www.peoriaaz.gov/government/mayor-and-city-council/city-council-videos

City Manager
Jeff Tyne

City Clerk
Rhonda Geriminsky

CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
COUNCIL COMMUNICATION

Agenda Item: 3.

Date Prepared: 9/28/2020 Council Meeting Date: 10/6/2020

TO: Jeff Tyne, City Manager

THROUGH: Erik Strunk, Deputy City Manager

FROM: Chris Hallett, Neighborhood and Human Services Director

SUBJECT: Proclamation Recognizing October as Domestic Violence Awareness Month

Summary:

Domestic violence is an unspeakable offense against human dignity that shatters lives and families, and spawns lifelong feelings of hopelessness and despair. Across the nation an estimated 10 million or more cases of domestic violence occur each year, and kills an average of more than three women each day.

Each October, the formal recognition of Domestic Violence Awareness Month provides the opportunity for the Peoria community to acknowledge and show its support for the victims of this horrible crime. Through programs such as the Police Department's Victim Assistance Unit, the City's Prosecutor's Office Victim Assistance Unit, the Neighborhood and Human Services Department, and other advocacy groups, we can and do work together to end this senseless violence to protect all members of our community.

To bring attention to the continual need to promote awareness for the prevention of domestic violence, the City Peoria City Hall is being lighted with purple lighting for the month of October.

ATTACHMENTS:

Domestic Violence Awareness Month Proclamation

Contact Name and Number:
Chris Hallett, (623) 773-7955

Proclamation

We, *The City of Peoria Mayor and Council Members are honored to join with the community at large in thanking advocacy groups, volunteers, law enforcement officials, and other individuals who have devoted their lives to end domestic violence in the City of Peoria and around the nation; and*

Whereas, *domestic violence is an unspeakable offense against human dignity that shatters lives and families, and spawns lifelong feelings of hopelessness and despair; and*

Whereas, *across the Nation an estimated 10 million or more cases of domestic violence occur each year, and, kills an average of more than three women each day; and*

Whereas, *each October, the formal recognition of Domestic Violence Awareness Month allows the community to acknowledge and show their support for the victims of this horrible crime; and*

Whereas, *through programs such as The Peoria Police Department Victim Assistance Unit, The City's Prosecutor's Office Victim Assistance Unit, the Neighborhood and Human Services Department, and other advocacy groups, we can work together to end this violence and protect all members of society; and*

Now, Therefore, *we join the residents of The City of Peoria in bringing to light the viciousness and lifelong devastation caused by domestic violence and in recognizing the committed and caring individuals who defend and support innocent victims; and in grateful recognition thereof, I Cathy Carlat, Mayor of the City of Peoria, in the State of Arizona do hereby declare October 2020, as*

"Domestic Violence Awareness Month"

In Witness Thereof, *I have set my hand and caused the Seal of the City of Peoria, Arizona to be affixed this 6th day of October, 2020.*

_____

Cathy Carlat, Mayor

Attest:

_____

Rhonda Geriminsky, City Clerk

CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
COUNCIL COMMUNICATION

Agenda Item: 4C.

Date Prepared: 9/24/2020 Council Meeting Date: 10/6/2020

TO: Jeff Tyne, City Manager

THROUGH: Andy Granger, Deputy City Manager

FROM: Rhonda Geriminsky, City Clerk

SUBJECT: Board and Commission Appointments and Reappointments

Purpose:

Discussion and possible action to approve the recommendations from the Council Boards and Commissions Subcommittee and adopt **RES. 2020-72** appointing and reappointing members to various boards and commissions.

Summary:

The Council Boards and Commissions Subcommittee makes recommendations for board and commission membership based on term expirations, vacancies from resignations, or changes to member eligibility status.

Previous Actions/Background:

On September 15, 2020, the Council Boards and Commissions Subcommittee made appointment and reappointment recommendations:

Citizens Commission on Salaries for Elected Officials
Christina Huff

Municipal Development Authority
Shawn Hutchinson

Planning and Zoning Commission
Clayton Allsop

Options:

A: Appoint and reappoint the recommended board and commission members.

B: Continue recruitment efforts to fill the board and commission vacancies.

Staff Recommendation:

This is a request for City Council to reappoint:

- Christina Huff as a regular member of the Citizens Commission on Salaries for Elected Officials for a term to expire December 2024
- Shawn Hutchinson as a regular member of the Municipal Development Authority for a term to expire November 2024
- Clayton Allsop as a regular member of the Planning and Zoning Commission for a term to expire December 2024

Fiscal Analysis:

There is no fiscal impact.

ATTACHMENTS:

Res. 2020-72

Contact Name and Number:
Rhonda Geriminsky, (623) 773-7340

RESOLUTION 2020-72

A RESOLUTION OF THE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PEORIA, MARICOPA COUNTY, ARIZONA, APPOINTING AND REAPPOINTING MEMBERS TO VARIOUS BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS AND ESTABLISHING THE TERMS OF OFFICE.

WHEREAS, there are current or upcoming Board and Commission vacancies as shown below; and

Board or Commission Name	Member Name	Current Term Expiration	Member Status
Citizens Commission on Salaries for Elected Officials	Christina Huff	12/30/2020	Regular
Municipal Development Authority	Shawn Hutchinson	11/30/2020	Regular
Planning and Zoning Commission	Clayton Allsop	12/30/2020	Regular

WHEREAS, the following individuals desire to be appointed and reappointed to the Boards and Commissions for terms as shown below; and

Board or Commission Name	Member Name	New Term Start Date	New Term Expiration Date	Member Status
Citizens Commission on Salaries for Elected Officials	Christina Huff	12/31/2020	12/30/2024	Regular
Municipal Development Authority	Shawn Hutchinson	12/1/2020	11/30/2024	Regular
Planning and Zoning Commission	Clayton Allsop	12/31/2020	12/30/2024	Regular

WHEREAS, pursuant to Chapter 3 of the Peoria City Code (Boards and Commissions) and City Council Policy 1-5 (Appointments to Boards and Commissions) the Council Boards and Commissions Subcommittee recommends the appointment and reappointment as shown in the table above; and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and City Council of the City of Peoria desire to confirm the Subcommittee's recommendations for Board and Commission appointments and reappointments.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Mayor and City Council of the City of Peoria that the recommended members are appointed and reappointed for terms as shown in the table above.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Mayor and City Council of the City of Peoria, Arizona this 6th day of October, 2020.

_____
Cathy Carlat, Mayor

_____
Date Signed

ATTEST:

_____
Rhonda Geriminsky, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Vanessa Hickman, City Attorney

CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
COUNCIL COMMUNICATION

Agenda Item: 5C.

Date Prepared: 9/21/2020 Council Meeting Date: 10/6/2020

TO: Jeff Tyne, City Manager

THROUGH: Andy Granger, Deputy City Manager

FROM: Art Miller, Chief of Police

SUBJECT: Grants, Arizona Department of Homeland Security, Statewide Disaster Response Program

Purpose:

Discussion and possible action to: (a) authorize the acceptance of three grants from the Arizona State Department of Homeland Security in the amount of $100,311; and (b) approve a budget amendment in the amount of $100,311 from the Proposed Grants Contingency Fund to the Arizona State Department of Homeland Security Grants Fund.

Summary:

The Peoria Police Department desires to accept grant funding from the Arizona Department of Homeland Security (AZDOHS) in the amount of $100,311. These funds will assist in further integrating Peoria as part of the Statewide Disaster Response Program. This will be done by 1) strengthening chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear or explosive (CBRNE) weapon detection, response and decontamination capabilities; and 2) sustaining and enhancing the Terrorism Liaison Officer (TLO) program; and 3) allow agencies to easily share, load, unload, and place protective barricades at special events.

The Department has been awarded $40,000 to enhance the functionality of the Peoria Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) team CBRNE response. Funds will be used to replace prior UASI funded protective equipment in the form of ballistic shields and a robotic surveillance device, for use in tactical operations. Funding will also be used to provide training to tactical team members. The new equipment and training purchased with these funds will enhance search and detection capabilities of the SWAT team in the event a CBRNE response is needed.

The Department has been awarded $9,149 to support TLO operations. The TLO program functions as a field intelligence unit supporting police tactical, hazardous material, explosive special operations and uncommon event types. Funds granted will be used to purchase equipment and training for the TLO response unit. The Department has also been awarded $51,162 to facilitate inter-agency and regional movement of State Homeland Security Grant Program (SHSGP)-funded movable vehicle barricades for crowd protection at special events and other soft targets. Funds will be used to purchase a skid-steer loader and trailer for member

agencies to transport, load, unload, and place barricades through the region when the need arises to better protect high-risk soft targets.

These grants are reimbursable with funding through September 2021.

Previous Actions/Background:

City Council has previously accepted grants from AZDOHS. This will be the fourteenth consecutive year that the City of Peoria has received grant funding from this organization.

Options:

A: Accept three grant awards in the amount of $100,311 from the Arizona Department of Homeland Security and approve a budget adjustment in the amount of $100,311 from the Proposed Grants Contingency Fund to the Department of Homeland Security Fund, thus providing expenditure authority.

B: Choose not to accept the grants from the Arizona Department of Homeland Security.

Staff Recommendation:

Accept three grant awards in the amount of $100,311 from the Arizona Department of Homeland Security and approve a budget adjustment in the amount of $100,311 from the Proposed Grants Contingency Fund to the Department of Homeland Security Fund, thus providing expenditure authority.

Fiscal Analysis:

Request a budget adjustment of $100,311 from the Proposed Grants Contingency Fund (7990-7990-570000) to the following Homeland Security Grant Fund (7545-7795-various accounts):

Account #	Description	Amount	Program
7545-7795-520510	Overnight Travel/Training	$8,000	TLO/CBRNE
7545-7795-520511	Local Training	$2,500	TLO/CBRNE
7545-7795-523510	Telecommunication Services	$1,449	TLO
7545-7795-530003	Computer Hardware	$6,700	TLO
7545-7795-530019	Operational Supplies/Equipment	$27,070	CBRNE/SHSGP
7545-7795-530028	Electronic Supplies/Equipment	$14,500	CBRNE
7545-7795-542505	Other Vehicles	$40,092	SHSGP
	TOTAL	**$100,311**	

ATTACHMENTS:

Exhibit 1: Subrecipient Agreement from AZDOHS for TLO Grant 200816-02
Exhibit 2: Subrecipient Agreement from AZDOHS for CBRNE Grant 200816-01
Exhibit 3: Subrecipient Agreement from AZDOHS for SHSGP Grant 200212-01

Contact Name and Number:
Art Miller, Chief of Police, (623) 773-7059

SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT

20-AZDOHS-HSGP-200816-02

Between

The Arizona Department of Homeland Security

And

Peoria Police Department (DUNS# 809812170)

WHEREAS, A.R.S. § 41-4254 charges the Arizona Department of Homeland Security (AZDOHS) with the responsibility of administering funds.

THEREFORE, it is agreed that the AZDOHS shall provide funding to the **Peoria Police Department** (Subrecipient) for services under the terms of this Agreement (the "Agreement").

I. **PURPOSE OF AGREEMENT**
The purpose of this Agreement is to specify the rights and responsibilities of AZDOHS in administering the distribution of homeland security grant funds to the Subrecipient, and to specify the rights and responsibilities of the Subrecipient as the recipient of these funds.

II. **PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE, TERMINATION AND AMENDMENTS**
This Agreement shall become effective on **October 1, 2020** and shall terminate on **September 30, 2021**. The obligations of the Subrecipient as described herein will survive termination of this agreement.

III. **DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES**
The Subrecipient shall provide the services for AZDOHS as set forth in writing in Subrecipient's grant application titled: **"FY2020 Terrorism Liaison Officer Sustainment"** and funded at **$9,149** (as may have been modified by the award letter).

IV. **MANNER OF FINANCING**
The AZDOHS shall under the U.S. Department of Homeland Security grant # EMW-2020-SS-00017-S01 and CFDA #97.067:

a. Provide up to **$9,149** to the Subrecipient for services provided under Paragraph III.

b. Payment made by the AZDOHS to the Subrecipient shall be on a reimbursement basis only and is conditioned upon receipt of proof of payment and applicable, accurate and complete reimbursement documents, as deemed necessary by the AZDOHS, to be submitted by the Subrecipient. A listing of acceptable documentation can be found at www.azdohs.gov. Payments will be contingent upon receipt of all reporting requirements of the Subrecipient under this Agreement.

V. FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY

It is understood and agreed that the total amount of the funds used under this Agreement shall be used only for the project as described in the application and award documentation. Therefore, should the project not be completed, the Subrecipient shall reimburse said funds directly to the AZDOHS immediately. If the project is completed at a lower cost than the original budget called for, the amount reimbursed to the Subrecipient shall be for only the amount of dollars actually spent by the Subrecipient in accordance with the approved application. For any funds received under this Agreement for which expenditure is disallowed by an audit exemption or otherwise by the AZDOHS, the State, or Federal government, the Subrecipient shall reimburse said funds directly to the AZDOHS immediately.

VI. FINANCIAL AUDIT/PROGRAMMATIC MONITORING

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the record-keeping requirements and other requirements of A.R.S. 35-214 and 35-215.

a) In addition, in compliance with the Federal Single Audit Act (31 USC 7501-7507) as amended by the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 (P.L. 104-156) and 2 C.F.R. 200.501, the Subrecipient must have a Single Audit or program specific audit conducted in accordance with 2 C.F.R. 200 (Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards) if the Subrecipient expends more than $750,000 from Federal awards in its previous fiscal year. If the Subrecipient has expended more than $750,000 in Federal dollars, a copy of the Subrecipient's single audit or program specific audit report for the previous fiscal year and subsequent fiscal years that fall within the period of performance is due annually to AZDOHS within nine (9) months of the Subrecipient's fiscal year end.

b) Failure to comply with any requirements imposed as a result of an audit will suspend reimbursement by AZDOHS to the Subrecipient until the Subrecipient is in compliance with all such requirements. Additionally, the Subrecipient will not be eligible for any new awards until the Subrecipient is in compliance with all such requirements.

c) Subrecipients who do not expend more than $750,000 in Federal dollars in the previous fiscal year and subsequent fiscal years that fall within the period of performance must submit to AZDOHS via audits@azdohs.gov, a statement stating they do not meet the threshold and therefore do not have to complete a single audit or program specific audit.

d) Subrecipient will be monitored periodically by AZDOHS, both programmatically and financially, to ensure that the project goals, objectives, performance requirements, timelines, milestone completion, budgets, and other related program criteria are being met. Monitoring will be accomplished through a combination of office-based reviews and on-site monitoring visits. Monitoring can involve aspects of the work involved under this Agreement including but not limited to the review and analysis of financial, programmatic, equipment, performance, and administrative issues relative to each program and will identify areas where technical assistance and other support may be needed. Subrecipient shall participate in and cooperate with all such monitoring by AZDOHS, and shall provide access to all personnel, documents, and other records as may be requested from time to time by AZDOHS. Subrecipient also shall comply with all requests of AZDOHS that AZDOHS deems necessary to assure the parties' compliance with their obligations under this Agreement.

e) The Subrecipient agrees to cooperate with any assessments, state/national evaluation efforts, or information or data collection requests, including, but not limited to, the provision of any information required for the assessment or evaluation of any activities within this Agreement.

VII. APPLICABLE STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS

The Subrecipient must comply with the applicable Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) and Code of Federal Regulations (C.F.R.) 2 C.F.R. 200. The NOFO for this program is hereby incorporated into this Agreement by reference. By accepting this award, the Subrecipient agrees that all allocation and use of funds under this grant will be in accordance with the requirements contained in the NOFO and all other applicable law.

Davis Bacon Act

HSGP Program subrecipients using funds for construction projects must comply with the *Davis-Bacon Act* (40 U.S.C. 3141 *et seq*.). Subrecipients must obtain written approval from AZDOHS prior to use of any HSGP funds for construction or renovation. Subrecipients must ensure that their contractors or subcontractors for construction projects pay workers no less than the prevailing wages for laborers and mechanics employed on projects of a character similar to the contract work in the civil subdivision of the state in which the work is to be performed. Additional information regarding compliance with the *Davis-Bacon Act*, including Department of Labor (DOL) wage determinations, is available from the following website https://www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts/dbra.htm.

Insurance Coverage

The Subrecipient affirms the organization maintain insurance coverage as described in 2 C.F.R. 200.310. The non-Federal (Subrecipient) entity must, at a minimum, provide the equivalent insurance coverage for real property and equipment acquired or improved with Federal funds as provided to property owned by the non-Federal (Subrecipient) entity. Federally-owned property need not be insured unless required by the terms and conditions of the Federal award.

National Incident Management System (NIMS)

The Subrecipient agrees to remain in compliance with National Incident Management System (NIMS) implementation initiatives as outlined in the applicable NOFO.

Environmental Planning and Historic Preservation

The Subrecipient shall comply with Federal, State and Local environmental and historical preservation (EHP) regulations, laws and Executive Orders as applicable. *See* FEMA publication FP 108-023-1, titled "Environmental Planning and Historic Preservation (EHP) Policy Guidance," available at https://www.fema.gov/media-library-data/1533321728657-592e122ade85743d1760fd4747241776/GPD_EHP_Policy_Final_Amendment_GPD_final_508.pdf. Subrecipients proposing projects that have the potential to impact the environment, including but not limited to construction of communication towers, modification or renovation of existing buildings, structures and facilities, or new construction including replacement of facilities, must participate in the Federal Department of Homeland Security (DHS)/Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) EHP review process. The EHP review process involves the submission of a detailed project description that explains the goals and objectives of the proposed project along with supporting documentation so that DHS/FEMA may determine whether the proposed project has the potential to impact environmental resources and/or historic properties. In some cases, DHS/FEMA is also required to consult with other regulatory agencies and the public in order to complete the review process. The EHP review process must be completed before funds are released to carry out the proposed project. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, the Subrecipient must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance and if any archeological resources are discovered, the Subrecipient shall immediately cease construction in that area and notify FEMA, AZDOHS and the appropriate State Historic Preservation Office. DHS/FEMA will not fund projects that are initiated without the required EHP review. In addition, the following provisions must be adhered to:

Consultants/Trainers/Training Providers

Invoices for consultants/trainers/training providers must include at a minimum: a description of services; dates of services; number of hours for services performed; rate charged for services; and, the total cost of services performed. Consultant/trainer/training provider costs must be within the prevailing rates; must be obtained under consistent treatment with the procurement policies of the Subrecipient and 2 C.F.R. 200; and shall not exceed the maximum of $450 per day per consultant/trainer/training provider unless prior written approval is granted by the AZDOHS. This includes internal personnel hired on backfill/overtime to deliver training. In addition to the per day $450 maximum amount, the consultant/trainer/training provider may be reimbursed reasonable travel, lodging, meal and incidental expenses not to exceed the State rate. Itemized receipts are required for lodging and travel reimbursements. The Subrecipient will not be reimbursed costs other than travel, lodging, meals and incidentals on travel days for consultants/trainers/training providers. See Travel Costs below.

Contractors/Subcontractors
The Subrecipient may enter into written subcontract(s) for performance of certain of its functions under the Agreement in accordance with terms established in 2 C.F.R. 200 and the applicable NOFO. The Subrecipient agrees and understands that no subcontract that the Subrecipient enters into with respect to performance under this Agreement shall in any way relieve the Subrecipient of any responsibilities for performance of its duties. The Subrecipient shall give the AZDOHS immediate notice in writing by certified mail of any action or suit filed and prompt notice of any claim made against the Subrecipient by any subcontractor or vendor which may result in litigation related in any way to this Agreement.

Travel Costs
All grant funds expended for travel, lodging, meals and incidentals are subject to the standards of the Subrecipient's policies and procedures, as well as the State of Arizona Accounting Manual (SAAM). These policies must be applied uniformly to both federally financed and other activities of the Subrecipient. AZDOHS will reimburse at the most restrictive allowability and rate. At no time will the Subrecipient's reimbursement(s) exceed the State rate established by the Arizona Department of Administration, General Accounting Office Travel Policies: https://gao.az.gov/travel.

Procurement
The Subrecipient shall comply with its own procurement rules/policies and must also comply with Federal procurement rules/policies and all Arizona state procurement code provisions and rules. The Federal intent is that all Homeland Security Funds are awarded competitively. The Subrecipient shall not enter into a Noncompetitive (Sole or Single Source) Procurement Agreement, unless prior written approval is granted by the AZDOHS via the Noncompetitive Procurement Request Form. The Noncompetitive Procurement Request Form and instructions are located on the AZDOHS website: *https://azdohs.gov/grant-program-forms.*

Training and Exercise
The Subrecipient agrees that any grant funds used for training and exercise must be in compliance with the applicable NOFO. All training must be included and approved in your application and/or approved through the DEMA/AZDOHS training request process prior to execution of training contract(s). All exercises must utilize and comply with the FEMA Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP) guidance for exercise design, development, conduct, evaluation and reporting. The Subrecipient agrees to:

a) Submit an exercise summary and attendance/sign-in roster to AZDOHS with all related reimbursement requests.

b) Email the After Action Report/Improvement Plan (AAR/IP) to the local County Emergency Manager, the AZDOHS Strategic Planner, and the Arizona Department of Military Affairs (DEMA) Exercise Branch within 90 days of completion of an exercise or as prescribed by the most current HSEEP guidance.

Communications Equipment

All Land Mobile Radio equipment purchased with Homeland Security funds is required to comply with the following:

a) P25 (Project 25) standards;
b) SAFECOM Guidance (*see* https://www.dhs.gov/safecom);
c) Land Mobile Radio Minimum Equipment Standards as approved by the Statewide Interoperability Executive Committee (SIEC); and
d) Arizona's State Interoperable Priority Programming Guide also as approved by the SIEC

Nonsupplanting Agreement

The Subrecipient shall not use funds received under this Agreement to supplant Federal, State, Tribal or Local funds or other resources that would otherwise have been made available for this program/project. The Subrecipient may be required to demonstrate and document that a reduction in non-Federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt of expected receipt of Federal funds. Further, if a position created by a grant is filled from within, the vacancy created by this action must be filled within thirty (30) days. If the vacancy is not filled within thirty (30) days, the Subrecipient must stop charging the grant for the new position. Upon filling the vacancy, the Subrecipient may resume charging for the grant position.

E-Verify

Compliance requirements for A.R.S. 41-4401—immigration laws and E-Verify requirement.

a) The Subrecipient warrants its compliance with all State and Federal immigration laws and regulations relating to its employees and to employees of any contractor or subcontractor retained through Subrecipient to provide goods or services related to this Agreement, including but not limited to A.R.S. 23-214, Subsection A (that subsection reads: “After December 31, 2007, every employer, after hiring an employee, shall verify the employment eligibility of the employee through the E-Verify program”).

b) A breach of a warranty by Subrecipient regarding compliance with immigration laws and regulations shall be deemed a material breach of this Agreement and the Subrecipient may be subject to penalties to be determined at AZDOHS’s discretion, up to and including termination of this Agreement.

c) The AZDOHS retains the legal right to inspect the papers of any Subrecipient employee who works on the Agreement, and to those of any employee of any contractor or subcontractor retained through Subrecipient to provide goods or services related to this Agreement, to ensure that the Subrecipient is complying with the warranty under paragraph (a) above.

Property Control

Effective control and accountability must be maintained by Subrecipient for all property/equipment purchased under this Agreement. The Subrecipient must adequately safeguard all such

property/equipment and must assure that it is used for authorized purposes as described in the NOFO, the grant application as approved by AZDOHS, and 2 C.F.R. 200. The Subrecipient shall exercise caution in the use, maintenance, protection and preservation of such property.

a) Property/equipment shall be used by the Subrecipient in the program or project for which it was acquired as long as needed, whether or not the program or project continues to be supported by federal grant funds. Subrecipient is required to maintain and utilize equipment as outlined in 2 C.F.R. 200.313 - Equipment. Any loss, damage, or theft shall be investigated by Subrecipient and reported by Subrecipient to the AZDOHS. Any equipment lost, damaged or stolen shall be replaced by the Subrecipient at the Subrecipient's expense and an updated Property Control Form shall be submitted to AZDOHS by Subrecipient.

b) Nonexpendable Property/Equipment and Capital Assets:

    a. Nonexpendable Property/Equipment is property which has a continuing use, is not consumed in use, is of a durable nature with an expected service life of one or more years, has an acquisition cost of $5,000 (Five Thousand Dollars) or more, and does not become a fixture or lose its identity as a component of other equipment or systems.

    b. A Capital Asset is any personal or real property, or fixture that has an acquisition cost of $5,000 (Five Thousand Dollars) or more per unit and a useful life of more than one year.

c) A Property Control Form (if applicable) shall be maintained for the entire scope of the program or project for which property was acquired through the end of its useful life and/or disposition. All Nonexpendable Property and Capital Assets must be included on the Property Control Form. The Subrecipient shall provide AZDOHS a copy of the Property Control Form with the final quarterly programmatic report. The Property Control Form can be located at *https://azdohs.gov/grant-program-forms.* The Subrecipient agrees to be subject to equipment monitoring and auditing by state or federal authorized representatives to verify information.

d) A physical inventory of Nonexpendable Property/Equipment and Capital Assets must be taken and the results reconciled with the Property Control Form at least once every two years.

    a. A control system must be developed to ensure adequate safeguards to prevent loss, damage, or theft of the property. Any loss, damage, or theft shall be investigated and reported by Subrecipient to AZDOHS immediately.

    b. Adequate maintenance procedures must be developed to keep the property in good condition.

e) When Nonexpendable Property/Equipment and/or Capital Assets are no longer in operational use by the Subrecipient, an updated Property Control Form must be submitted by Subrecipient to AZDOHS immediately. The disposition of equipment shall be in compliance with the AZDOHS Disposition Guidance and 2 C.F.R. 200. If the Subrecipient is requesting disposition of Capital Assets for reasons other than theft, destruction, or loss, the Subrecipient must submit an Equipment Disposition Request Form to AZDOHS and receive approval prior to the disposition. The Equipment Disposition Guidance and Request Form can be found at *https://azdohs.gov/grant-program-forms.*

f) Equipment Record Retention
Pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.333(c), records for real property and equipment acquired with Federal funds must be retained for three (3) years after final disposition.

Allowable Costs
The allowability of costs incurred under this Agreement shall be determined in accordance with the general principles of allowability and standards for selected cost items as set forth in the applicable Code of Federal Regulations, authorized equipment lists, and guidance documents referenced above.

a) The Subrecipient agrees that use of grant funds for any indirect costs that may be incurred must be in accordance with 2 C.F.R. 200 and the applicable NOFO. Indirect costs must be applied for and approved in writing by the AZDOHS prior to expenditure and reimbursement.

b) The Subrecipeint agrees that grant funds are not to be expended for any Management and Administrative (M&A) costs that may be incurred by the Subrecipient for administering these funds unless explicitly applied for and approved in writing by the AZDOHS and shall be in compliance with the applicable NOFO.

VIII. DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION

The Subrecipient is to the non-procurement debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Orders 12549 and 12689, which are at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 as adopted by DHS at 2 C.F.R. Part 3000. These regulations restrict federal financial assistance awards, subawards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in federal assistance programs or activities.

IX. FUNDS MANAGEMENT

The Subrecipient must maintain funds received under this Agreement in separate ledger accounts and cannot mix these funds with funds from other sources. The Subrecipient must manage funds according to applicable Federal regulations for administrative requirements, costs principles, and audits.

The Subrecipient must maintain adequate business systems to comply with Federal requirements. The business systems that must be maintained are:

- Financial Management
- Procurement
- Personnel
- Property
- Travel

A system is adequate if it is 1) written; 2) consistently followed – it applies in all similar circumstances; and 3) consistently applied – it applies to all sources of funds.

X. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Regular reports by the Subrecipient shall include:

a) Programmatic Reports
The Subrecipient shall provide quarterly programmatic reports to the AZDOHS within fifteen (15) calendar days of the last day of the quarter in which services are provided. The Subrecipient shall use the form provided by the AZDOHS to submit quarterly programmatic reports. The report shall contain such information as deemed necessary by the AZDOHS. The Subrecipient shall use the Quarterly Programmatic Report form, which is posted at *https://azdohs.gov/grant-program-forms*. Quarterly programmatic reports shall be submitted to the AZDOHS until the entire project is completed. If the project has been fully completed and implemented, and there will be no further updates, then the quarterly programmatic report for the quarter in which the project was completed will be sufficient as the final report. The report

should be marked as final and should be inclusive of all necessary and pertinent information regarding the project as deemed necessary by the AZDOHS.

b) Subrecipients must provide substantial/detailed information as to the status of completion of the milestones included in the application as approved by AZDOHS. Failure to adequately provide complete information will result in the Quarterly Report being rejected and resubmission will be required.

c) Quarterly Programmatic Reports are due:
January 15 (for the period from October 1– December 31)
April 15 (for the period from January 1 – March 31)
July 15 (for the period from April 1 – June 30)
October 15 (for the period from July 1 – September 30)

d) Final Quarterly Report:
The final quarterly report is due no more than fifteen (15) calendar days after the end of the performance period. Subrecipient may submit a final quarterly report prior to the end of the performance period if the scope of the project has been fully completed and implemented. The Property Control Form is due with the final quarterly report (if applicable).

e) Property Control Form – if applicable:
The Subrecipient shall provide the AZDOHS a copy of the Property Control Form with the final quarterly report.

    a. In case of equipment disposition:
    The Property Control Form shall be updated and a copy provided to AZDOHS no more than forty-five (45) calendar days after equipment disposition, if applicable. The Subrecipient's use and disposition of equipment must be in compliance with the AZDOHS Disposition Guidance and 2 C.F.R. 200.313.

f) Financial Reimbursements
The Subrecipient shall provide AZDOHS with requests for reimbursement as frequently as monthly but not less than quarterly. Reimbursement requests are only required when expenses have been incurred. Reimbursement requests shall be submitted with the Reimbursement Form provided by the AZDOHS staff. The Subrecipient shall submit a final reimbursement request for expenses received and invoiced prior to the end of the period of performance. The final reimbursement must be received by AZDOHS no more than **forty-five (45) calendar days** after the end of the period of performance. Requests for reimbursement received by AZDOHS later than **forty-five (45) calendar** days after the end of the period of performance will not be paid. The final reimbursement request as submitted shall be marked as final.

Subrecipients will only be reimbursed for expenses that have been obligated, expended and received within the authorized Period of Performance as identified in Section II of this Agreement. Subrecipients are not authorized to obligate or expend funds prior to the start date of the Period of Performance. Any expenses obligated or expended prior to the Period of Performance start date will be deemed unallowable and will not be reimbursed. Any expenses/services that occur beyond the Period of Performance (i.e. cell phone service) will be deemed unallowable and will not be reimbursed.

The AZDOHS requires that all requests for reimbursement are submitted via United States Postal Service, FedEx, UPS, etc. or in person. Reimbursement requests submitted via fax or by any electronic means will not be accepted.

The AZDOHS reserves the right to request and/or require any supporting documentation and/or information it feels necessary in order to process reimbursements. Subrecipient shall promptly provide AZDOHS with all such documents and/or information.

All reports shall be submitted to the contact person as described in Paragraph XXXVII, NOTICES, of this Agreement.

XI. ASSIGNMENT AND DELEGATION

The Subrecipient may not assign any rights hereunder without the express, prior written agreement of both parties.

XII. AMENDMENTS

Any change in this Agreement including but not limited to the Description of Services and budget described herein, whether by modification or supplementation, must be accomplished by a formal Agreement amendment signed and approved by and between the duly authorized representatives of the Subrecipient and the AZDOHS. In the event of any new legislation, laws, ordinances, or rules affecting this Agreement, the parties agree that the terms of this Agreement shall automatically incorporate the terms of such new legislation, laws, ordinances, or rules.

Any such amendment shall specify: 1) an effective date; 2) any increases or decreases in the amount of the Subrecipient's compensation, if applicable; 3) be titled as an "Amendment," and 4) be signed by the parties identified in the preceding paragraph. The Subrecipient expressly and explicitly understands and agrees that no other method of communication, including any other document, correspondence, act, or oral communication by or from any person, shall be used or construed as an amendment or modification or supplementation to this Agreement.

XIII. US DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AGREEMENT ARTICLES

Article A - Disposition of Equipment Acquired Under the Federal Award

When original or replacement equipment acquired in conjunction with this Agreement by the Subrecipient is no longer needed for the original project or program or for other activities currently or previously supported by DHS/FEMA, the Subrecipient must request instructions from DHS/FEMA via AZDOHS by submitting an Equipment Disposition Request Form in order to make proper disposition of the equipment pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.313.

Article B – Acceptance of Post Award Changes

In the event FEMA determines that changes are necessary to this Agreement after it has been entered into, including changes to period of performance or terms and conditions, the Subrecipient will be notified of the changes in writing. Once notification has been made, any subsequent request for funds by Subrecipient will constitute Subrecipient's acceptance of the changes to this Agreement and the incorporation of such changes into this Agreement.

Article C - Procurement of Recovered Materials

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Pub. L. No. 89-272 (1965) (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. 6962) and that the requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 C.F.R. Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition.

Article D - Whistleblower Protection Act

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the statutory requirements for whistleblower protections (if applicable) at 10 U.S.C. 2409, 41 U.S.C. 4712, and 10 U.S.C. 2324, 41 U.S.C. section 4304 and 4310.

Article E - Use of DHS Seal, Logo and Flags
Subrecipient hereby acknowledges that it must obtain DHS's approval prior to using the DHS seal(s), logos, crests or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials, including use of the United States Coast Guard seal, logo, crests or reproductions of flags or likenesses of Coast Guard officials.

Article F - USA Patriot Act of 2001
Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act (USA PATRIOT Act, P.L. 107-56), which amends 18 U.S.C. section 175–175c.

Article G – Universal Identifier and System of Award Management (SAM)
Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that is must comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide financial assistance award term regarding the System for Award Management and Universal Identifier Requirements located at 2 C.F.R. Part 25, Appendix A.

Article H - Reporting of Matters Related to Recipient Integrity and Performance
If the total value of your currently active grants, cooperative agreements, and procurement contracts from all Federal assistance offices exceeds $10,000,000 for any period of time during the period of performance of this Federal award, you must comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide Award Term and Condition for Recipient Integrity and, Performance Matters located at 2 C.F.R. Part 200 Appendix XII, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference in the terms and conditions of your award.

Article I - Rehabilitation Act of 1973
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, P. L. No. 93-112 (1973) (codified as amended at 29 U.S.C. 794), which provides that no otherwise qualified handicapped individual in the United States will, solely by reason of the handicap, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance. These requirements pertain to the provision of benefits or services as well as to employment.

Article J - Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000
Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of the government-wide award term which implements Section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act (TVPA) of 2000, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104). The award term is located at 2 C.F.R. Part 175.15, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference.

Article K - Terrorist Financing
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with U.S. Executive Order 13224 and all U.S. laws that prohibit transactions with, and the provisions of resources and support to, individuals and organizations associated with terrorism. It is the legal responsibility of the Subrecipient to ensure compliance with all such laws and U.S. Executive Order 13224.

Article L - SAFECOM
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that recipients who receive awards made under programs that provide emergency communication equipment and its related activities must comply with the SAFECOM Guidance for Emergency Communication Grants, including provisions on technical standards that ensure and enhance interoperable communications.

Article M - Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation

All subrecipients are required to comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide Award Term on Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation located at 2 C.F.R. Part 170, Appendix A, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference in the terms and conditions of your award.

Article N – Department and Suspension
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it is subject to the non-procurement debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Orders 12549 and 12689, and 2 C.F.R. Part 180. These regulations restrict Federal financial assistance awards, subawards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal assistance programs or activities.

Article O - Copyright
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must affix the applicable copyright notices of 17 U.S.C. 401 or 402 and an acknowledgement of Government sponsorship (including award number) to any work first produced under Federal financial assistance awards.

Article P - Civil Rights Act of 1964 - Title VI
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), codified at 6 C.F.R. Part 21 and 44 C.F.R. Part 7, which provides that no person in the United States will, on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.

Article Q - Best Practices for Collection and Use of Personally Identifiable Information (PII)
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that if it collects PII, it is required to have a publically-available privacy policy that describes standards on the usage and maintenance of PII it collects. DHS defines personally identifiable information (PII) as any information that permits the identity of an individual to be directly or indirectly inferred, including any information that is linked or linkable to that individual. Subrecipients may also find the DHS Privacy Impact Assessments: Privacy Guidance and Privacy template as useful resources respectively.

Article R - Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it shall comply with all State and Federal equal opportunity and non-discrimination requirements and conditions of employment, including but not limited to Arizona Executive Order 2009-9 and the requirements of Titles I, II, and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, P.L. No. 101-336 (1990) (codified as amended at 42 US.C. 12101-12213), which prohibit subrecipients from discriminating on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities.

Article S - Age Discrimination Act of 1975
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. 6101 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.

Article T - Activities Conducted Abroad
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must ensure that project activities carried on outside the United States are coordinated as necessary with appropriate government authorities and that appropriate licenses, permits, or approvals are obtained.

Article U - Acknowledgement of Federal Funding from DHS

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must acknowledge its use of federal funding when issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposals, bid invitations, and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

Article V - DHS Specific Acknowledgements and Assurances
Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees—and agrees to require any contractors, successors, transferees, and assignees acknowledge and agree—to comply with applicable provisions governing DHS access to records, accounts, documents, information, facilities, and staff.

1. Subrecipient hereby agrees to cooperate with any compliance review or complaint investigation conducted by DHS and/or AZDOHS.

2. Subrecipient hereby agrees to give DHS access and AZDOHS to and the right to examine and copy records, accounts, and other documents and sources of information related to the grant and permit access to facilities, personnel, and other individuals and information as may be necessary, as required by DHS regulations and other applicable laws or program guidance.

3. Subrecipient hereby agrees to submit timely, complete, and accurate reports to the appropriate DHS and AZDOHS officials and maintain appropriate backup documentation to support the reports.

4. Subrecipient hereby agrees to comply with all other special reporting, data collection, and evaluation requirements, as prescribed by law or detailed in program guidance.

Article W - Assurances, Administrative Requirements and Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must complete OMB Standard Form 424B Assurances – Non-Construction Programs, or OMB Standard Form 424D Assurances – Construction Programs as applicable.

DHS financial assistance recipients are required to follow the applicable provisions of the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards located at 2 C.F.R. Part 200, and adopted by DHS at 2 C.F.R. Part 3002.

Article X - Patents and Intellectual Property Rights
Unless otherwise provided by law, the Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it is subject to the Bayh-Dole Act, P.L. 96-517, codified in 35 U.S.C. 200 et seq., and that it is subject to the specific requirements governing the development, reporting, and disposition of rights to inventions and patents resulting from financial assistance awards that are in 37 C.F.R. Part 401 and the standard patent rights clause in 37 C.F.R. 401.14.

Article Y – Nondiscrimination in Matters Pertaining to Faith-Based Organizations
It is DHS policy to ensure the equal treatment of faith-based organizations in social service programs administered or supported by DHS or its component agencies, enabling those organizations to participate in providing important social services to beneficiaries. All subrecipients must comply with the equal treatment policies and requirements contained in 6 C.F.R. Part 19 and other applicable statutes, regulations, and guidance governing the participations of faith-based organizations in individual DHS programs.

Article Z – National Environmental Policy Act

All subrecipients must comply with the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) 42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq., and the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) Regulations (40 C.F.R. Parts 1500-1508) for Implementing the Procedural Provisions of NEPA, which requires Subrecipients to use all practicable means within their authority, and consistent with other essential considerations of national policy, to create and maintain conditions under which people and nature can exist in productive harmony and fulfill the social, economic, and other needs of present and future generations of Americans.

Article AA - Lobbying Prohibitions
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with 31 U.S.C. 1352, and acknowledges and agrees that none of the funds provided under this Agreement may be used to pay any person to influence, or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency (whether State or Federal), a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with any Federal action related to a Federal award or contract, including any extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification.

Article AB - Limited English Proficiency (Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI)
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.) prohibition against discrimination on the basis of national origin, which requires that recipients of federal financial assistance take reasonable steps to provide meaningful access to persons with Limited English Proficiency (LEP) to their programs and services. For additional assistance and information regarding language access obligations, please refer to the DHS Recipient Guidance *https://www.dhs.gov/guidance-published-help-department-supported-organizations-provide-meaningful-access-people-limited* and additional resources on *http://www.lep.gov*.

Article AC - Hotel and Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990
In accordance with Section 6 of the Hotel and Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990 and the Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974, 15 U.S.C. section 2225(a), the Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must ensure that all conference, meeting, convention, or training space funded in whole or in part with Federal funds complies with all applicable fire prevention and control guidelines of the Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974, 15 U.S.C. section 2225.

Article AD - Fly America Act of 1974
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with Preference for U.S. Flag Air Carriers (air carriers holding certificates under 49 U.S.C. 41102) for international air transportation of people and property to the extent that such service is available, in accordance with the International Air Transportation Fair Competitive Practices Act of 1974, 49 U.S.C. 40118, and the interpretative guidelines issued by the Comptroller General of the United States in the March 31, 1981, amendment to Comptroller General Decision B-138942.

Article AE - Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging while Driving
All subrecipients are encouraged to adopt and enforce policies that ban text messaging while driving as described in U.S. Executive Order 13513, including conducting initiatives described in Section 3(a) of the Order when on official Government business or when performing any work for or on behalf of the federal government.

Article AF - Federal Debt Status
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it is required to be non-delinquent in its repayment of any Federal debt. Examples of relevant debt include delinquent payroll and other taxes, audit disallowances, and benefit overpayments. See OMB Circular A-129.

Article AG - False Claims Act and Program Fraud Civil Remedies

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of The False Claims Act (31 U.S.C. 3729-3733) which prohibits the submission of false or fraudulent claims for payment to the Federal government. See also 31 U.S.C. 3801-3812 which details the administrative remedies for false claims and statements made.

Article AH - Energy Policy and Conservation Act
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of The Energy Policy and Conservation Act, Pub. L. No. 94-163 (1975) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. 6201 et. seq.) which contain policies relating to energy efficiency that are defined in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with this Act.

Article AI - Education Amendments of 1972 (Equal Opportunity in Education Act) – Title IX
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq.), which provide that no person in the United States will, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any educational program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance. These regulations are codified at 6 CFR Part 17 and 44 CFR Part 19.

Article AJ - Duplication of Benefits
Any cost allocable to a particular Federal award, provided for in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart E may not be charged to other Federal awards to overcome fund deficiencies, to avoid restrictions imposed by Federal statutes, regulations, or terms and conditions of the Federal awards, or for other reasons. However, this prohibition would not preclude a subrecipient from shifting costs that are allowable under two or more Federal awards in accordance with existing Federal statutes, regulations, or the terms and conditions of the Federal award.

Article AK - Drug-Free Workplace Regulations
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the drug-free workplace requirements in Subpart B (or Subpart C, if the Subrecipient is an individual) of 2 C.F.R. part 3001, which adopts the Government-wide implementation (2 C.F.R. part 182) of sec. 5152-5158 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 8101-8106).

Article AL - Civil Rights Act of 1968
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, which prohibits recipients from discriminating in the sale, rental, financing, and advertising of dwellings, or in the provision of services in connection therewith, on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, disability, familial status, and sex (42 U.S.C. 3601 et seq.), as implemented by the Department of Housing and Urban Development at 24 C.F.R. Part 100. The prohibition on disability discrimination includes the requirement that new multifamily housing with four or more dwelling units—i.e., the public and common use areas and individual apartment units (all units in buildings with elevators and ground-floor units in buildings without elevators)—be designed and constructed with certain accessible features (see 24 C.F.R. 100.201).

Article AM - Prohibitions on Expending FEMA Award Funds for Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services

Per 889(b)(1) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (FY 2019 NDAA), Pub. L. No. 115-232 (2018):

1. AZDOHS Subrecipients may not use any FEMA funds under open or new awards to:

a. Procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses "covered telecommunications equipment or services" (as defined in ¶2 of this Article AM) as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system;
b. Enter into, extend, or renew a contract to procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system; or
c. Enter into, extend, or renew contracts with entities that use covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system.

2. For purposes of this Article AM "covered telecommunications equipment or services" means:
   a. Telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities);
   b. Video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities);
   c. Telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment; or
   d. Telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the People's Republic of China.

3. FEMA grant funding may be permitted to procure replacement equipment and services impacted by this Article AM. Subrecipients should refer to applicable program guidance or contact the AZDOHS to determine if replacement equipment or services are eligible under the awarded grant program.

XIV. OFFSHORE PERFORMANCE OF WORK PROHIBITED

Due to security and identity protection concerns, all services under this Agreement shall be performed within the borders of the United States. All storage and processing of information shall be performed within the borders of the United States. This provision applies to work performed by the Subrecipient's contractors and subcontractors at all tiers.

XV. AGREEMENT RENEWAL

This Agreement shall not bind nor purport to bind the AZDOHS for any contractual commitment in excess of the original Agreement period, which may not be changed except by a writing signed by all parties hereto in conformity with Paragraph XII, AMENDMENTS.

XVI. RIGHT TO ASSURANCE

If the AZDOHS in good faith has reason to believe that the Subrecipient does not intend to, or is unable to perform or continue performing under this Agreement, the AZDOHS may demand in writing that the Subrecipient give a written assurance of intent and ability to perform. If the Subrecipient fails to provide written assurance within the number of days specified in the demand, the AZDOHS at its option may terminate this Agreement.

XVII. CANCELLATION FOR CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The AZDOHS may, by written notice to the Subrecipient, immediately cancel this Agreement without penalty or further obligation pursuant to A.R.S. 38-511 if any person significantly involved

in initiating, negotiating, securing, drafting, or creating the Agreement on behalf of the State or its subdivisions (unit of Local Government) is an employee or agent of any other party in any capacity or a consultant to any other party to the Agreement with respect to the subject matter of the Agreement. Such cancellation shall be effective when the parties to the Agreement receive written notice from the AZDOHS, unless the notice specifies a later time.

XVIII. THIRD PARTY ANTITRUST VIOLATIONS

The Subrecipient hereby assigns to the State of Arizona any claim for overcharges resulting from antitrust violations to the extent that such violations concern materials or services supplied by third parties to Subrecipient toward fulfillment of this Agreement.

XIX. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

Every payment obligation of the AZDOHS under this Agreement is conditioned upon the availability of funds appropriated or allocated for the payment of such obligations under A.R.S. 35-154. If the funds are not allocated and available for the continuance of this Agreement, the AZDOHS may terminate this Agreement at the end of the period for which funds are available. No liability shall accrue to the AZDOHS in the event this provision is exercised, and the AZDOHS shall not be obligated or liable for any future payments or for any damages as a result of termination under this paragraph, including purchases and/or contracts entered into by the Subrecipient in the execution of this Agreement.

XX. FORCE MAJEURE

If either party hereto is delayed or prevented from the performance of any act required in this Agreement by reason of acts of God, strikes, lockouts, labor disputes, civil disorder, or other causes without fault and beyond the control of the party obligated, performance of such act will be excused for the period of the delay.

XXI. PARTIAL INVALIDITY

Any term or provision of this Agreement that is hereafter declared contrary to any current or future law, order, regulation, or rule, or which is otherwise invalid, shall be deemed stricken from this Agreement without impairing the validity of the remainder of this Agreement.

XXII. ARBITRATION

In the event of any dispute arising under this Agreement, written notice of the dispute must be provided to the other party within thirty (30) calendar days of the events giving the rise to the dispute. Any claim made by or against the State or any of its political subdivisions (including but not limited to AZDOHS) relating to this Agreement shall be resolved through the administrative claims process. In the event that the parties would otherwise be in court and/or if A.R.S. 12-1518 applies, the parties shall proceed in arbitration through the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), with the arbitrator to be selected pursuant to AAA rules and the arbitration to be conducted according to the applicable AAA rules, and with the costs of arbitration (including but not limited to the arbitrator's fees and costs) to be divided 50/50 between the parties, subject to reallocation between the parties by the arbitrator. In the event that the parties become involved in litigation with each other relating to this Agreement for any reason in any other forum, both parties agree to have any claim(s) resolved in arbitration on the terms set forth in this part XXII. Any arbitration award may be enforced through the Maricopa County Superior Court or the U.S. District Court located in Phoenix, Arizona.

XXIII. GOVERNING LAW AND CONTRACT INTERPRETATION

a) This Agreement shall be governed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Arizona.

b) This Agreement is intended by the parties as a final and complete expression of their agreement. No course of prior dealings between the parties and no usage of the trade shall supplement or explain any terms in this document.

c) Either party's failure to insist on strict performance of any term or condition of the Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of that term or condition even if the party accepting or acquiescing in the nonconforming performance knows of the nature of the performance and fails to object.

XXIV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties hereto pertaining to the subject matter hereof and may not be changed or added to except by a writing signed by all parties hereto in conformity with Paragraph XII, AMENDMENTS. All prior and contemporaneous agreements, representations, and understandings of the parties, oral, written, pertaining to the subject matter hereof, are hereby superseded or merged herein.

XXV. LICENSING

The Subrecipient, unless otherwise exempted by law, shall obtain and maintain all licenses, permits, and authority necessary to perform those acts it is obligated to perform under this Agreement.

XXVI. SECTARIAN REQUESTS

Funds disbursed pursuant to this Agreement may not be expended for any sectarian purpose or activity, including sectarian worship or instruction in violation of the United States or Arizona Constitutions.

XXVII. ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION OF AGREEMENT

The Subrecipient shall not advertise or publish information for commercial benefit concerning this Agreement without the prior written approval of the AZDOHS.

XXVIII. OWNERSHIP OF INFORMATION, PRINTED AND PUBLISHED MATERIAL

The Subrecipient acknowledges that the DHS and the AZDOHS reserve a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, and authorize others to use, for Federal government purposes: (a) the copyright in any work developed under an award or sub-award; and (2) any rights of copyright to which a subrecipient purchases ownership with Federal support. The Subrecipient shall consult with the AZDOHS regarding the allocation of any patent rights that arise from, or are purchased with, this funding

XXIX. CLOSED-CAPTIONING OF PUBLIC SERVICE ANNOUNCEMENTS

Any television public service announcement that is produced or funded in whole or in part by the Subrecipient shall include closed captioning of the verbal content of such announcement.

XXX. INDEMNIFICATION

Each party (as "Indemnitor") agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the other party (as "Indemnitee") from and against any and all claims, losses, liability, costs, or expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees) (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Claims") arising out of bodily injury of any person (including death) or property damage, but only to the extent that such Claims which result in vicarious/derivative liability to the Indemnitee are caused by the act, omission, negligence, misconduct, or other fault of the Indemnitor, its officers, officials, agents, employees, or volunteers. The State of Arizona (AZDOHS) is self-insured per A.R.S. 41-621.

In addition, should Subrecipient utilize a contractor(s) and subcontractor(s), the indemnification clause between Subrecipient and contractor(s) and subcontractor(s) shall include the following:

Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the (insert name of other governmental entity) and the State of Arizona, and any jurisdiction or agency issuing any permits for any work arising out of this Agreement, and its departments, agencies, boards, commissions, universities, officers, officials, agents, and employees (hereinafter referred to as "Indemnitee") from and against any and all claims, actions, liabilities, damages, losses, or expenses (including court costs, attorneys' fees, and costs of claim processing, investigation and litigation) (hereinafter referred to as "Claims") for bodily injury or personal injury (including death), or loss or damage to tangible or intangible property caused, or alleged to be caused, in whole or in part, by the negligent or willful acts or omissions of the contractor or any of the directors, officers, agents, or employees or subcontractors of such contractor. This indemnity includes any claim or amount arising out of or recovered under the Workers' Compensation Law or arising out of the failure of such contractor to conform to any federal, state or local law, statute, ordinance, rule, regulation or court decree. It is the specific intention of the parties that the Indemnitee shall, in all instances, except for Claims arising solely from the negligent or willful acts or omissions of the Indemnitee, be indemnified by such contractor from and against any and all claims. It is agreed that such contractor will be responsible for primary loss investigation, defense and judgment costs where this indemnification is applicable. Additionally on all applicable insurance policies, contractor and its subcontractors shall name the State of Arizona, and its departments, agencies, boards, commissions, universities, officers, officials, agents, and employees as an additional insured and also include a waiver of subrogation in favor of the State.

XXXI. TERMINATION

a) All parties reserve the right to terminate the Agreement in whole or in part due to the failure of the Subrecipient or AZDOHS to comply with any term or condition of the Agreement, to acquire and maintain all required insurance policies, bonds, licenses, and permits or to make satisfactory progress in performing the Agreement. A party invoking the right to terminate shall provide written thirty (30) day advance notice of the termination and the reasons for it to the other party.

b) If the Subrecipient chooses to terminate the Agreement before the grant deliverables have been met, then the AZDOHS reserves the right to collect all reimbursements distributed to the Subrecipient.

c) The AZDOHS may, upon termination of this Agreement, procure, on terms and in the manner that it deems appropriate, materials or services to replace those that otherwise would have been provided by Subrecipient under this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall be liable to the AZDOHS for any excess costs incurred by the AZDOHS in procuring materials or services in substitution for those due from the Subrecipient.

XXXII. CONTINUATION OF PERFORMANCE THROUGH TERMINATION

The Subrecipient shall continue to perform, in accordance with the requirements of the Agreement, up to the date of termination, as directed in the termination notice.

XXXIII. PARAGRAPH HEADINGS

The paragraph headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and do not define, limit, enlarge, or otherwise affect the scope, construction, or interpretation of this Agreement or any of its provisions.

XXXIV. COUNTERPARTS

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, copies, or duplicate originals. Each such counterpart, copy, or duplicate original shall be deemed an original, and collectively they shall constitute one Agreement.

XXXV. AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE THIS AGREEMENT

Each individual executing this Agreement on behalf of the Subrecipient represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized to execute this Agreement on behalf of the Subrecipient.

XXXVI. SPECIAL CONDITIONS

a) The Subrecipient must comply with the most recent version of the Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit requirements.

b) The Subrecipient is prohibited from transferring funds between programs (e.g., State Homeland Security Program, Urban Area Security Initiative, Operation Stonegarden).

c) The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the U.S. Department of Homeland Security regulation 6 C.F.R Part 19, which prohibits discrimination based on religion in social service programs

XXXVII. NOTICES

Any and all notices, requests, demands, or communications by either party to this Agreement, pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be in writing, be delivered in person, or shall be sent to the respective parties at the following addresses:

Arizona Department of Homeland Security
1700 West Washington Street, Suite 210
Phoenix, AZ 85007

The Subrecipient shall address all programmatic and reimbursement notices relative to this Agreement to the appropriate AZDOHS staff; contact information at www.azdohs.gov.

The AZDOHS shall address all notices relative to this Agreement to:

Chief Art Miller
Enter Title, First & Last Name Above
Peoria Police Department
Enter Agency Name Above
8351 W. Cinnabar Avenue
Enter Street Address Above
Peoria, AZ 85345
Enter City, State, ZIP Above

XXXVIII. IN WITNESS WHEREOF

The parties hereto agree to execute this Agreement.

FOR AND BEHALF OF THE	FOR AND BEHALF OF THE
Peoria Police Department Enter Agency Name Above	Arizona Department of Homeland Security
Authorized Signature Above Art Miller, Chief of Police Print Name & Title Above	Gilbert M. Orrantia Director
Enter Date Above	Date

(Complete and mail two original documents to the Arizona Department of Homeland Security.)

SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT

20-AZDOHS-HSGP-200816-01

Between

The Arizona Department of Homeland Security

And

Peoria Police Department (DUNS# 809812170)

WHEREAS, A.R.S. § 41-4254 charges the Arizona Department of Homeland Security (AZDOHS) with the responsibility of administering funds.

THEREFORE, it is agreed that the AZDOHS shall provide funding to the **Peoria Police Department** (Subrecipient) for services under the terms of this Agreement (the "Agreement").

I. **PURPOSE OF AGREEMENT**
The purpose of this Agreement is to specify the rights and responsibilities of AZDOHS in administering the distribution of homeland security grant funds to the Subrecipient, and to specify the rights and responsibilities of the Subrecipient as the recipient of these funds.

II. **PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE, TERMINATION AND AMENDMENTS**
This Agreement shall become effective on **October 1, 2020** and shall terminate on **September 30, 2021**. The obligations of the Subrecipient as described herein will survive termination of this agreement.

III. **DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES**
The Subrecipient shall provide the services for AZDOHS as set forth in writing in Subrecipient's grant application titled: **"FFY20 Peoria RRTF Sustainment"** and funded at **$40,000** (as may have been modified by the award letter).

IV. **MANNER OF FINANCING**
The AZDOHS shall under the U.S. Department of Homeland Security grant # EMW-2020-SS-00017-S01 and CFDA #97.067:

a. Provide up to **$40,000** to the Subrecipient for services provided under Paragraph III.

b. Payment made by the AZDOHS to the Subrecipient shall be on a reimbursement basis only and is conditioned upon receipt of proof of payment and applicable, accurate and complete reimbursement documents, as deemed necessary by the AZDOHS, to be submitted by the Subrecipient. A listing of acceptable documentation can be found at www.azdohs.gov. Payments will be contingent upon receipt of all reporting requirements of the Subrecipient under this Agreement.

V. FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY

It is understood and agreed that the total amount of the funds used under this Agreement shall be used only for the project as described in the application and award documentation. Therefore, should the project not be completed, the Subrecipient shall reimburse said funds directly to the AZDOHS immediately. If the project is completed at a lower cost than the original budget called for, the amount reimbursed to the Subrecipient shall be for only the amount of dollars actually spent by the Subrecipient in accordance with the approved application. For any funds received under this Agreement for which expenditure is disallowed by an audit exemption or otherwise by the AZDOHS, the State, or Federal government, the Subrecipient shall reimburse said funds directly to the AZDOHS immediately.

VI. FINANCIAL AUDIT/PROGRAMMATIC MONITORING

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the record-keeping requirements and other requirements of A.R.S. 35-214 and 35-215.

a) In addition, in compliance with the Federal Single Audit Act (31 USC 7501-7507) as amended by the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 (P.L. 104-156) and 2 C.F.R. 200.501, the Subrecipient must have a Single Audit or program specific audit conducted in accordance with 2 C.F.R. 200 (Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards) if the Subrecipient expends more than $750,000 from Federal awards in its previous fiscal year. If the Subrecipient has expended more than $750,000 in Federal dollars, a copy of the Subrecipient's single audit or program specific audit report for the previous fiscal year and subsequent fiscal years that fall within the period of performance is due annually to AZDOHS within nine (9) months of the Subrecipient's fiscal year end.

b) Failure to comply with any requirements imposed as a result of an audit will suspend reimbursement by AZDOHS to the Subrecipient until the Subrecipient is in compliance with all such requirements. Additionally, the Subrecipient will not be eligible for any new awards until the Subrecipient is in compliance with all such requirements.

c) Subrecipients who do not expend more than $750,000 in Federal dollars in the previous fiscal year and subsequent fiscal years that fall within the period of performance must submit to AZDOHS via audits@azdohs.gov, a statement stating they do not meet the threshold and therefore do not have to complete a single audit or program specific audit.

d) Subrecipient will be monitored periodically by AZDOHS, both programmatically and financially, to ensure that the project goals, objectives, performance requirements, timelines, milestone completion, budgets, and other related program criteria are being met. Monitoring will be accomplished through a combination of office-based reviews and on-site monitoring visits. Monitoring can involve aspects of the work involved under this Agreement including but not limited to the review and analysis of financial, programmatic, equipment, performance, and administrative issues relative to each program and will identify areas where technical assistance and other support may be needed. Subrecipient shall participate in and cooperate with all such monitoring by AZDOHS, and shall provide access to all personnel, documents, and other records as may be requested from time to time by AZDOHS. Subrecipient also shall comply with all requests of AZDOHS that AZDOHS deems necessary to assure the parties' compliance with their obligations under this Agreement.

e) The Subrecipient agrees to cooperate with any assessments, state/national evaluation efforts, or information or data collection requests, including, but not limited to, the provision of any information required for the assessment or evaluation of any activities within this Agreement.

VII. APPLICABLE STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS

The Subrecipient must comply with the applicable Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) and Code of Federal Regulations (C.F.R.) 2 C.F.R. 200. The NOFO for this program is hereby incorporated into this Agreement by reference. By accepting this award, the Subrecipient agrees that all allocation and use of funds under this grant will be in accordance with the requirements contained in the NOFO and all other applicable law.

Davis Bacon Act

HSGP Program subrecipients using funds for construction projects must comply with the *Davis-Bacon Act* (40 U.S.C. 3141 *et seq*.). Subrecipients must obtain written approval from AZDOHS prior to use of any HSGP funds for construction or renovation. Subrecipients must ensure that their contractors or subcontractors for construction projects pay workers no less than the prevailing wages for laborers and mechanics employed on projects of a character similar to the contract work in the civil subdivision of the state in which the work is to be performed. Additional information regarding compliance with the *Davis-Bacon Act*, including Department of Labor (DOL) wage determinations, is available from the following website https://www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts/dbra.htm.

Insurance Coverage

The Subrecipient affirms the organization maintain insurance coverage as described in 2 C.F.R. 200.310. The non-Federal (Subrecipient) entity must, at a minimum, provide the equivalent insurance coverage for real property and equipment acquired or improved with Federal funds as provided to property owned by the non-Federal (Subrecipient) entity. Federally-owned property need not be insured unless required by the terms and conditions of the Federal award.

National Incident Management System (NIMS)

The Subrecipient agrees to remain in compliance with National Incident Management System (NIMS) implementation initiatives as outlined in the applicable NOFO.

Environmental Planning and Historic Preservation

The Subrecipient shall comply with Federal, State and Local environmental and historical preservation (EHP) regulations, laws and Executive Orders as applicable. *See* FEMA publication FP 108-023-1, titled "Environmental Planning and Historic Preservation (EHP) Policy Guidance," available at https://www.fema.gov/media-library-data/1533321728657-592e122ade85743d1760fd4747241776/GPD_EHP_Policy_Final_Amendment_GPD_final_508.pdf. Subrecipients proposing projects that have the potential to impact the environment, including but not limited to construction of communication towers, modification or renovation of existing buildings, structures and facilities, or new construction including replacement of facilities, must participate in the Federal Department of Homeland Security (DHS)/Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) EHP review process. The EHP review process involves the submission of a detailed project description that explains the goals and objectives of the proposed project along with supporting documentation so that DHS/FEMA may determine whether the proposed project has the potential to impact environmental resources and/or historic properties. In some cases, DHS/FEMA is also required to consult with other regulatory agencies and the public in order to complete the review process. The EHP review process must be completed before funds are released to carry out the proposed project. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, the Subrecipient must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance and if any archeological resources are discovered, the Subrecipient shall immediately cease construction in that area and notify FEMA, AZDOHS and the appropriate State Historic Preservation Office. DHS/FEMA will not fund projects that are initiated without the required EHP review. In addition, the following provisions must be adhered to:

Consultants/Trainers/Training Providers

Invoices for consultants/trainers/training providers must include at a minimum: a description of services; dates of services; number of hours for services performed; rate charged for services; and, the total cost of services performed. Consultant/trainer/training provider costs must be within the prevailing rates; must be obtained under consistent treatment with the procurement policies of the Subrecipient and 2 C.F.R. 200; and shall not exceed the maximum of $450 per day per consultant/trainer/training provider unless prior written approval is granted by the AZDOHS. This includes internal personnel hired on backfill/overtime to deliver training. In addition to the per day $450 maximum amount, the consultant/trainer/training provider may be reimbursed reasonable travel, lodging, meal and incidental expenses not to exceed the State rate. Itemized receipts are required for lodging and travel reimbursements. The Subrecipient will not be reimbursed costs other than travel, lodging, meals and incidentals on travel days for consultants/trainers/training providers. See Travel Costs below.

Contractors/Subcontractors
The Subrecipient may enter into written subcontract(s) for performance of certain of its functions under the Agreement in accordance with terms established in 2 C.F.R. 200 and the applicable NOFO. The Subrecipient agrees and understands that no subcontract that the Subrecipient enters into with respect to performance under this Agreement shall in any way relieve the Subrecipient of any responsibilities for performance of its duties. The Subrecipient shall give the AZDOHS immediate notice in writing by certified mail of any action or suit filed and prompt notice of any claim made against the Subrecipient by any subcontractor or vendor which may result in litigation related in any way to this Agreement.

Travel Costs
All grant funds expended for travel, lodging, meals and incidentals are subject to the standards of the Subrecipient's policies and procedures, as well as the State of Arizona Accounting Manual (SAAM). These policies must be applied uniformly to both federally financed and other activities of the Subrecipient. AZDOHS will reimburse at the most restrictive allowability and rate. At no time will the Subrecipient's reimbursement(s) exceed the State rate established by the Arizona Department of Administration, General Accounting Office Travel Policies: https://gao.az.gov/travel.

Procurement
The Subrecipient shall comply with its own procurement rules/policies and must also comply with Federal procurement rules/policies and all Arizona state procurement code provisions and rules. The Federal intent is that all Homeland Security Funds are awarded competitively. The Subrecipient shall not enter into a Noncompetitive (Sole or Single Source) Procurement Agreement, unless prior written approval is granted by the AZDOHS via the Noncompetitive Procurement Request Form. The Noncompetitive Procurement Request Form and instructions are located on the AZDOHS website: *https://azdohs.gov/grant-program-forms.*

Training and Exercise
The Subrecipient agrees that any grant funds used for training and exercise must be in compliance with the applicable NOFO. All training must be included and approved in your application and/or approved through the DEMA/AZDOHS training request process prior to execution of training contract(s). All exercises must utilize and comply with the FEMA Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP) guidance for exercise design, development, conduct, evaluation and reporting. The Subrecipient agrees to:

a) Submit an exercise summary and attendance/sign-in roster to AZDOHS with all related reimbursement requests.

b) Email the After Action Report/Improvement Plan (AAR/IP) to the local County Emergency Manager, the AZDOHS Strategic Planner, and the Arizona Department of Military Affairs (DEMA) Exercise Branch within 90 days of completion of an exercise or as prescribed by the most current HSEEP guidance.

Communications Equipment

All Land Mobile Radio equipment purchased with Homeland Security funds is required to comply with the following:

a) P25 (Project 25) standards;
b) SAFECOM Guidance (*see* https://www.dhs.gov/safecom);
c) Land Mobile Radio Minimum Equipment Standards as approved by the Statewide Interoperability Executive Committee (SIEC); and
d) Arizona's State Interoperable Priority Programming Guide also as approved by the SIEC

Nonsupplanting Agreement

The Subrecipient shall not use funds received under this Agreement to supplant Federal, State, Tribal or Local funds or other resources that would otherwise have been made available for this program/project. The Subrecipient may be required to demonstrate and document that a reduction in non-Federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt of expected receipt of Federal funds. Further, if a position created by a grant is filled from within, the vacancy created by this action must be filled within thirty (30) days. If the vacancy is not filled within thirty (30) days, the Subrecipient must stop charging the grant for the new position. Upon filling the vacancy, the Subrecipient may resume charging for the grant position.

E-Verify

Compliance requirements for A.R.S. 41-4401—immigration laws and E-Verify requirement.

a) The Subrecipient warrants its compliance with all State and Federal immigration laws and regulations relating to its employees and to employees of any contractor or subcontractor retained through Subrecipient to provide goods or services related to this Agreement, including but not limited to A.R.S. 23-214, Subsection A (that subsection reads: “After December 31, 2007, every employer, after hiring an employee, shall verify the employment eligibility of the employee through the E-Verify program”).

b) A breach of a warranty by Subrecipient regarding compliance with immigration laws and regulations shall be deemed a material breach of this Agreement and the Subrecipient may be subject to penalties to be determined at AZDOHS’s discretion, up to and including termination of this Agreement.

c) The AZDOHS retains the legal right to inspect the papers of any Subrecipient employee who works on the Agreement, and to those of any employee of any contractor or subcontractor retained through Subrecipient to provide goods or services related to this Agreement, to ensure that the Subrecipient is complying with the warranty under paragraph (a) above.

Property Control

Effective control and accountability must be maintained by Subrecipient for all property/equipment purchased under this Agreement. The Subrecipient must adequately safeguard all such

property/equipment and must assure that it is used for authorized purposes as described in the NOFO, the grant application as approved by AZDOHS, and 2 C.F.R. 200. The Subrecipient shall exercise caution in the use, maintenance, protection and preservation of such property.

a) Property/equipment shall be used by the Subrecipient in the program or project for which it was acquired as long as needed, whether or not the program or project continues to be supported by federal grant funds. Subrecipient is required to maintain and utilize equipment as outlined in 2 C.F.R. 200.313 - Equipment. Any loss, damage, or theft shall be investigated by Subrecipient and reported by Subrecipient to the AZDOHS. Any equipment lost, damaged or stolen shall be replaced by the Subrecipient at the Subrecipient's expense and an updated Property Control Form shall be submitted to AZDOHS by Subrecipient.

b) Nonexpendable Property/Equipment and Capital Assets:

    a. Nonexpendable Property/Equipment is property which has a continuing use, is not consumed in use, is of a durable nature with an expected service life of one or more years, has an acquisition cost of $5,000 (Five Thousand Dollars) or more, and does not become a fixture or lose its identity as a component of other equipment or systems.

    b. A Capital Asset is any personal or real property, or fixture that has an acquisition cost of $5,000 (Five Thousand Dollars) or more per unit and a useful life of more than one year.

c) A Property Control Form (if applicable) shall be maintained for the entire scope of the program or project for which property was acquired through the end of its useful life and/or disposition. All Nonexpendable Property and Capital Assets must be included on the Property Control Form. The Subrecipient shall provide AZDOHS a copy of the Property Control Form with the final quarterly programmatic report. The Property Control Form can be located at *https://azdohs.gov/grant-program-forms.* The Subrecipient agrees to be subject to equipment monitoring and auditing by state or federal authorized representatives to verify information.

d) A physical inventory of Nonexpendable Property/Equipment and Capital Assets must be taken and the results reconciled with the Property Control Form at least once every two years.

    a. A control system must be developed to ensure adequate safeguards to prevent loss, damage, or theft of the property. Any loss, damage, or theft shall be investigated and reported by Subrecipient to AZDOHS immediately.

    b. Adequate maintenance procedures must be developed to keep the property in good condition.

e) When Nonexpendable Property/Equipment and/or Capital Assets are no longer in operational use by the Subrecipient, an updated Property Control Form must be submitted by Subrecipient to AZDOHS immediately. The disposition of equipment shall be in compliance with the AZDOHS Disposition Guidance and 2 C.F.R. 200. If the Subrecipient is requesting disposition of Capital Assets for reasons other than theft, destruction, or loss, the Subrecipient must submit an Equipment Disposition Request Form to AZDOHS and receive approval prior to the disposition. The Equipment Disposition Guidance and Request Form can be found at *https://azdohs.gov/grant-program-forms.*

f) Equipment Record Retention
Pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.333(c), records for real property and equipment acquired with Federal funds must be retained for three (3) years after final disposition.

Allowable Costs
The allowability of costs incurred under this Agreement shall be determined in accordance with the general principles of allowability and standards for selected cost items as set forth in the applicable Code of Federal Regulations, authorized equipment lists, and guidance documents referenced above.

a) The Subrecipient agrees that use of grant funds for any indirect costs that may be incurred must be in accordance with 2 C.F.R. 200 and the applicable NOFO. Indirect costs must be applied for and approved in writing by the AZDOHS prior to expenditure and reimbursement.

b) The Subrecipeint agrees that grant funds are not to be expended for any Management and Administrative (M&A) costs that may be incurred by the Subrecipient for administering these funds unless explicitly applied for and approved in writing by the AZDOHS and shall be in compliance with the applicable NOFO.

VIII. DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION

The Subrecipient is to the non-procurement debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Orders 12549 and 12689, which are at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 as adopted by DHS at 2 C.F.R. Part 3000. These regulations restrict federal financial assistance awards, subawards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in federal assistance programs or activities.

IX. FUNDS MANAGEMENT

The Subrecipient must maintain funds received under this Agreement in separate ledger accounts and cannot mix these funds with funds from other sources. The Subrecipient must manage funds according to applicable Federal regulations for administrative requirements, costs principles, and audits.

The Subrecipient must maintain adequate business systems to comply with Federal requirements. The business systems that must be maintained are:

- Financial Management
- Procurement
- Personnel
- Property
- Travel

A system is adequate if it is 1) written; 2) consistently followed – it applies in all similar circumstances; and 3) consistently applied – it applies to all sources of funds.

X. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Regular reports by the Subrecipient shall include:

a) Programmatic Reports
The Subrecipient shall provide quarterly programmatic reports to the AZDOHS within fifteen (15) calendar days of the last day of the quarter in which services are provided. The Subrecipient shall use the form provided by the AZDOHS to submit quarterly programmatic reports. The report shall contain such information as deemed necessary by the AZDOHS. The Subrecipient shall use the Quarterly Programmatic Report form, which is posted at *https://azdohs.gov/grant-program-forms*. Quarterly programmatic reports shall be submitted to the AZDOHS until the entire project is completed. If the project has been fully completed and implemented, and there will be no further updates, then the quarterly programmatic report for the quarter in which the project was completed will be sufficient as the final report. The report

should be marked as final and should be inclusive of all necessary and pertinent information regarding the project as deemed necessary by the AZDOHS.

b) Subrecipients must provide substantial/detailed information as to the status of completion of the milestones included in the application as approved by AZDOHS. Failure to adequately provide complete information will result in the Quarterly Report being rejected and resubmission will be required.

c) Quarterly Programmatic Reports are due:
January 15 (for the period from October 1– December 31)
April 15 (for the period from January 1 – March 31)
July 15 (for the period from April 1 – June 30)
October 15 (for the period from July 1 – September 30)

d) Final Quarterly Report:
The final quarterly report is due no more than fifteen (15) calendar days after the end of the performance period. Subrecipient may submit a final quarterly report prior to the end of the performance period if the scope of the project has been fully completed and implemented. The Property Control Form is due with the final quarterly report (if applicable).

e) Property Control Form – if applicable:
The Subrecipient shall provide the AZDOHS a copy of the Property Control Form with the final quarterly report.

    a. In case of equipment disposition:
    The Property Control Form shall be updated and a copy provided to AZDOHS no more than forty-five (45) calendar days after equipment disposition, if applicable. The Subrecipient's use and disposition of equipment must be in compliance with the AZDOHS Disposition Guidance and 2 C.F.R. 200.313.

f) Financial Reimbursements
The Subrecipient shall provide AZDOHS with requests for reimbursement as frequently as monthly but not less than quarterly. Reimbursement requests are only required when expenses have been incurred. Reimbursement requests shall be submitted with the Reimbursement Form provided by the AZDOHS staff. The Subrecipient shall submit a final reimbursement request for expenses received and invoiced prior to the end of the period of performance. The final reimbursement must be received by AZDOHS no more than **forty-five (45) calendar days** after the end of the period of performance. Requests for reimbursement received by AZDOHS later than **forty-five (45) calendar** days after the end of the period of performance will not be paid. The final reimbursement request as submitted shall be marked as final.

Subrecipients will only be reimbursed for expenses that have been obligated, expended and received within the authorized Period of Performance as identified in Section II of this Agreement. Subrecipients are not authorized to obligate or expend funds prior to the start date of the Period of Performance. Any expenses obligated or expended prior to the Period of Performance start date will be deemed unallowable and will not be reimbursed. Any expenses/services that occur beyond the Period of Performance (i.e. cell phone service) will be deemed unallowable and will not be reimbursed.

The AZDOHS requires that all requests for reimbursement are submitted via United States Postal Service, FedEx, UPS, etc. or in person. Reimbursement requests submitted via fax or by any electronic means will not be accepted.

The AZDOHS reserves the right to request and/or require any supporting documentation and/or information it feels necessary in order to process reimbursements. Subrecipient shall promptly provide AZDOHS with all such documents and/or information.

All reports shall be submitted to the contact person as described in Paragraph XXXVII, NOTICES, of this Agreement.

XI. ASSIGNMENT AND DELEGATION

The Subrecipient may not assign any rights hereunder without the express, prior written agreement of both parties.

XII. AMENDMENTS

Any change in this Agreement including but not limited to the Description of Services and budget described herein, whether by modification or supplementation, must be accomplished by a formal Agreement amendment signed and approved by and between the duly authorized representatives of the Subrecipient and the AZDOHS. In the event of any new legislation, laws, ordinances, or rules affecting this Agreement, the parties agree that the terms of this Agreement shall automatically incorporate the terms of such new legislation, laws, ordinances, or rules.

Any such amendment shall specify: 1) an effective date; 2) any increases or decreases in the amount of the Subrecipient's compensation, if applicable; 3) be titled as an "Amendment," and 4) be signed by the parties identified in the preceding paragraph. The Subrecipient expressly and explicitly understands and agrees that no other method of communication, including any other document, correspondence, act, or oral communication by or from any person, shall be used or construed as an amendment or modification or supplementation to this Agreement.

XIII. US DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AGREEMENT ARTICLES

Article A - Disposition of Equipment Acquired Under the Federal Award

When original or replacement equipment acquired in conjunction with this Agreement by the Subrecipient is no longer needed for the original project or program or for other activities currently or previously supported by DHS/FEMA, the Subrecipient must request instructions from DHS/FEMA via AZDOHS by submitting an Equipment Disposition Request Form in order to make proper disposition of the equipment pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.313.

Article B – Acceptance of Post Award Changes

In the event FEMA determines that changes are necessary to this Agreement after it has been entered into, including changes to period of performance or terms and conditions, the Subrecipient will be notified of the changes in writing. Once notification has been made, any subsequent request for funds by Subrecipient will constitute Subrecipient's acceptance of the changes to this Agreement and the incorporation of such changes into this Agreement.

Article C - Procurement of Recovered Materials

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Pub. L. No. 89-272 (1965) (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. 6962) and that the requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 C.F.R. Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition.

Article D - Whistleblower Protection Act

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the statutory requirements for whistleblower protections (if applicable) at 10 U.S.C. 2409, 41 U.S.C. 4712, and 10 U.S.C. 2324, 41 U.S.C. section 4304 and 4310.

Article E - Use of DHS Seal, Logo and Flags
Subrecipient hereby acknowledges that it must obtain DHS's approval prior to using the DHS seal(s), logos, crests or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials, including use of the United States Coast Guard seal, logo, crests or reproductions of flags or likenesses of Coast Guard officials.

Article F - USA Patriot Act of 2001
Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act (USA PATRIOT Act, P.L. 107-56), which amends 18 U.S.C. section 175–175c.

Article G – Universal Identifier and System of Award Management (SAM)
Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that is must comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide financial assistance award term regarding the System for Award Management and Universal Identifier Requirements located at 2 C.F.R. Part 25, Appendix A.

Article H - Reporting of Matters Related to Recipient Integrity and Performance
If the total value of your currently active grants, cooperative agreements, and procurement contracts from all Federal assistance offices exceeds $10,000,000 for any period of time during the period of performance of this Federal award, you must comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide Award Term and Condition for Recipient Integrity and, Performance Matters located at 2 C.F.R. Part 200 Appendix XII, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference in the terms and conditions of your award.

Article I - Rehabilitation Act of 1973
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, P. L. No. 93-112 (1973) (codified as amended at 29 U.S.C. 794), which provides that no otherwise qualified handicapped individual in the United States will, solely by reason of the handicap, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance. These requirements pertain to the provision of benefits or services as well as to employment.

Article J - Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000
Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of the government-wide award term which implements Section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act (TVPA) of 2000, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104). The award term is located at 2 C.F.R. Part 175.15, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference.

Article K - Terrorist Financing
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with U.S. Executive Order 13224 and all U.S. laws that prohibit transactions with, and the provisions of resources and support to, individuals and organizations associated with terrorism. It is the legal responsibility of the Subrecipient to ensure compliance with all such laws and U.S. Executive Order 13224.

Article L - SAFECOM
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that recipients who receive awards made under programs that provide emergency communication equipment and its related activities must comply with the SAFECOM Guidance for Emergency Communication Grants, including provisions on technical standards that ensure and enhance interoperable communications.

Article M - Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation

All subrecipients are required to comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide Award Term on Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation located at 2 C.F.R. Part 170, Appendix A, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference in the terms and conditions of your award.

Article N – Department and Suspension
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it is subject to the non-procurement debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Orders 12549 and 12689, and 2 C.F.R. Part 180. These regulations restrict Federal financial assistance awards, subawards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal assistance programs or activities.

Article O - Copyright
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must affix the applicable copyright notices of 17 U.S.C. 401 or 402 and an acknowledgement of Government sponsorship (including award number) to any work first produced under Federal financial assistance awards.

Article P - Civil Rights Act of 1964 - Title VI
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), codified at 6 C.F.R. Part 21 and 44 C.F.R. Part 7, which provides that no person in the United States will, on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.

Article Q - Best Practices for Collection and Use of Personally Identifiable Information (PII)
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that if it collects PII, it is required to have a publically-available privacy policy that describes standards on the usage and maintenance of PII it collects. DHS defines personally identifiable information (PII) as any information that permits the identity of an individual to be directly or indirectly inferred, including any information that is linked or linkable to that individual. Subrecipients may also find the DHS Privacy Impact Assessments: Privacy Guidance and Privacy template as useful resources respectively.

Article R - Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it shall comply with all State and Federal equal opportunity and non-discrimination requirements and conditions of employment, including but not limited to Arizona Executive Order 2009-9 and the requirements of Titles I, II, and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, P.L. No. 101-336 (1990) (codified as amended at 42 US.C. 12101-12213), which prohibit subrecipients from discriminating on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities.

Article S - Age Discrimination Act of 1975
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. 6101 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.

Article T - Activities Conducted Abroad
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must ensure that project activities carried on outside the United States are coordinated as necessary with appropriate government authorities and that appropriate licenses, permits, or approvals are obtained.

Article U - Acknowledgement of Federal Funding from DHS

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must acknowledge its use of federal funding when issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposals, bid invitations, and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

Article V - DHS Specific Acknowledgements and Assurances
Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees—and agrees to require any contractors, successors, transferees, and assignees acknowledge and agree—to comply with applicable provisions governing DHS access to records, accounts, documents, information, facilities, and staff.

1. Subrecipient hereby agrees to cooperate with any compliance review or complaint investigation conducted by DHS and/or AZDOHS.

2. Subrecipient hereby agrees to give DHS access and AZDOHS to and the right to examine and copy records, accounts, and other documents and sources of information related to the grant and permit access to facilities, personnel, and other individuals and information as may be necessary, as required by DHS regulations and other applicable laws or program guidance.

3. Subrecipient hereby agrees to submit timely, complete, and accurate reports to the appropriate DHS and AZDOHS officials and maintain appropriate backup documentation to support the reports.

4. Subrecipient hereby agrees to comply with all other special reporting, data collection, and evaluation requirements, as prescribed by law or detailed in program guidance.

Article W - Assurances, Administrative Requirements and Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must complete OMB Standard Form 424B Assurances – Non-Construction Programs, or OMB Standard Form 424D Assurances – Construction Programs as applicable.

DHS financial assistance recipients are required to follow the applicable provisions of the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards located at 2 C.F.R. Part 200, and adopted by DHS at 2 C.F.R. Part 3002.

Article X - Patents and Intellectual Property Rights
Unless otherwise provided by law, the Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it is subject to the Bayh-Dole Act, P.L. 96-517, codified in 35 U.S.C. 200 et seq., and that it is subject to the specific requirements governing the development, reporting, and disposition of rights to inventions and patents resulting from financial assistance awards that are in 37 C.F.R. Part 401 and the standard patent rights clause in 37 C.F.R. 401.14.

Article Y – Nondiscrimination in Matters Pertaining to Faith-Based Organizations
It is DHS policy to ensure the equal treatment of faith-based organizations in social service programs administered or supported by DHS or its component agencies, enabling those organizations to participate in providing important social services to beneficiaries. All subrecipients must comply with the equal treatment policies and requirements contained in 6 C.F.R. Part 19 and other applicable statutes, regulations, and guidance governing the participations of faith-based organizations in individual DHS programs.

Article Z – National Environmental Policy Act

All subrecipients must comply with the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) 42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq., and the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) Regulations (40 C.F.R. Parts 1500-1508) for Implementing the Procedural Provisions of NEPA, which requires Subrecipients to use all practicable means within their authority, and consistent with other essential considerations of national policy, to create and maintain conditions under which people and nature can exist in productive harmony and fulfill the social, economic, and other needs of present and future generations of Americans.

Article AA - Lobbying Prohibitions
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with 31 U.S.C. 1352, and acknowledges and agrees that none of the funds provided under this Agreement may be used to pay any person to influence, or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency (whether State or Federal), a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with any Federal action related to a Federal award or contract, including any extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification.

Article AB - Limited English Proficiency (Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI)
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.) prohibition against discrimination on the basis of national origin, which requires that recipients of federal financial assistance take reasonable steps to provide meaningful access to persons with Limited English Proficiency (LEP) to their programs and services. For additional assistance and information regarding language access obligations, please refer to the DHS Recipient Guidance *https://www.dhs.gov/guidance-published-help-department-supported-organizations-provide-meaningful-access-people-limited* and additional resources on *http://www.lep.gov*.

Article AC - Hotel and Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990
In accordance with Section 6 of the Hotel and Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990 and the Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974, 15 U.S.C. section 2225(a), the Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must ensure that all conference, meeting, convention, or training space funded in whole or in part with Federal funds complies with all applicable fire prevention and control guidelines of the Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974, 15 U.S.C. section 2225.

Article AD - Fly America Act of 1974
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with Preference for U.S. Flag Air Carriers (air carriers holding certificates under 49 U.S.C. 41102) for international air transportation of people and property to the extent that such service is available, in accordance with the International Air Transportation Fair Competitive Practices Act of 1974, 49 U.S.C. 40118, and the interpretative guidelines issued by the Comptroller General of the United States in the March 31, 1981, amendment to Comptroller General Decision B-138942.

Article AE - Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging while Driving
All subrecipients are encouraged to adopt and enforce policies that ban text messaging while driving as described in U.S. Executive Order 13513, including conducting initiatives described in Section 3(a) of the Order when on official Government business or when performing any work for or on behalf of the federal government.

Article AF - Federal Debt Status
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it is required to be non-delinquent in its repayment of any Federal debt. Examples of relevant debt include delinquent payroll and other taxes, audit disallowances, and benefit overpayments. See OMB Circular A-129.

Article AG - False Claims Act and Program Fraud Civil Remedies

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of The False Claims Act (31 U.S.C. 3729-3733) which prohibits the submission of false or fraudulent claims for payment to the Federal government. See also 31 U.S.C. 3801-3812 which details the administrative remedies for false claims and statements made.

Article AH - Energy Policy and Conservation Act
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of The Energy Policy and Conservation Act, Pub. L. No. 94-163 (1975) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. 6201 et. seq.) which contain policies relating to energy efficiency that are defined in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with this Act.

Article AI - Education Amendments of 1972 (Equal Opportunity in Education Act) – Title IX
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq.), which provide that no person in the United States will, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any educational program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance. These regulations are codified at 6 CFR Part 17 and 44 CFR Part 19.

Article AJ - Duplication of Benefits
Any cost allocable to a particular Federal award, provided for in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart E may not be charged to other Federal awards to overcome fund deficiencies, to avoid restrictions imposed by Federal statutes, regulations, or terms and conditions of the Federal awards, or for other reasons. However, this prohibition would not preclude a subrecipient from shifting costs that are allowable under two or more Federal awards in accordance with existing Federal statutes, regulations, or the terms and conditions of the Federal award.

Article AK - Drug-Free Workplace Regulations
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the drug-free workplace requirements in Subpart B (or Subpart C, if the Subrecipient is an individual) of 2 C.F.R. part 3001, which adopts the Government-wide implementation (2 C.F.R. part 182) of sec. 5152-5158 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 8101-8106).

Article AL - Civil Rights Act of 1968
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, which prohibits recipients from discriminating in the sale, rental, financing, and advertising of dwellings, or in the provision of services in connection therewith, on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, disability, familial status, and sex (42 U.S.C. 3601 et seq.), as implemented by the Department of Housing and Urban Development at 24 C.F.R. Part 100. The prohibition on disability discrimination includes the requirement that new multifamily housing with four or more dwelling units—i.e., the public and common use areas and individual apartment units (all units in buildings with elevators and ground-floor units in buildings without elevators)—be designed and constructed with certain accessible features (see 24 C.F.R. 100.201).

Article AM - Prohibitions on Expending FEMA Award Funds for Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services

Per 889(b)(1) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (FY 2019 NDAA), Pub. L. No. 115-232 (2018):

1. AZDOHS Subrecipients may not use any FEMA funds under open or new awards to:

a. Procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses "covered telecommunications equipment or services" (as defined in ¶2 of this Article AM) as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system;
b. Enter into, extend, or renew a contract to procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system; or
c. Enter into, extend, or renew contracts with entities that use covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system.

2. For purposes of this Article AM "covered telecommunications equipment or services" means:
   a. Telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities);
   b. Video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities);
   c. Telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment; or
   d. Telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the People's Republic of China.

3. FEMA grant funding may be permitted to procure replacement equipment and services impacted by this Article AM. Subrecipients should refer to applicable program guidance or contact the AZDOHS to determine if replacement equipment or services are eligible under the awarded grant program.

XIV. OFFSHORE PERFORMANCE OF WORK PROHIBITED

Due to security and identity protection concerns, all services under this Agreement shall be performed within the borders of the United States. All storage and processing of information shall be performed within the borders of the United States. This provision applies to work performed by the Subrecipient's contractors and subcontractors at all tiers.

XV. AGREEMENT RENEWAL

This Agreement shall not bind nor purport to bind the AZDOHS for any contractual commitment in excess of the original Agreement period, which may not be changed except by a writing signed by all parties hereto in conformity with Paragraph XII, AMENDMENTS.

XVI. RIGHT TO ASSURANCE

If the AZDOHS in good faith has reason to believe that the Subrecipient does not intend to, or is unable to perform or continue performing under this Agreement, the AZDOHS may demand in writing that the Subrecipient give a written assurance of intent and ability to perform. If the Subrecipient fails to provide written assurance within the number of days specified in the demand, the AZDOHS at its option may terminate this Agreement.

XVII. CANCELLATION FOR CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The AZDOHS may, by written notice to the Subrecipient, immediately cancel this Agreement without penalty or further obligation pursuant to A.R.S. 38-511 if any person significantly involved

in initiating, negotiating, securing, drafting, or creating the Agreement on behalf of the State or its subdivisions (unit of Local Government) is an employee or agent of any other party in any capacity or a consultant to any other party to the Agreement with respect to the subject matter of the Agreement. Such cancellation shall be effective when the parties to the Agreement receive written notice from the AZDOHS, unless the notice specifies a later time.

XVIII. THIRD PARTY ANTITRUST VIOLATIONS

The Subrecipient hereby assigns to the State of Arizona any claim for overcharges resulting from antitrust violations to the extent that such violations concern materials or services supplied by third parties to Subrecipient toward fulfillment of this Agreement.

XIX. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

Every payment obligation of the AZDOHS under this Agreement is conditioned upon the availability of funds appropriated or allocated for the payment of such obligations under A.R.S. 35-154. If the funds are not allocated and available for the continuance of this Agreement, the AZDOHS may terminate this Agreement at the end of the period for which funds are available. No liability shall accrue to the AZDOHS in the event this provision is exercised, and the AZDOHS shall not be obligated or liable for any future payments or for any damages as a result of termination under this paragraph, including purchases and/or contracts entered into by the Subrecipient in the execution of this Agreement.

XX. FORCE MAJEURE

If either party hereto is delayed or prevented from the performance of any act required in this Agreement by reason of acts of God, strikes, lockouts, labor disputes, civil disorder, or other causes without fault and beyond the control of the party obligated, performance of such act will be excused for the period of the delay.

XXI. PARTIAL INVALIDITY

Any term or provision of this Agreement that is hereafter declared contrary to any current or future law, order, regulation, or rule, or which is otherwise invalid, shall be deemed stricken from this Agreement without impairing the validity of the remainder of this Agreement.

XXII. ARBITRATION

In the event of any dispute arising under this Agreement, written notice of the dispute must be provided to the other party within thirty (30) calendar days of the events giving the rise to the dispute. Any claim made by or against the State or any of its political subdivisions (including but not limited to AZDOHS) relating to this Agreement shall be resolved through the administrative claims process. In the event that the parties would otherwise be in court and/or if A.R.S. 12-1518 applies, the parties shall proceed in arbitration through the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), with the arbitrator to be selected pursuant to AAA rules and the arbitration to be conducted according to the applicable AAA rules, and with the costs of arbitration (including but not limited to the arbitrator's fees and costs) to be divided 50/50 between the parties, subject to reallocation between the parties by the arbitrator. In the event that the parties become involved in litigation with each other relating to this Agreement for any reason in any other forum, both parties agree to have any claim(s) resolved in arbitration on the terms set forth in this part XXII. Any arbitration award may be enforced through the Maricopa County Superior Court or the U.S. District Court located in Phoenix, Arizona.

XXIII. GOVERNING LAW AND CONTRACT INTERPRETATION

a) This Agreement shall be governed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Arizona.

b) This Agreement is intended by the parties as a final and complete expression of their agreement. No course of prior dealings between the parties and no usage of the trade shall supplement or explain any terms in this document.

c) Either party's failure to insist on strict performance of any term or condition of the Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of that term or condition even if the party accepting or acquiescing in the nonconforming performance knows of the nature of the performance and fails to object.

XXIV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties hereto pertaining to the subject matter hereof and may not be changed or added to except by a writing signed by all parties hereto in conformity with Paragraph XII, AMENDMENTS. All prior and contemporaneous agreements, representations, and understandings of the parties, oral, written, pertaining to the subject matter hereof, are hereby superseded or merged herein.

XXV. LICENSING

The Subrecipient, unless otherwise exempted by law, shall obtain and maintain all licenses, permits, and authority necessary to perform those acts it is obligated to perform under this Agreement.

XXVI. SECTARIAN REQUESTS

Funds disbursed pursuant to this Agreement may not be expended for any sectarian purpose or activity, including sectarian worship or instruction in violation of the United States or Arizona Constitutions.

XXVII. ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION OF AGREEMENT

The Subrecipient shall not advertise or publish information for commercial benefit concerning this Agreement without the prior written approval of the AZDOHS.

XXVIII. OWNERSHIP OF INFORMATION, PRINTED AND PUBLISHED MATERIAL

The Subrecipient acknowledges that the DHS and the AZDOHS reserve a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, and authorize others to use, for Federal government purposes: (a) the copyright in any work developed under an award or sub-award; and (2) any rights of copyright to which a subrecipient purchases ownership with Federal support. The Subrecipient shall consult with the AZDOHS regarding the allocation of any patent rights that arise from, or are purchased with, this funding

XXIX. CLOSED-CAPTIONING OF PUBLIC SERVICE ANNOUNCEMENTS

Any television public service announcement that is produced or funded in whole or in part by the Subrecipient shall include closed captioning of the verbal content of such announcement.

XXX. INDEMNIFICATION

Each party (as "Indemnitor") agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the other party (as "Indemnitee") from and against any and all claims, losses, liability, costs, or expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees) (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Claims") arising out of bodily injury of any person (including death) or property damage, but only to the extent that such Claims which result in vicarious/derivative liability to the Indemnitee are caused by the act, omission, negligence, misconduct, or other fault of the Indemnitor, its officers, officials, agents, employees, or volunteers. The State of Arizona (AZDOHS) is self-insured per A.R.S. 41-621.

In addition, should Subrecipient utilize a contractor(s) and subcontractor(s), the indemnification clause between Subrecipient and contractor(s) and subcontractor(s) shall include the following:

Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the (insert name of other governmental entity) and the State of Arizona, and any jurisdiction or agency issuing any permits for any work arising out of this Agreement, and its departments, agencies, boards, commissions, universities, officers, officials, agents, and employees (hereinafter referred to as "Indemnitee") from and against any and all claims, actions, liabilities, damages, losses, or expenses (including court costs, attorneys' fees, and costs of claim processing, investigation and litigation) (hereinafter referred to as "Claims") for bodily injury or personal injury (including death), or loss or damage to tangible or intangible property caused, or alleged to be caused, in whole or in part, by the negligent or willful acts or omissions of the contractor or any of the directors, officers, agents, or employees or subcontractors of such contractor. This indemnity includes any claim or amount arising out of or recovered under the Workers' Compensation Law or arising out of the failure of such contractor to conform to any federal, state or local law, statute, ordinance, rule, regulation or court decree. It is the specific intention of the parties that the Indemnitee shall, in all instances, except for Claims arising solely from the negligent or willful acts or omissions of the Indemnitee, be indemnified by such contractor from and against any and all claims. It is agreed that such contractor will be responsible for primary loss investigation, defense and judgment costs where this indemnification is applicable. Additionally on all applicable insurance policies, contractor and its subcontractors shall name the State of Arizona, and its departments, agencies, boards, commissions, universities, officers, officials, agents, and employees as an additional insured and also include a waiver of subrogation in favor of the State.

XXXI. TERMINATION

a) All parties reserve the right to terminate the Agreement in whole or in part due to the failure of the Subrecipient or AZDOHS to comply with any term or condition of the Agreement, to acquire and maintain all required insurance policies, bonds, licenses, and permits or to make satisfactory progress in performing the Agreement. A party invoking the right to terminate shall provide written thirty (30) day advance notice of the termination and the reasons for it to the other party.

b) If the Subrecipient chooses to terminate the Agreement before the grant deliverables have been met, then the AZDOHS reserves the right to collect all reimbursements distributed to the Subrecipient.

c) The AZDOHS may, upon termination of this Agreement, procure, on terms and in the manner that it deems appropriate, materials or services to replace those that otherwise would have been provided by Subrecipient under this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall be liable to the AZDOHS for any excess costs incurred by the AZDOHS in procuring materials or services in substitution for those due from the Subrecipient.

XXXII. CONTINUATION OF PERFORMANCE THROUGH TERMINATION

The Subrecipient shall continue to perform, in accordance with the requirements of the Agreement, up to the date of termination, as directed in the termination notice.

XXXIII. PARAGRAPH HEADINGS

The paragraph headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and do not define, limit, enlarge, or otherwise affect the scope, construction, or interpretation of this Agreement or any of its provisions.

XXXIV. COUNTERPARTS

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, copies, or duplicate originals. Each such counterpart, copy, or duplicate original shall be deemed an original, and collectively they shall constitute one Agreement.

XXXV. AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE THIS AGREEMENT

Each individual executing this Agreement on behalf of the Subrecipient represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized to execute this Agreement on behalf of the Subrecipient.

XXXVI. SPECIAL CONDITIONS

a) The Subrecipient must comply with the most recent version of the Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit requirements.

b) The Subrecipient is prohibited from transferring funds between programs (e.g., State Homeland Security Program, Urban Area Security Initiative, Operation Stonegarden).

c) The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the U.S. Department of Homeland Security regulation 6 C.F.R Part 19, which prohibits discrimination based on religion in social service programs

XXXVII. NOTICES

Any and all notices, requests, demands, or communications by either party to this Agreement, pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be in writing, be delivered in person, or shall be sent to the respective parties at the following addresses:

Arizona Department of Homeland Security
1700 West Washington Street, Suite 210
Phoenix, AZ 85007

The Subrecipient shall address all programmatic and reimbursement notices relative to this Agreement to the appropriate AZDOHS staff; contact information at www.azdohs.gov.

The AZDOHS shall address all notices relative to this Agreement to:

Chief Art Miller
Enter Title, First & Last Name Above
Peoria Police Department
Enter Agency Name Above
8351 W. Cinnabar Avenue
Enter Street Address Above
Peoria, AZ 85345
Enter City, State, ZIP Above

XXXVIII. IN WITNESS WHEREOF

The parties hereto agree to execute this Agreement.

FOR AND BEHALF OF THE	FOR AND BEHALF OF THE
Peoria Police Department Enter Agency Name Above	Arizona Department of Homeland Security
Authorized Signature Above	Gilbert M. Orrantia
Art Miller, Chief of Police Print Name & Title Above	Director
Enter Date Above	Date

(Complete and mail two original documents to the Arizona Department of Homeland Security.)

SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT

20-AZDOHS-HSGP-200212-01

Between

The Arizona Department of Homeland Security

And

Peoria Police Department (DUNS# 809812170)

WHEREAS, A.R.S. § 41-4254 charges the Arizona Department of Homeland Security (AZDOHS) with the responsibility of administering funds.

THEREFORE, it is agreed that the AZDOHS shall provide funding to the **Peoria Police Department** (Subrecipient) for services under the terms of this Agreement (the "Agreement").

I. **PURPOSE OF AGREEMENT**
The purpose of this Agreement is to specify the rights and responsibilities of AZDOHS in administering the distribution of homeland security grant funds to the Subrecipient, and to specify the rights and responsibilities of the Subrecipient as the recipient of these funds.

II. **PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE, TERMINATION AND AMENDMENTS**
This Agreement shall become effective on **October 1, 2020** and shall terminate on **September 30, 2021**. The obligations of the Subrecipient as described herein will survive termination of this agreement.

III. **DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES**
The Subrecipient shall provide the services for AZDOHS as set forth in writing in Subrecipient's grant application titled: **"Threat Mitigation Equipment Deployment"** and funded at **$51,162** (as may have been modified by the award letter).

IV. **MANNER OF FINANCING**
The AZDOHS shall under the U.S. Department of Homeland Security grant # EMW-2020-SS-00017-S01 and CFDA #97.067:

a. Provide up to **$51,162** to the Subrecipient for services provided under Paragraph III.

b. Payment made by the AZDOHS to the Subrecipient shall be on a reimbursement basis only and is conditioned upon receipt of proof of payment and applicable, accurate and complete reimbursement documents, as deemed necessary by the AZDOHS, to be submitted by the Subrecipient. A listing of acceptable documentation can be found at www.azdohs.gov. Payments will be contingent upon receipt of all reporting requirements of the Subrecipient under this Agreement.

V. FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY

It is understood and agreed that the total amount of the funds used under this Agreement shall be used only for the project as described in the application and award documentation. Therefore, should the project not be completed, the Subrecipient shall reimburse said funds directly to the AZDOHS immediately. If the project is completed at a lower cost than the original budget called for, the amount reimbursed to the Subrecipient shall be for only the amount of dollars actually spent by the Subrecipient in accordance with the approved application. For any funds received under this Agreement for which expenditure is disallowed by an audit exemption or otherwise by the AZDOHS, the State, or Federal government, the Subrecipient shall reimburse said funds directly to the AZDOHS immediately.

VI. FINANCIAL AUDIT/PROGRAMMATIC MONITORING

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the record-keeping requirements and other requirements of A.R.S. 35-214 and 35-215.

a) In addition, in compliance with the Federal Single Audit Act (31 USC 7501-7507) as amended by the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 (P.L. 104-156) and 2 C.F.R. 200.501, the Subrecipient must have a Single Audit or program specific audit conducted in accordance with 2 C.F.R. 200 (Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards) if the Subrecipient expends more than $750,000 from Federal awards in its previous fiscal year. If the Subrecipient has expended more than $750,000 in Federal dollars, a copy of the Subrecipient's single audit or program specific audit report for the previous fiscal year and subsequent fiscal years that fall within the period of performance is due annually to AZDOHS within nine (9) months of the Subrecipient's fiscal year end.

b) Failure to comply with any requirements imposed as a result of an audit will suspend reimbursement by AZDOHS to the Subrecipient until the Subrecipient is in compliance with all such requirements. Additionally, the Subrecipient will not be eligible for any new awards until the Subrecipient is in compliance with all such requirements.

c) Subrecipients who do not expend more than $750,000 in Federal dollars in the previous fiscal year and subsequent fiscal years that fall within the period of performance must submit to AZDOHS via audits@azdohs.gov, a statement stating they do not meet the threshold and therefore do not have to complete a single audit or program specific audit.

d) Subrecipient will be monitored periodically by AZDOHS, both programmatically and financially, to ensure that the project goals, objectives, performance requirements, timelines, milestone completion, budgets, and other related program criteria are being met. Monitoring will be accomplished through a combination of office-based reviews and on-site monitoring visits. Monitoring can involve aspects of the work involved under this Agreement including but not limited to the review and analysis of financial, programmatic, equipment, performance, and administrative issues relative to each program and will identify areas where technical assistance and other support may be needed. Subrecipient shall participate in and cooperate with all such monitoring by AZDOHS, and shall provide access to all personnel, documents, and other records as may be requested from time to time by AZDOHS. Subrecipient also shall comply with all requests of AZDOHS that AZDOHS deems necessary to assure the parties' compliance with their obligations under this Agreement.

e) The Subrecipient agrees to cooperate with any assessments, state/national evaluation efforts, or information or data collection requests, including, but not limited to, the provision of any information required for the assessment or evaluation of any activities within this Agreement.

VII. APPLICABLE STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS

The Subrecipient must comply with the applicable Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) and Code of Federal Regulations (C.F.R.) 2 C.F.R. 200. The NOFO for this program is hereby incorporated into this Agreement by reference. By accepting this award, the Subrecipient agrees that all allocation and use of funds under this grant will be in accordance with the requirements contained in the NOFO and all other applicable law.

Davis Bacon Act

HSGP Program subrecipients using funds for construction projects must comply with the *Davis-Bacon Act* (40 U.S.C. 3141 *et seq*.). Subrecipients must obtain written approval from AZDOHS prior to use of any HSGP funds for construction or renovation. Subrecipients must ensure that their contractors or subcontractors for construction projects pay workers no less than the prevailing wages for laborers and mechanics employed on projects of a character similar to the contract work in the civil subdivision of the state in which the work is to be performed. Additional information regarding compliance with the *Davis-Bacon Act*, including Department of Labor (DOL) wage determinations, is available from the following website https://www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts/dbra.htm.

Insurance Coverage

The Subrecipient affirms the organization maintain insurance coverage as described in 2 C.F.R. 200.310. The non-Federal (Subrecipient) entity must, at a minimum, provide the equivalent insurance coverage for real property and equipment acquired or improved with Federal funds as provided to property owned by the non-Federal (Subrecipient) entity. Federally-owned property need not be insured unless required by the terms and conditions of the Federal award.

National Incident Management System (NIMS)

The Subrecipient agrees to remain in compliance with National Incident Management System (NIMS) implementation initiatives as outlined in the applicable NOFO.

Environmental Planning and Historic Preservation

The Subrecipient shall comply with Federal, State and Local environmental and historical preservation (EHP) regulations, laws and Executive Orders as applicable. *See* FEMA publication FP 108-023-1, titled "Environmental Planning and Historic Preservation (EHP) Policy Guidance," available at https://www.fema.gov/media-library-data/1533321728657-592e122ade85743d1760fd4747241776/GPD_EHP_Policy_Final_Amendment_GPD_final_508.pdf. Subrecipients proposing projects that have the potential to impact the environment, including but not limited to construction of communication towers, modification or renovation of existing buildings, structures and facilities, or new construction including replacement of facilities, must participate in the Federal Department of Homeland Security (DHS)/Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) EHP review process. The EHP review process involves the submission of a detailed project description that explains the goals and objectives of the proposed project along with supporting documentation so that DHS/FEMA may determine whether the proposed project has the potential to impact environmental resources and/or historic properties. In some cases, DHS/FEMA is also required to consult with other regulatory agencies and the public in order to complete the review process. The EHP review process must be completed before funds are released to carry out the proposed project. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, the Subrecipient must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance and if any archeological resources are discovered, the Subrecipient shall immediately cease construction in that area and notify FEMA, AZDOHS and the appropriate State Historic Preservation Office. DHS/FEMA will not fund projects that are initiated without the required EHP review. In addition, the following provisions must be adhered to:

Consultants/Trainers/Training Providers

Invoices for consultants/trainers/training providers must include at a minimum: a description of services; dates of services; number of hours for services performed; rate charged for services; and, the total cost of services performed. Consultant/trainer/training provider costs must be within the prevailing rates; must be obtained under consistent treatment with the procurement policies of the Subrecipient and 2 C.F.R. 200; and shall not exceed the maximum of $450 per day per consultant/trainer/training provider unless prior written approval is granted by the AZDOHS. This includes internal personnel hired on backfill/overtime to deliver training. In addition to the per day $450 maximum amount, the consultant/trainer/training provider may be reimbursed reasonable travel, lodging, meal and incidental expenses not to exceed the State rate. Itemized receipts are required for lodging and travel reimbursements. The Subrecipient will not be reimbursed costs other than travel, lodging, meals and incidentals on travel days for consultants/trainers/training providers. See Travel Costs below.

Contractors/Subcontractors
The Subrecipient may enter into written subcontract(s) for performance of certain of its functions under the Agreement in accordance with terms established in 2 C.F.R. 200 and the applicable NOFO. The Subrecipient agrees and understands that no subcontract that the Subrecipient enters into with respect to performance under this Agreement shall in any way relieve the Subrecipient of any responsibilities for performance of its duties. The Subrecipient shall give the AZDOHS immediate notice in writing by certified mail of any action or suit filed and prompt notice of any claim made against the Subrecipient by any subcontractor or vendor which may result in litigation related in any way to this Agreement.

Travel Costs
All grant funds expended for travel, lodging, meals and incidentals are subject to the standards of the Subrecipient's policies and procedures, as well as the State of Arizona Accounting Manual (SAAM). These policies must be applied uniformly to both federally financed and other activities of the Subrecipient. AZDOHS will reimburse at the most restrictive allowability and rate. At no time will the Subrecipient's reimbursement(s) exceed the State rate established by the Arizona Department of Administration, General Accounting Office Travel Policies: https://gao.az.gov/travel.

Procurement
The Subrecipient shall comply with its own procurement rules/policies and must also comply with Federal procurement rules/policies and all Arizona state procurement code provisions and rules. The Federal intent is that all Homeland Security Funds are awarded competitively. The Subrecipient shall not enter into a Noncompetitive (Sole or Single Source) Procurement Agreement, unless prior written approval is granted by the AZDOHS via the Noncompetitive Procurement Request Form. The Noncompetitive Procurement Request Form and instructions are located on the AZDOHS website: *https://azdohs.gov/grant-program-forms.*

Training and Exercise
The Subrecipient agrees that any grant funds used for training and exercise must be in compliance with the applicable NOFO. All training must be included and approved in your application and/or approved through the DEMA/AZDOHS training request process prior to execution of training contract(s). All exercises must utilize and comply with the FEMA Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP) guidance for exercise design, development, conduct, evaluation and reporting. The Subrecipient agrees to:

a) Submit an exercise summary and attendance/sign-in roster to AZDOHS with all related reimbursement requests.

b) Email the After Action Report/Improvement Plan (AAR/IP) to the local County Emergency Manager, the AZDOHS Strategic Planner, and the Arizona Department of Military Affairs (DEMA) Exercise Branch within 90 days of completion of an exercise or as prescribed by the most current HSEEP guidance.

Communications Equipment

All Land Mobile Radio equipment purchased with Homeland Security funds is required to comply with the following:

a) P25 (Project 25) standards;
b) SAFECOM Guidance (*see* https://www.dhs.gov/safecom);
c) Land Mobile Radio Minimum Equipment Standards as approved by the Statewide Interoperability Executive Committee (SIEC); and
d) Arizona's State Interoperable Priority Programming Guide also as approved by the SIEC

Nonsupplanting Agreement

The Subrecipient shall not use funds received under this Agreement to supplant Federal, State, Tribal or Local funds or other resources that would otherwise have been made available for this program/project. The Subrecipient may be required to demonstrate and document that a reduction in non-Federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt of expected receipt of Federal funds. Further, if a position created by a grant is filled from within, the vacancy created by this action must be filled within thirty (30) days. If the vacancy is not filled within thirty (30) days, the Subrecipient must stop charging the grant for the new position. Upon filling the vacancy, the Subrecipient may resume charging for the grant position.

E-Verify

Compliance requirements for A.R.S. 41-4401—immigration laws and E-Verify requirement.

a) The Subrecipient warrants its compliance with all State and Federal immigration laws and regulations relating to its employees and to employees of any contractor or subcontractor retained through Subrecipient to provide goods or services related to this Agreement, including but not limited to A.R.S. 23-214, Subsection A (that subsection reads: “After December 31, 2007, every employer, after hiring an employee, shall verify the employment eligibility of the employee through the E-Verify program”).

b) A breach of a warranty by Subrecipient regarding compliance with immigration laws and regulations shall be deemed a material breach of this Agreement and the Subrecipient may be subject to penalties to be determined at AZDOHS’s discretion, up to and including termination of this Agreement.

c) The AZDOHS retains the legal right to inspect the papers of any Subrecipient employee who works on the Agreement, and to those of any employee of any contractor or subcontractor retained through Subrecipient to provide goods or services related to this Agreement, to ensure that the Subrecipient is complying with the warranty under paragraph (a) above.

Property Control

Effective control and accountability must be maintained by Subrecipient for all property/equipment purchased under this Agreement. The Subrecipient must adequately safeguard all such

property/equipment and must assure that it is used for authorized purposes as described in the NOFO, the grant application as approved by AZDOHS, and 2 C.F.R. 200. The Subrecipient shall exercise caution in the use, maintenance, protection and preservation of such property.

a) Property/equipment shall be used by the Subrecipient in the program or project for which it was acquired as long as needed, whether or not the program or project continues to be supported by federal grant funds. Subrecipient is required to maintain and utilize equipment as outlined in 2 C.F.R. 200.313 - Equipment. Any loss, damage, or theft shall be investigated by Subrecipient and reported by Subrecipient to the AZDOHS. Any equipment lost, damaged or stolen shall be replaced by the Subrecipient at the Subrecipient's expense and an updated Property Control Form shall be submitted to AZDOHS by Subrecipient.

b) Nonexpendable Property/Equipment and Capital Assets:

    a. Nonexpendable Property/Equipment is property which has a continuing use, is not consumed in use, is of a durable nature with an expected service life of one or more years, has an acquisition cost of $5,000 (Five Thousand Dollars) or more, and does not become a fixture or lose its identity as a component of other equipment or systems.

    b. A Capital Asset is any personal or real property, or fixture that has an acquisition cost of $5,000 (Five Thousand Dollars) or more per unit and a useful life of more than one year.

c) A Property Control Form (if applicable) shall be maintained for the entire scope of the program or project for which property was acquired through the end of its useful life and/or disposition. All Nonexpendable Property and Capital Assets must be included on the Property Control Form. The Subrecipient shall provide AZDOHS a copy of the Property Control Form with the final quarterly programmatic report. The Property Control Form can be located at *https://azdohs.gov/grant-program-forms.* The Subrecipient agrees to be subject to equipment monitoring and auditing by state or federal authorized representatives to verify information.

d) A physical inventory of Nonexpendable Property/Equipment and Capital Assets must be taken and the results reconciled with the Property Control Form at least once every two years.

    a. A control system must be developed to ensure adequate safeguards to prevent loss, damage, or theft of the property. Any loss, damage, or theft shall be investigated and reported by Subrecipient to AZDOHS immediately.

    b. Adequate maintenance procedures must be developed to keep the property in good condition.

e) When Nonexpendable Property/Equipment and/or Capital Assets are no longer in operational use by the Subrecipient, an updated Property Control Form must be submitted by Subrecipient to AZDOHS immediately. The disposition of equipment shall be in compliance with the AZDOHS Disposition Guidance and 2 C.F.R. 200. If the Subrecipient is requesting disposition of Capital Assets for reasons other than theft, destruction, or loss, the Subrecipient must submit an Equipment Disposition Request Form to AZDOHS and receive approval prior to the disposition. The Equipment Disposition Guidance and Request Form can be found at *https://azdohs.gov/grant-program-forms.*

f) Equipment Record Retention
Pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.333(c), records for real property and equipment acquired with Federal funds must be retained for three (3) years after final disposition.

Allowable Costs
The allowability of costs incurred under this Agreement shall be determined in accordance with the general principles of allowability and standards for selected cost items as set forth in the applicable Code of Federal Regulations, authorized equipment lists, and guidance documents referenced above.

a) The Subrecipient agrees that use of grant funds for any indirect costs that may be incurred must be in accordance with 2 C.F.R. 200 and the applicable NOFO. Indirect costs must be applied for and approved in writing by the AZDOHS prior to expenditure and reimbursement.

b) The Subrecipeint agrees that grant funds are not to be expended for any Management and Administrative (M&A) costs that may be incurred by the Subrecipient for administering these funds unless explicitly applied for and approved in writing by the AZDOHS and shall be in compliance with the applicable NOFO.

VIII. DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION

The Subrecipient is to the non-procurement debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Orders 12549 and 12689, which are at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 as adopted by DHS at 2 C.F.R. Part 3000. These regulations restrict federal financial assistance awards, subawards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in federal assistance programs or activities.

IX. FUNDS MANAGEMENT

The Subrecipient must maintain funds received under this Agreement in separate ledger accounts and cannot mix these funds with funds from other sources. The Subrecipient must manage funds according to applicable Federal regulations for administrative requirements, costs principles, and audits.

The Subrecipient must maintain adequate business systems to comply with Federal requirements. The business systems that must be maintained are:

- Financial Management
- Procurement
- Personnel
- Property
- Travel

A system is adequate if it is 1) written; 2) consistently followed – it applies in all similar circumstances; and 3) consistently applied – it applies to all sources of funds.

X. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Regular reports by the Subrecipient shall include:

a) Programmatic Reports
The Subrecipient shall provide quarterly programmatic reports to the AZDOHS within fifteen (15) calendar days of the last day of the quarter in which services are provided. The Subrecipient shall use the form provided by the AZDOHS to submit quarterly programmatic reports. The report shall contain such information as deemed necessary by the AZDOHS. The Subrecipient shall use the Quarterly Programmatic Report form, which is posted at *https://azdohs.gov/grant-program-forms*. Quarterly programmatic reports shall be submitted to the AZDOHS until the entire project is completed. If the project has been fully completed and implemented, and there will be no further updates, then the quarterly programmatic report for the quarter in which the project was completed will be sufficient as the final report. The report

should be marked as final and should be inclusive of all necessary and pertinent information regarding the project as deemed necessary by the AZDOHS.

b) Subrecipients must provide substantial/detailed information as to the status of completion of the milestones included in the application as approved by AZDOHS. Failure to adequately provide complete information will result in the Quarterly Report being rejected and resubmission will be required.

c) Quarterly Programmatic Reports are due:
January 15 (for the period from October 1– December 31)
April 15 (for the period from January 1 – March 31)
July 15 (for the period from April 1 – June 30)
October 15 (for the period from July 1 – September 30)

d) Final Quarterly Report:
The final quarterly report is due no more than fifteen (15) calendar days after the end of the performance period. Subrecipient may submit a final quarterly report prior to the end of the performance period if the scope of the project has been fully completed and implemented. The Property Control Form is due with the final quarterly report (if applicable).

e) Property Control Form – if applicable:
The Subrecipient shall provide the AZDOHS a copy of the Property Control Form with the final quarterly report.

    a. In case of equipment disposition:
    The Property Control Form shall be updated and a copy provided to AZDOHS no more than forty-five (45) calendar days after equipment disposition, if applicable. The Subrecipient's use and disposition of equipment must be in compliance with the AZDOHS Disposition Guidance and 2 C.F.R. 200.313.

f) Financial Reimbursements
The Subrecipient shall provide AZDOHS with requests for reimbursement as frequently as monthly but not less than quarterly. Reimbursement requests are only required when expenses have been incurred. Reimbursement requests shall be submitted with the Reimbursement Form provided by the AZDOHS staff. The Subrecipient shall submit a final reimbursement request for expenses received and invoiced prior to the end of the period of performance. The final reimbursement must be received by AZDOHS no more than **forty-five (45) calendar days** after the end of the period of performance. Requests for reimbursement received by AZDOHS later than **forty-five (45) calendar** days after the end of the period of performance will not be paid. The final reimbursement request as submitted shall be marked as final.

Subrecipients will only be reimbursed for expenses that have been obligated, expended and received within the authorized Period of Performance as identified in Section II of this Agreement. Subrecipients are not authorized to obligate or expend funds prior to the start date of the Period of Performance. Any expenses obligated or expended prior to the Period of Performance start date will be deemed unallowable and will not be reimbursed. Any expenses/services that occur beyond the Period of Performance (i.e. cell phone service) will be deemed unallowable and will not be reimbursed.

The AZDOHS requires that all requests for reimbursement are submitted via United States Postal Service, FedEx, UPS, etc. or in person. Reimbursement requests submitted via fax or by any electronic means will not be accepted.

The AZDOHS reserves the right to request and/or require any supporting documentation and/or information it feels necessary in order to process reimbursements. Subrecipient shall promptly provide AZDOHS with all such documents and/or information.

All reports shall be submitted to the contact person as described in Paragraph XXXVII, NOTICES, of this Agreement.

XI. ASSIGNMENT AND DELEGATION

The Subrecipient may not assign any rights hereunder without the express, prior written agreement of both parties.

XII. AMENDMENTS

Any change in this Agreement including but not limited to the Description of Services and budget described herein, whether by modification or supplementation, must be accomplished by a formal Agreement amendment signed and approved by and between the duly authorized representatives of the Subrecipient and the AZDOHS. In the event of any new legislation, laws, ordinances, or rules affecting this Agreement, the parties agree that the terms of this Agreement shall automatically incorporate the terms of such new legislation, laws, ordinances, or rules.

Any such amendment shall specify: 1) an effective date; 2) any increases or decreases in the amount of the Subrecipient's compensation, if applicable; 3) be titled as an "Amendment," and 4) be signed by the parties identified in the preceding paragraph. The Subrecipient expressly and explicitly understands and agrees that no other method of communication, including any other document, correspondence, act, or oral communication by or from any person, shall be used or construed as an amendment or modification or supplementation to this Agreement.

XIII. US DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AGREEMENT ARTICLES

Article A - Disposition of Equipment Acquired Under the Federal Award

When original or replacement equipment acquired in conjunction with this Agreement by the Subrecipient is no longer needed for the original project or program or for other activities currently or previously supported by DHS/FEMA, the Subrecipient must request instructions from DHS/FEMA via AZDOHS by submitting an Equipment Disposition Request Form in order to make proper disposition of the equipment pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.313.

Article B – Acceptance of Post Award Changes

In the event FEMA determines that changes are necessary to this Agreement after it has been entered into, including changes to period of performance or terms and conditions, the Subrecipient will be notified of the changes in writing. Once notification has been made, any subsequent request for funds by Subrecipient will constitute Subrecipient's acceptance of the changes to this Agreement and the incorporation of such changes into this Agreement.

Article C - Procurement of Recovered Materials

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Pub. L. No. 89-272 (1965) (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. 6962) and that the requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 C.F.R. Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition.

Article D - Whistleblower Protection Act

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the statutory requirements for whistleblower protections (if applicable) at 10 U.S.C. 2409, 41 U.S.C. 4712, and 10 U.S.C. 2324, 41 U.S.C. section 4304 and 4310.

Article E - Use of DHS Seal, Logo and Flags
Subrecipient hereby acknowledges that it must obtain DHS's approval prior to using the DHS seal(s), logos, crests or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials, including use of the United States Coast Guard seal, logo, crests or reproductions of flags or likenesses of Coast Guard officials.

Article F - USA Patriot Act of 2001
Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act (USA PATRIOT Act, P.L. 107-56), which amends 18 U.S.C. section 175–175c.

Article G – Universal Identifier and System of Award Management (SAM)
Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that is must comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide financial assistance award term regarding the System for Award Management and Universal Identifier Requirements located at 2 C.F.R. Part 25, Appendix A.

Article H - Reporting of Matters Related to Recipient Integrity and Performance
If the total value of your currently active grants, cooperative agreements, and procurement contracts from all Federal assistance offices exceeds $10,000,000 for any period of time during the period of performance of this Federal award, you must comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide Award Term and Condition for Recipient Integrity and, Performance Matters located at 2 C.F.R. Part 200 Appendix XII, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference in the terms and conditions of your award.

Article I - Rehabilitation Act of 1973
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, P. L. No. 93-112 (1973) (codified as amended at 29 U.S.C. 794), which provides that no otherwise qualified handicapped individual in the United States will, solely by reason of the handicap, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance. These requirements pertain to the provision of benefits or services as well as to employment.

Article J - Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000
Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of the government-wide award term which implements Section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act (TVPA) of 2000, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104). The award term is located at 2 C.F.R. Part 175.15, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference.

Article K - Terrorist Financing
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with U.S. Executive Order 13224 and all U.S. laws that prohibit transactions with, and the provisions of resources and support to, individuals and organizations associated with terrorism. It is the legal responsibility of the Subrecipient to ensure compliance with all such laws and U.S. Executive Order 13224.

Article L - SAFECOM
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that recipients who receive awards made under programs that provide emergency communication equipment and its related activities must comply with the SAFECOM Guidance for Emergency Communication Grants, including provisions on technical standards that ensure and enhance interoperable communications.

Article M - Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation

All subrecipients are required to comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide Award Term on Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation located at 2 C.F.R. Part 170, Appendix A, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference in the terms and conditions of your award.

Article N – Department and Suspension
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it is subject to the non-procurement debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Orders 12549 and 12689, and 2 C.F.R. Part 180. These regulations restrict Federal financial assistance awards, subawards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal assistance programs or activities.

Article O - Copyright
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must affix the applicable copyright notices of 17 U.S.C. 401 or 402 and an acknowledgement of Government sponsorship (including award number) to any work first produced under Federal financial assistance awards.

Article P - Civil Rights Act of 1964 - Title VI
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), codified at 6 C.F.R. Part 21 and 44 C.F.R. Part 7, which provides that no person in the United States will, on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.

Article Q - Best Practices for Collection and Use of Personally Identifiable Information (PII)
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that if it collects PII, it is required to have a publically-available privacy policy that describes standards on the usage and maintenance of PII it collects. DHS defines personally identifiable information (PII) as any information that permits the identity of an individual to be directly or indirectly inferred, including any information that is linked or linkable to that individual. Subrecipients may also find the DHS Privacy Impact Assessments: Privacy Guidance and Privacy template as useful resources respectively.

Article R - Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it shall comply with all State and Federal equal opportunity and non-discrimination requirements and conditions of employment, including but not limited to Arizona Executive Order 2009-9 and the requirements of Titles I, II, and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, P.L. No. 101-336 (1990) (codified as amended at 42 US.C. 12101-12213), which prohibit subrecipients from discriminating on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities.

Article S - Age Discrimination Act of 1975
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. 6101 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.

Article T - Activities Conducted Abroad
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must ensure that project activities carried on outside the United States are coordinated as necessary with appropriate government authorities and that appropriate licenses, permits, or approvals are obtained.

Article U - Acknowledgement of Federal Funding from DHS

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must acknowledge its use of federal funding when issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposals, bid invitations, and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

Article V - DHS Specific Acknowledgements and Assurances
Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees—and agrees to require any contractors, successors, transferees, and assignees acknowledge and agree—to comply with applicable provisions governing DHS access to records, accounts, documents, information, facilities, and staff.

1. Subrecipient hereby agrees to cooperate with any compliance review or complaint investigation conducted by DHS and/or AZDOHS.

2. Subrecipient hereby agrees to give DHS access and AZDOHS to and the right to examine and copy records, accounts, and other documents and sources of information related to the grant and permit access to facilities, personnel, and other individuals and information as may be necessary, as required by DHS regulations and other applicable laws or program guidance.

3. Subrecipient hereby agrees to submit timely, complete, and accurate reports to the appropriate DHS and AZDOHS officials and maintain appropriate backup documentation to support the reports.

4. Subrecipient hereby agrees to comply with all other special reporting, data collection, and evaluation requirements, as prescribed by law or detailed in program guidance.

Article W - Assurances, Administrative Requirements and Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must complete OMB Standard Form 424B Assurances – Non-Construction Programs, or OMB Standard Form 424D Assurances – Construction Programs as applicable.

DHS financial assistance recipients are required to follow the applicable provisions of the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards located at 2 C.F.R. Part 200, and adopted by DHS at 2 C.F.R. Part 3002.

Article X - Patents and Intellectual Property Rights
Unless otherwise provided by law, the Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it is subject to the Bayh-Dole Act, P.L. 96-517, codified in 35 U.S.C. 200 et seq., and that it is subject to the specific requirements governing the development, reporting, and disposition of rights to inventions and patents resulting from financial assistance awards that are in 37 C.F.R. Part 401 and the standard patent rights clause in 37 C.F.R. 401.14.

Article Y – Nondiscrimination in Matters Pertaining to Faith-Based Organizations
It is DHS policy to ensure the equal treatment of faith-based organizations in social service programs administered or supported by DHS or its component agencies, enabling those organizations to participate in providing important social services to beneficiaries. All subrecipients must comply with the equal treatment policies and requirements contained in 6 C.F.R. Part 19 and other applicable statutes, regulations, and guidance governing the participations of faith-based organizations in individual DHS programs.

Article Z – National Environmental Policy Act

All subrecipients must comply with the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) 42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq., and the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) Regulations (40 C.F.R. Parts 1500-1508) for Implementing the Procedural Provisions of NEPA, which requires Subrecipients to use all practicable means within their authority, and consistent with other essential considerations of national policy, to create and maintain conditions under which people and nature can exist in productive harmony and fulfill the social, economic, and other needs of present and future generations of Americans.

Article AA - Lobbying Prohibitions
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with 31 U.S.C. 1352, and acknowledges and agrees that none of the funds provided under this Agreement may be used to pay any person to influence, or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency (whether State or Federal), a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with any Federal action related to a Federal award or contract, including any extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification.

Article AB - Limited English Proficiency (Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI)
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.) prohibition against discrimination on the basis of national origin, which requires that recipients of federal financial assistance take reasonable steps to provide meaningful access to persons with Limited English Proficiency (LEP) to their programs and services. For additional assistance and information regarding language access obligations, please refer to the DHS Recipient Guidance *https://www.dhs.gov/guidance-published-help-department-supported-organizations-provide-meaningful-access-people-limited* and additional resources on *http://www.lep.gov*.

Article AC - Hotel and Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990
In accordance with Section 6 of the Hotel and Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990 and the Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974, 15 U.S.C. section 2225(a), the Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must ensure that all conference, meeting, convention, or training space funded in whole or in part with Federal funds complies with all applicable fire prevention and control guidelines of the Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974, 15 U.S.C. section 2225.

Article AD - Fly America Act of 1974
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with Preference for U.S. Flag Air Carriers (air carriers holding certificates under 49 U.S.C. 41102) for international air transportation of people and property to the extent that such service is available, in accordance with the International Air Transportation Fair Competitive Practices Act of 1974, 49 U.S.C. 40118, and the interpretative guidelines issued by the Comptroller General of the United States in the March 31, 1981, amendment to Comptroller General Decision B-138942.

Article AE - Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging while Driving
All subrecipients are encouraged to adopt and enforce policies that ban text messaging while driving as described in U.S. Executive Order 13513, including conducting initiatives described in Section 3(a) of the Order when on official Government business or when performing any work for or on behalf of the federal government.

Article AF - Federal Debt Status
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it is required to be non-delinquent in its repayment of any Federal debt. Examples of relevant debt include delinquent payroll and other taxes, audit disallowances, and benefit overpayments. See OMB Circular A-129.

Article AG - False Claims Act and Program Fraud Civil Remedies

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of The False Claims Act (31 U.S.C. 3729-3733) which prohibits the submission of false or fraudulent claims for payment to the Federal government. See also 31 U.S.C. 3801-3812 which details the administrative remedies for false claims and statements made.

Article AH - Energy Policy and Conservation Act
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of The Energy Policy and Conservation Act, Pub. L. No. 94-163 (1975) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. 6201 et. seq.) which contain policies relating to energy efficiency that are defined in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with this Act.

Article AI - Education Amendments of 1972 (Equal Opportunity in Education Act) – Title IX
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq.), which provide that no person in the United States will, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any educational program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance. These regulations are codified at 6 CFR Part 17 and 44 CFR Part 19.

Article AJ - Duplication of Benefits
Any cost allocable to a particular Federal award, provided for in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart E may not be charged to other Federal awards to overcome fund deficiencies, to avoid restrictions imposed by Federal statutes, regulations, or terms and conditions of the Federal awards, or for other reasons. However, this prohibition would not preclude a subrecipient from shifting costs that are allowable under two or more Federal awards in accordance with existing Federal statutes, regulations, or the terms and conditions of the Federal award.

Article AK - Drug-Free Workplace Regulations
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the drug-free workplace requirements in Subpart B (or Subpart C, if the Subrecipient is an individual) of 2 C.F.R. part 3001, which adopts the Government-wide implementation (2 C.F.R. part 182) of sec. 5152-5158 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 8101-8106).

Article AL - Civil Rights Act of 1968
The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, which prohibits recipients from discriminating in the sale, rental, financing, and advertising of dwellings, or in the provision of services in connection therewith, on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, disability, familial status, and sex (42 U.S.C. 3601 et seq.), as implemented by the Department of Housing and Urban Development at 24 C.F.R. Part 100. The prohibition on disability discrimination includes the requirement that new multifamily housing with four or more dwelling units—i.e., the public and common use areas and individual apartment units (all units in buildings with elevators and ground-floor units in buildings without elevators)—be designed and constructed with certain accessible features (see 24 C.F.R. 100.201).

Article AM - Prohibitions on Expending FEMA Award Funds for Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services

Per 889(b)(1) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (FY 2019 NDAA), Pub. L. No. 115-232 (2018):

1. AZDOHS Subrecipients may not use any FEMA funds under open or new awards to:

a. Procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses "covered telecommunications equipment or services" (as defined in ¶2 of this Article AM) as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system;
b. Enter into, extend, or renew a contract to procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system; or
c. Enter into, extend, or renew contracts with entities that use covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system.

2. For purposes of this Article AM "covered telecommunications equipment or services" means:
   a. Telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities);
   b. Video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities);
   c. Telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment; or
   d. Telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the People's Republic of China.

3. FEMA grant funding may be permitted to procure replacement equipment and services impacted by this Article AM. Subrecipients should refer to applicable program guidance or contact the AZDOHS to determine if replacement equipment or services are eligible under the awarded grant program.

XIV. OFFSHORE PERFORMANCE OF WORK PROHIBITED

Due to security and identity protection concerns, all services under this Agreement shall be performed within the borders of the United States. All storage and processing of information shall be performed within the borders of the United States. This provision applies to work performed by the Subrecipient's contractors and subcontractors at all tiers.

XV. AGREEMENT RENEWAL

This Agreement shall not bind nor purport to bind the AZDOHS for any contractual commitment in excess of the original Agreement period, which may not be changed except by a writing signed by all parties hereto in conformity with Paragraph XII, AMENDMENTS.

XVI. RIGHT TO ASSURANCE

If the AZDOHS in good faith has reason to believe that the Subrecipient does not intend to, or is unable to perform or continue performing under this Agreement, the AZDOHS may demand in writing that the Subrecipient give a written assurance of intent and ability to perform. If the Subrecipient fails to provide written assurance within the number of days specified in the demand, the AZDOHS at its option may terminate this Agreement.

XVII. CANCELLATION FOR CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The AZDOHS may, by written notice to the Subrecipient, immediately cancel this Agreement without penalty or further obligation pursuant to A.R.S. 38-511 if any person significantly involved

in initiating, negotiating, securing, drafting, or creating the Agreement on behalf of the State or its subdivisions (unit of Local Government) is an employee or agent of any other party in any capacity or a consultant to any other party to the Agreement with respect to the subject matter of the Agreement. Such cancellation shall be effective when the parties to the Agreement receive written notice from the AZDOHS, unless the notice specifies a later time.

XVIII. THIRD PARTY ANTITRUST VIOLATIONS

The Subrecipient hereby assigns to the State of Arizona any claim for overcharges resulting from antitrust violations to the extent that such violations concern materials or services supplied by third parties to Subrecipient toward fulfillment of this Agreement.

XIX. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

Every payment obligation of the AZDOHS under this Agreement is conditioned upon the availability of funds appropriated or allocated for the payment of such obligations under A.R.S. 35-154. If the funds are not allocated and available for the continuance of this Agreement, the AZDOHS may terminate this Agreement at the end of the period for which funds are available. No liability shall accrue to the AZDOHS in the event this provision is exercised, and the AZDOHS shall not be obligated or liable for any future payments or for any damages as a result of termination under this paragraph, including purchases and/or contracts entered into by the Subrecipient in the execution of this Agreement.

XX. FORCE MAJEURE

If either party hereto is delayed or prevented from the performance of any act required in this Agreement by reason of acts of God, strikes, lockouts, labor disputes, civil disorder, or other causes without fault and beyond the control of the party obligated, performance of such act will be excused for the period of the delay.

XXI. PARTIAL INVALIDITY

Any term or provision of this Agreement that is hereafter declared contrary to any current or future law, order, regulation, or rule, or which is otherwise invalid, shall be deemed stricken from this Agreement without impairing the validity of the remainder of this Agreement.

XXII. ARBITRATION

In the event of any dispute arising under this Agreement, written notice of the dispute must be provided to the other party within thirty (30) calendar days of the events giving the rise to the dispute. Any claim made by or against the State or any of its political subdivisions (including but not limited to AZDOHS) relating to this Agreement shall be resolved through the administrative claims process. In the event that the parties would otherwise be in court and/or if A.R.S. 12-1518 applies, the parties shall proceed in arbitration through the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), with the arbitrator to be selected pursuant to AAA rules and the arbitration to be conducted according to the applicable AAA rules, and with the costs of arbitration (including but not limited to the arbitrator's fees and costs) to be divided 50/50 between the parties, subject to reallocation between the parties by the arbitrator. In the event that the parties become involved in litigation with each other relating to this Agreement for any reason in any other forum, both parties agree to have any claim(s) resolved in arbitration on the terms set forth in this part XXII. Any arbitration award may be enforced through the Maricopa County Superior Court or the U.S. District Court located in Phoenix, Arizona.

XXIII. GOVERNING LAW AND CONTRACT INTERPRETATION

a) This Agreement shall be governed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Arizona.

b) This Agreement is intended by the parties as a final and complete expression of their agreement. No course of prior dealings between the parties and no usage of the trade shall supplement or explain any terms in this document.

c) Either party's failure to insist on strict performance of any term or condition of the Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of that term or condition even if the party accepting or acquiescing in the nonconforming performance knows of the nature of the performance and fails to object.

XXIV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties hereto pertaining to the subject matter hereof and may not be changed or added to except by a writing signed by all parties hereto in conformity with Paragraph XII, AMENDMENTS. All prior and contemporaneous agreements, representations, and understandings of the parties, oral, written, pertaining to the subject matter hereof, are hereby superseded or merged herein.

XXV. LICENSING

The Subrecipient, unless otherwise exempted by law, shall obtain and maintain all licenses, permits, and authority necessary to perform those acts it is obligated to perform under this Agreement.

XXVI. SECTARIAN REQUESTS

Funds disbursed pursuant to this Agreement may not be expended for any sectarian purpose or activity, including sectarian worship or instruction in violation of the United States or Arizona Constitutions.

XXVII. ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION OF AGREEMENT

The Subrecipient shall not advertise or publish information for commercial benefit concerning this Agreement without the prior written approval of the AZDOHS.

XXVIII. OWNERSHIP OF INFORMATION, PRINTED AND PUBLISHED MATERIAL

The Subrecipient acknowledges that the DHS and the AZDOHS reserve a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, and authorize others to use, for Federal government purposes: (a) the copyright in any work developed under an award or sub-award; and (2) any rights of copyright to which a subrecipient purchases ownership with Federal support. The Subrecipient shall consult with the AZDOHS regarding the allocation of any patent rights that arise from, or are purchased with, this funding

XXIX. CLOSED-CAPTIONING OF PUBLIC SERVICE ANNOUNCEMENTS

Any television public service announcement that is produced or funded in whole or in part by the Subrecipient shall include closed captioning of the verbal content of such announcement.

XXX. INDEMNIFICATION

Each party (as "Indemnitor") agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the other party (as "Indemnitee") from and against any and all claims, losses, liability, costs, or expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees) (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Claims") arising out of bodily injury of any person (including death) or property damage, but only to the extent that such Claims which result in vicarious/derivative liability to the Indemnitee are caused by the act, omission, negligence, misconduct, or other fault of the Indemnitor, its officers, officials, agents, employees, or volunteers. The State of Arizona (AZDOHS) is self-insured per A.R.S. 41-621.

In addition, should Subrecipient utilize a contractor(s) and subcontractor(s), the indemnification clause between Subrecipient and contractor(s) and subcontractor(s) shall include the following:

Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the (insert name of other governmental entity) and the State of Arizona, and any jurisdiction or agency issuing any permits for any work arising out of this Agreement, and its departments, agencies, boards, commissions, universities, officers, officials, agents, and employees (hereinafter referred to as "Indemnitee") from and against any and all claims, actions, liabilities, damages, losses, or expenses (including court costs, attorneys' fees, and costs of claim processing, investigation and litigation) (hereinafter referred to as "Claims") for bodily injury or personal injury (including death), or loss or damage to tangible or intangible property caused, or alleged to be caused, in whole or in part, by the negligent or willful acts or omissions of the contractor or any of the directors, officers, agents, or employees or subcontractors of such contractor. This indemnity includes any claim or amount arising out of or recovered under the Workers' Compensation Law or arising out of the failure of such contractor to conform to any federal, state or local law, statute, ordinance, rule, regulation or court decree. It is the specific intention of the parties that the Indemnitee shall, in all instances, except for Claims arising solely from the negligent or willful acts or omissions of the Indemnitee, be indemnified by such contractor from and against any and all claims. It is agreed that such contractor will be responsible for primary loss investigation, defense and judgment costs where this indemnification is applicable. Additionally on all applicable insurance policies, contractor and its subcontractors shall name the State of Arizona, and its departments, agencies, boards, commissions, universities, officers, officials, agents, and employees as an additional insured and also include a waiver of subrogation in favor of the State.

XXXI. TERMINATION

a) All parties reserve the right to terminate the Agreement in whole or in part due to the failure of the Subrecipient or AZDOHS to comply with any term or condition of the Agreement, to acquire and maintain all required insurance policies, bonds, licenses, and permits or to make satisfactory progress in performing the Agreement. A party invoking the right to terminate shall provide written thirty (30) day advance notice of the termination and the reasons for it to the other party.

b) If the Subrecipient chooses to terminate the Agreement before the grant deliverables have been met, then the AZDOHS reserves the right to collect all reimbursements distributed to the Subrecipient.

c) The AZDOHS may, upon termination of this Agreement, procure, on terms and in the manner that it deems appropriate, materials or services to replace those that otherwise would have been provided by Subrecipient under this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall be liable to the AZDOHS for any excess costs incurred by the AZDOHS in procuring materials or services in substitution for those due from the Subrecipient.

XXXII. CONTINUATION OF PERFORMANCE THROUGH TERMINATION

The Subrecipient shall continue to perform, in accordance with the requirements of the Agreement, up to the date of termination, as directed in the termination notice.

XXXIII. PARAGRAPH HEADINGS

The paragraph headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and do not define, limit, enlarge, or otherwise affect the scope, construction, or interpretation of this Agreement or any of its provisions.

XXXIV. COUNTERPARTS

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, copies, or duplicate originals. Each such counterpart, copy, or duplicate original shall be deemed an original, and collectively they shall constitute one Agreement.

XXXV. AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE THIS AGREEMENT

Each individual executing this Agreement on behalf of the Subrecipient represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized to execute this Agreement on behalf of the Subrecipient.

XXXVI. SPECIAL CONDITIONS

a) The Subrecipient must comply with the most recent version of the Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit requirements.

b) The Subrecipient is prohibited from transferring funds between programs (e.g., State Homeland Security Program, Urban Area Security Initiative, Operation Stonegarden).

c) The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the U.S. Department of Homeland Security regulation 6 C.F.R Part 19, which prohibits discrimination based on religion in social service programs

XXXVII. NOTICES

Any and all notices, requests, demands, or communications by either party to this Agreement, pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be in writing, be delivered in person, or shall be sent to the respective parties at the following addresses:

Arizona Department of Homeland Security
1700 West Washington Street, Suite 210
Phoenix, AZ 85007

The Subrecipient shall address all programmatic and reimbursement notices relative to this Agreement to the appropriate AZDOHS staff; contact information at www.azdohs.gov.

The AZDOHS shall address all notices relative to this Agreement to:

Chief Art Miller
Enter Title, First & Last Name Above
Peoria Police Department
Enter Agency Name Above
8351 W. Cinnabar Avenue
Enter Street Address Above
Peoria, AZ 85345
Enter City, State, ZIP Above

XXXVIII. IN WITNESS WHEREOF

The parties hereto agree to execute this Agreement.

FOR AND BEHALF OF THE	FOR AND BEHALF OF THE
Peoria Police Department Enter Agency Name Above	Arizona Department of Homeland Security
Authorized Signature Above	Gilbert M. Orrantia
Art Miller, Chief of Police Print Name & Title Above	Director
Enter Date Above	Date

(Complete and mail two original documents to the Arizona Department of Homeland Security.)

CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
COUNCIL COMMUNICATION

Agenda Item: 6C.

Date Prepared: 9/23/2020 Council Meeting Date: 10/6/2020

TO: Jeff Tyne, City Manager

THROUGH: Andy Granger, Deputy City Manager

FROM: Art Miller, Chief of Police

SUBJECT: Grants, Governor's Office of Highway Safety, Highway Safety Projects

Purpose:

Discussion and possible action to: (a) authorize the City Manager to accept five grants in the amount of $189,696 from the Governor's Office of Highway Safety for various enforcement and education efforts; and (b) approve a budget amendment in the amount of $189,696 from the Proposed Grants Contingency Fund to various Governor's Office of Highway Safety Fund accounts.

Summary:

The Peoria Police Department desires to accept funding provided by the Governor's Office of Highway Safety in the amount of $189,696. Funding has been provided for the five grants detailed below.

DUI/Impaired Driving Enforcement: Funding in the amount of $79,955 has been provided to support personnel services (overtime) and purchase portable breath testers and dry gas to enhance DUI/Impaired driving enforcement throughout the City of Peoria. These funds will allow personnel to conduct intensive patrols during identified holidays and special events where there is an increase of alcohol consumption, as well as continue participation in multi-agency DUI task force operations.

DUI Abatement: Funding in the amount of $30,000 has been provided to support personnel services (overtime) for DUI training and DUI enforcement throughout the City of Peoria and to purchase training supplies. These funds will be used to allow personnel to coordinate task force operations, develop task force schedules and to conduct DUI-related trainings for both new officers and refresher courses.

Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety Enforcement and Education: Funding in the amount of $33,614 has been provided to support personnel services (overtime) and to purchase bike helmets for pedestrian and bicycle safety enforcement and education in the City of Peoria. The funding also allows for maintenance services on police bikes. This funding includes back-to-school and school bus zone enforcement projects, partnering with the Peoria Unified School District to identify

school bus loading and passing violations, and holding bicycle safety events throughout the year.

Selective Traffic Enforcement Programs (STEP): Funding in the amount of $32,748 has been provided to support personnel services (overtime) and to purchase speed detection devices to enhance STEP enforcement throughout the City of Peoria. Traffic services and speed control are the focus of these STEP programs.

Motorcycle Safety Training and Education: Funding in the amount of $13,379 has been provided to support personnel services (overtime) to enhance motorcycle safety training and education throughout the City of Peoria. This funding will allow personnel to educate both novice and experienced riders about inherent safety concerns surrounding the operation of motorcycles. This will be done by providing classroom and hands-on instruction to motorcycle operators in a controlled environment.

These grants provide funding through September 2021. Media releases emphasizing the importance of these programs and specifying that funding is provided by the Governor's Office of Highway Safety will be developed and distributed as needed.

Previous Actions/Background:

City Council has previously accepted grants from the Governor's Office of Highway Safety. This will be the 17th consecutive year that the Peoria Police Department has received grant funding from the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

Options:

A: Authorize the City Manager to accept five grant awards with funding totaling $189,696 from the Governor's Office of Highway Safety, and approve a budget adjustment in the amount of $189,696 from the Proposed Grants Contingency Fund to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety Grant Fund accounts.

B: Choose not to accept the five grants from the Governor's Office of Highway Safety, which would reduce the total number of hours and materials used for enforcement and education efforts in the city of Peoria.

Staff Recommendation:

Authorize the City Manager to accept five grant awards with funding totaling $189,696 from the Governor's Office of Highway Safety, and approve a budget adjustment in the amount of $189,696 from the Proposed Grants Contingency Fund to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety Grant Fund accounts.

Fiscal Analysis:

Request a budget adjustment of $189,696 from the Proposed Grants Contingency Fund (7990-7990-570000) to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety Grant Fund (7515-7765-various accounts), thus providing expenditure authority in the amount of $189,696. The accounts are as follows:

Account #	Description	Amount
7515-7765-510200	Wages-Overtime	$174,474
7515-7765-522503	Printing and Binding	$2,000
7515-7765-524007	Non-Office Equip & Tools R&M	$600
7515-7765-530019	Operational Supplies/Equipment	$12,622

ATTACHMENTS:

Grant Contract 2021-AL-023 (DUI Enforcement)
Grant Contract DUIAC-E-136 (DUI Abatement)
Grant Contract 2021-405h-010 (Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety Enforcement and Education)
Grant Contract 2021-PTS-044 (Selective Traffic Enforcement)
Grant Contract 2021-MC-002 (Motorcycle Safety Enforcement)

Contact Name and Number:
Art Miller, Chief of Police, (623) 773-7059

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF HIGHWAY SAFETY **STATE OF ARIZONA**

HIGHWAY SAFETY CONTRACT

This page, the Project Director's Manual and attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, constitute the entire Contract between the parties hereto unless the Governor's Highway Safety Representative authorizes deviation in writing.

	FAIN: 69A37521300004020AZ0	**Assistance Listings: 20.600**
1.	**APPLICANT AGENCY** Peoria Police Department	**GOHS CONTRACT NUMBER:** **2021-AL-023**
	ADDRESS 8351 W. Cinnabar Avenue, Peoria, AZ 85345	**PROGRAM AREA:** **402-AL**
2.	**GOVERNMENTAL UNIT** City of Peoria	**AGENCY CONTACT:** Kevin Tarrant
	ADDRESS 8401 W. Monroe Street, Peoria, AZ 85345	**3. PROJECT TITLE:** DUI/Impaired Driving Enforcement, and Related Materials and Supplies (PBTs and Dry Gas)
4.	**GUIDELINES:** 402–Alcohol (AL)	

5. BRIEFLY STATE PURPOSE OF PROJECT:
Federal 402 funds will support Personnel Services (Overtime), and Materials and Supplies: PBTs and Dry Gas to enhance DUI/Impaired Driving Enforcement throughout the City of Peoria.

6. BUDGET COST CATEGORY		**Project Period FFY 2021**
I.	**Personnel Services**	$75,000.00
II.	**Employee Related Expenses (00.00%)**	$0.00
III.	**Professional and Outside Services**	$0.00
IV.	**Travel In-State**	$0.00
V.	**Travel Out-of-State**	$0.00
VI.	**Materials and Supplies**	$4,955.00
VII.	**Capital Outlay**	$0.00
	TOTAL ESTIMATED COSTS	**$79,955.00**

PROJECT PERIOD	**FROM:** Effective Date (*Date of GOHS Director Signature*)	**TO:** 09-30-2021
CURRENT GRANT PERIOD	**FROM:** 10-01-2020	**TO:** 09-30-2021

TOTAL FEDERAL FUNDS OBLIGATED THIS FFY: $79,955.00

A political subdivision or State agency that is mandated to provide a certified resolution or ordinance authorizing entry into this Contract must do so prior to incurring any expenditures. Failure to do so may result in termination of the awarded Contract.

PROBLEM IDENTIFICATION AND RESOLUTION:

Agency Background:

Number of sworn officers: 203

Total Population in city/town or county: 179,800

Total Road Mileage: Highway: 0 Local: 1,559 Total: 1,559

	2018	2017	2016
Total Crashes	2822	2804	2742
Total Injury Crashes	832	868	863
Total Fatal Crashes	7	4	13
Total Impaired-related Crashes	114	146	130
Total Impaired-related Serious Injuries	34	57	86
Total Impaired-related Fatalities	1	0	3
Total Speed-related Crashes	2708	2658	2612
Total Speed-related Serious Injuries	798	811	777
Total Speed-related Fatalities	6	4	10

Agency Problem/Attempts to Solve Problem:

The City of Peoria has many special events each year where alcohol consumption take place. The Police Department works diligently to address problems that stem from impaired driving at these events as well as during normal patrol. The Peoria Sports Complex for spring training equates to a large influx of citizens and visitors into the nearby Peoria Entertainment District. Whenever the Peoria Police Department identifies a large-scale event where alcohol consumption will take place, additional officers are needed to detect and apprehend impaired drivers. Sports and entertainment events, as well as traffic from restaurants and bars create more DUI drivers in Peoria. Although the Peoria Police Department has dedicated two traffic officers to focus on DUI enforcement during the evening hours, regular staffing is challenged to proactively address impaired driving.

Agency Funding:

Federal 402 funds will support Personnel Services (Overtime), and Materials and Supplies: PBTs and Dry Gas to enhance DUI/Impaired Driving Enforcement throughout the City of Peoria.

How Agency Will Solve Problem With Funding:

The Peoria Police Department will utilize the grant funds to sustain the diligent DUI Enforcement and Education efforts that have shown the department so much success over the past several years. The Peoria Police Department would like to continue to be an active member of the West Valley DUI Task Force partnership and deploy additional officers and the DUI van for DUI enforcement. The department will deploy additional officers and the DUI van during identified holidays and events where there will be an increase of alcohol consumption.

PROJECT MEASURES:

Agency Goals:

To decrease the number of impaired driving-related crashes 5% from 132 during calendar year 2019 to 125 by December 31, 2021.

To decrease fatalities in impaired driving-related crashes 5% from 39 in calendar year 2019 to 37 by December 31, 2021.

To decrease injuries in impaired driving-related crashes 100 % from 1 in calendar year 2019 to 0 by December 31, 2021.

Contract Objectives:

To participate in a minimum of 5 DUI saturation patrols per quarter during FFY 2021.

To participate in a minimum of 5 DUI task force operations per quarter during FFY 2021.

Additional Contract Objectives:

1. Increase the number of DUI/Impaired driving arrests from 577 in 2019 to 600 by December 31, 2021.

2. Conduct one DUI education session at each of the four high schools in Peoria prior to the close of the grant period on September 30, 2021.

GOALS/OBJECTIVES:

Federal 402 funds will support Personnel Services (Overtime), and Materials and Supplies: PBTs and Dry Gas to enhance DUI/Impaired Driving Enforcement throughout the City of Peoria.

Expenditures of funding pertaining to Impaired Driving Enforcement including Personnel Services and ERE, Materials and Supplies, Capital Equipment, and/or Travel In and Out-of-State shall comply with the Impaired Driving Program goals provided by the Arizona Governor's Office of Highway Safety. The Impaired Driving Program goal is to reduce the incidences of alcohol and drug related driving fatalities and injuries through enforcement, education, and public awareness throughout the State of Arizona. Law enforcement personnel participating in Impaired Driving Enforcement/DUI activities including, DUI Task Force details under this program, shall be HGN/SFST certified.

MEDIA RELEASE:

To prepare complete press release information for media (television, radio, print, and on-line) during each campaign period including a main press release, schedule of events, departmental plans, and relevant data**. The material will emphasize the campaign's purpose, aggressive enforcement, and the high cost of DUI/Impaired Driving in terms of money, criminal, and human consequences.**

The Peoria Police Department will maintain responsibility for **reporting sustained enforcement** activity in a timely manner. Additionally, it is the responsibility of the Peoria Police Department to report all holiday task force enforcement statistics to GOHS on-line at the GOHS website **no later than 10:00 a.m. the morning following each day of the event.**

The holidays and special events include but not limited to: Super Bowl Sunday, Valentine's Day, President's Day, St. Patrick's Day, Spring Break, Easter, Cinco de Mayo, Prom Night, Memorial Day, Graduation Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Halloween, and the Thanksgiving through New Year's details.

PLEASE NOTE: Failure to submit Statistics, Quarterly Reports, and/or Report of Costs Incurred (RCIs) timely and correctly may delay reimbursement for expenditures to your Agency.

METHOD OF PROCEDURE:

The Peoria Police Department will make expenditures, as follows, to meet the outlined Program Goals/Objectives:

Personnel Services - To support Overtime for DUI/Impaired Driving Enforcement Activities

Materials and Supplies - To purchase/procure the following Materials and Supplies for DUI/Impaired Driving Enforcement Activities: PBTs and Dry Gas

PRESS RELEASE:

Agencies are **required** to develop and distribute a press release announcing this grant award **upon receipt** of the executed Contract. A copy of this press release shall be sent to the GOHS Director for approval prior to being sent to the media. This press release shall include the objective and specify that the funding is from the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

BAC TESTING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

Alcohol impairment is a major contributing factor in fatality and serious injury motor vehicle collisions. Accurate data on alcohol involvement is essential to understanding the full extent of the role of alcohol and to assess progress toward reducing impaired driving.

Each law enforcement agency that receives an enforcement-related grant is required to ensure that accurate data on all drivers involved is reported. Failure to comply may result in withholding funds and cancellation of the enforcement contract until this requirement is met.

PURSUIT POLICY:

All law enforcement agencies receiving Federal funds are encouraged to follow the guidelines established for vehicular pursuits issued by the International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP) that are currently in effect.

SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS:

BREATH TESTING DEVICES –

Requirements for Portable Breath Test Devices (PBTs):
The Peoria Police Department will be responsible for providing all personnel the appropriate training for using the Portable Breath Test Devices (PBTs) purchased under this Contract.

PBTs will be calibrated per the specifications outlined by the respective manufacturer. Written documentation will be maintained by the Agency and will be available upon request for review by GOHS.

METHOD OF PROCUREMENT:

The application of 2 CFR Part 200 "Procurement Standards" requires that:

Grantees and sub-grantees will use their own procurement procedures which reflect applicable State and local laws and regulations, provided the procurement procedures conform to applicable Federal laws and standards. The most stringent purchasing requirement at each level must be met. If the Agency does not have a procurement process, the Agency may use the State procurement process.

A clear audit trail must be established to determine costs charged against this Contract. Substantiation of costs shall, where possible, be made utilizing the Peoria Police Department documentation consisting of, but not limited to, copies of time sheets, purchase orders, copies of invoices, and proof of payment.

The Agency shall retain copies of all documentation in the project file.

State Contract:

Procurement may be made using an open State contract award. Documents submitted to substantiate purchases using an open State contract must bear the contract number.

PROJECT EVALUATION:

This project shall be administratively evaluated to ensure the objectives have been met.

Quarterly Report

The purpose of the Quarterly Report is to provide information on contracted grant activities conducted at the conclusion of each active quarter. The information provided is used to review progress of the funded project and the successfulness in meeting outlined goals and objectives. The information, photos, highlights, obstacles, and mandatory statistical data provided in this report are analyzed by the assigned Project Coordinator. It is critical the report contains the following information:

- **Original signatures on all Quarterly Reports and RCIs**
  - **All Quarterly Reports and RCIs shall include the signature of the Project Director unless prior authorization for another is on file with GOHS.**

Report Schedule

Reporting Period	Due Date
1st Quarterly Report and RCI (October 1 to December 31, 2020)	January 30, 2021
2nd Quarterly Report and RCI (January 1 to March 31, 2021)	April 20, 2021
3rd Quarterly Report and RCI (April 1 to June 30, 2021)	July 20, 2021
4th Quarterly Report and RCI (July 1 to September 30, 2021)	**October 15, 2021**
Final Statement of Accomplishments	**October 15, 2021**

The Quarterly Report **shall be completed on the form available on-line and can be submitted by email** to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

***NOTE*: IT IS REQUIRED THAT ALL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES MUST ENTER STATISTICAL AND ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY INTO THE ON-LINE GOHS DUI REPORTING SYSTEM, IN ADDITION TO SUBMITTING THE QUARTERLY ENFORCEMENT REPORT.**

Final Statement of Accomplishments

The Project Director shall submit a Final Statement of Accomplishments Report to the GOHS **no later than fifteen (15) days after the conclusion of each Federal Fiscal Year (September 30th)**. All agencies receiving funding are required to submit a Final Statement of Accomplishments Report.

Note: Failure to comply with the outlined GOHS reporting requirements may result in withholding of Federal funds or termination of the Contract.

PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL PERSONNEL:

Art Miller, Chief of Police, Peoria Police Department, shall serve as Project Director.

Kevin Tarrant, Sergeant, Peoria Police Department, shall serve as Project Administrator.

Chris Held, Governor's Office of Highway Safety, shall serve as Project Coordinator.

REPORT OF COSTS INCURRED (RCI):

The Agency shall submit a Report of Costs Incurred (RCI), with supporting documentation attached, to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety on a quarterly basis, for each active quarter, in conjunction with the

required report. Agencies may submit additional RCI forms for expenditures when funds have been expended for which reimbursement is being requested.

Accepted supporting documentation to submit with a Report of Cost Incurred (RCI) includes, but is not limited to; scanned copies of timesheets, payroll records, paid invoices/purchase orders, and other account records.

RCIs shall be typed and delivered via mail or hand delivered with appropriate supporting documentation to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety. **Electronically submitted RCIs will not be accepted.** Final RCIs will not be accepted fifteen (15) days after the conclusion of each Federal Fiscal Year (September 30th). **Expenditures submitted after the expiration date may not be reimbursed and the Agency will accept fiscal responsibility.**

PROJECT MONITORING:

Highway safety grant project monitoring is used by GOHS project coordinators to track the progress of project objectives, performance measures, and compliance with applicable procedures, laws, and regulations.

The process is used throughout the duration of the contracted project and serves as a continuous management tool. Project monitoring also presents an opportunity to develop partnerships, share information, and provide assistance to contracted agencies. Additionally, project monitoring outlines a set of procedures for project review and documentation.

Project monitoring serves as a management tool for:

- Detecting and preventing problems
- Helping to identify needed changes
- Identifying training or assistance needed
- Obtaining data necessary for planning and evaluation
- Identifying exemplary projects

Types of Monitoring

Monitoring is formal and informal, financial and operational. The most common types of monitoring are:

- Ongoing contact with the contracted grantee through phone calls, e-mails, correspondence, and meetings
- On-Site and/or In-House monitoring reviews of project operations, management, and financial records and systems
- Review of project Quarterly Reports
- Review and approval of Report of Costs Incurred (RCIs)
- Desk review of other documents in the project grant files for timely submission and completeness

Monitoring Schedule	
Total Awarded Amount:	**Type of Monitoring:**
Under $50,000	Desk Review/Phone Conference
$50,000 and over	May have an In-House GOHS Review
$100,000+	May have an On-Site Review
Capital Outlay Greater than $25,000 (combined)	May have an On-Site Review

Desk Review and Phone Conference	Internal review of all written documentation related to contractual project including, but not limited to the Contract, Quarterly Reports, enforcement data, financial data, e-mails, letters, notes, press releases, photographs, inventories, and other written correspondence. A phone conference call conducted during the course of the project which includes the date and time of the call, the person(s) contacted, and the results. It serves as an informational review to determine progress of programmatic/financial activities. Both the designated project administrator and fiscal contact should be present, if possible, during the phone conference. If identified financial or operational problems are present, GOHS reserves the right to bring the grantee in for an in-house meeting at GOHS. Monitoring form written by Project Coordinator, any findings, areas of improvement, concern, or recognition will be provided to the grantee.
In-House Review	Documents performance review results including project activities, reimbursement claims review, equipment purchases, approvals, and other information. Reviews applicable information related to the project(s) including, but not limited to the Contract, Quarterly Reports, enforcement data, financial data, e-mails, letters, notes, press releases, photographs, inventories, and other written correspondence. Completed at GOHS in a meeting with appropriate operational and financial personnel. Monitoring form written by Project Coordinator, any findings, areas of improvement, concern, or recognition will be provided to the grantee.
On-Site Monitoring	Documents performance review results including project activities, reimbursement claims review, equipment purchases, and other information. Reviews applicable information related to the project(s) including, but not limited to the Contract, Quarterly Reports, enforcement data, financial data, e-mails, letters, notes, press releases, photographs, inventories, and other written correspondence. Conducted on-site at the grantee's Agency with monitoring form completed on-site by Project Coordinator. Any findings, areas of improvement, concern, or recognition, will be provided to the grantee.

On-site and/or in-house monitoring for grantees of designated projects with large Capital Outlay purchases, personnel services, and complex projects must be completed within the second or third quarter of the fiscal year. Contracted projects displaying any problems may need on-site monitoring more than once during the fiscal year.

On-site and/or In-house monitoring includes a review and discussion of all issues related to ensure the effective administration of the contracted project. The following are the most important items to review:

- Progress toward meeting goals/objectives and performance measures
- Adherence to the contract specifications, timely submission of complete and correct reports, including required documentation
- Quarterly Reports
- Status of expenditures related to the outlined budget
- Accounting records and RCI's
- Supporting documentation (training documentation, inventory sheets, photographs, press releases, etc.)

In addition, the designated Agency will ensure that any equipment purchased will be available for inspection and is being used for the purpose for which it was bought under the outlined contractual agreement.

Documentation

The Governor's Office of Highway Safety will retain all findings documented on the GOHS Monitoring Form in the Agency's respective Federal file. Findings will be discussed with the designated contract representative (Project Administrator, fiscal specialist) by phone and/or e-mail. All noted deficiencies will be provided to the grantee with guidance for improvement and solutions to problems. Grantees that exhibit significantly poor performance may be placed on a performance plan as outlined by the GOHS Director. Grantee monitoring information will additionally provide documentation for potential funding in subsequent fiscal year grant proposal review.

PROJECT PERIOD:

The project period shall commence on the date the GOHS Director signs the Highway Safety Contract and terminate on September 30th of that or subsequent year as indicated on the Highway Safety Contract.

DURATION:

Contracts shall be effective on the date the Governor's Office of Highway Safety Director signs the Contract and expire at the end of the project period.

If the Agency is unable to expend the funds in the time specified, the Agency will submit notification on the Agency's letterhead and hand deliver or submit via regular mail to the Director of the Governor's Office of Highway Safety a minimum of sixty days (60) prior to the end of the project period.

The Agency shall address all requests to modify the Contract to the Director of the Governor's Office of Highway Safety on Agency's official letterhead and either hand deliver or submit the request via regular mail. All requests for modification must bear the signature of the Project Director.

Failure to comply may result in cancellation of the Contract. Any unexpended funds remaining at the termination of the Contract shall be released back to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

ESTIMATED COSTS:

I.	Personnel Services (overtime)	$75,000.00
II.	Employee Related Expenses (ERE – 00.00%)	$0.00
III.	Professional and Outside Services	$0.00
IV.	Travel In-State	$0.00
V.	Travel Out-of-State	$0.00
VI.	Materials and Supplies PBTs and Dry Gas	$4,955.00
VII.	Capital Outlay	$0.00
	TOTAL ESTIMATED COSTS	***$79,955.00**

*Includes all applicable training, tax, freight, and advertising costs. The GOHS reserves the right to limit reimbursement of Employee Related Expenses from zero (0) to a maximum rate of forty (40) percent. This is the maximum ERE amount to be reimbursed. It is agreed and understood that the Peoria Police Department shall absorb any and all expenditures in excess of $79,955.00.

QUARTERLY ENFORCEMENT REPORT
(Submitted to GOHS)

_____
Reporting Period

DESCRIPTION	CONTRACT ACTIVITY	AGENCY ACTIVITY
Total Contacts (Traffic Stops)		
Total Sober Designated Drivers Contacted		
Total Know Your Limit Contacts		
TOTAL DUI ARRESTS		
Total DUI Aggravated		
Total DUI Misdemeanor		
Total DUI Extreme (.15 or Above)		
Under 21 DUI Arrests		
Average BAC		
Minor Consumption / Possession Citations		
Total DUI Drug Arrests		
30-Day Vehicle Impounds		
Seat Belt Citations		
Child Restraint Citations		
Criminal Speed Citations		
Reckless Driving Citations		
Civil Speed Citations		
Other Citations (Except Speed)		
Other Arrests		
Participating Officer/Deputies (Cumulative)		

CERTIFICATIONS AND AGREEMENTS

This CONTRACT, is made and entered into by and between the STATE OF ARIZONA, by and through the Governor's Office of Highway Safety (GOHS) hereinafter referred to as "STATE", and the agency named in this Contract, hereinafter referred to as "AGENCY".

WHEREAS, the National Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended (23 USC §§401-404), provides Federal funds to STATE for approved highway safety projects; and

WHEREAS, STATE may make said funds available to various state, county, tribal, or municipal agencies, governments, or political subdivisions upon application and approval by STATE and the United States Department of Transportation (USDOT); and

WHEREAS, AGENCY must comply with the requirements listed herein to be eligible for Federal funds for approved highway safety projects; and

WHEREAS, AGENCY has submitted an application for Federal funds for highway safety projects;

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION OF MUTUAL PROMISES AND OTHER GOODS AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, it is mutually agreed that AGENCY will strictly comply with the following terms and conditions and the following Federal and State Statutes, Rules, and Regulations:

I. Project Monitoring, Reports, and Inspections

A. AGENCY agrees to fully cooperate with representatives of STATE monitoring the project, either on-site or by telephone, during the life of the Contract.

B. AGENCY will submit Quarterly Reports (one for each three-month period of the project year) to STATE in the form and manner prescribed by STATE. Notice of the specific requirements for each report will be given in this Contract or at any time thereafter by giving thirty (30) days written notice to AGENCY by ordinary mail at the address listed on the Contract. Failure to comply with Quarterly Report requirements may result in withholding of Federal funds or termination of this Contract.

C. AGENCY will submit a Final Report/Statement of Accomplishment at completion of the Contract to include all financial, performance, and other reports required as a condition of the grant to STATE within thirty (30) days of the completion of the Contract.

D. Representatives authorized by STATE and the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) will have the right to visit the site and inspect the work under this Contract whenever such representatives may determine such inspection is necessary.

II. Reimbursement of Eligible Expenses

A. AGENCY's Project Director, or Finance Personnel, will submit a Report of Costs Incurred Form (RCI) to STATE each time there have been funds expended for which reimbursement is being requested. Failure to meet this requirement may be cause to terminate the project under Section XX herein, "Termination and Abandonment".

B. AGENCY will reimburse STATE for any ineligible or unauthorized expenses for which Federal funds have been claimed and reimbursement received, as may have been determined by a State or Federal audit.

C. STATE will have the right to withhold any installments equal to the reimbursement received by AGENCY for prior installments which have been subsequently determined to be ineligible or unauthorized.

III. Property Agreement

A. AGENCY will immediately notify STATE if any equipment purchased under this Contract ceases to be used in the manner as set forth by this Contract. In such event, AGENCY further agrees to either give credit to the project cost or to another active highway safety project for the residual value of such equipment in an amount to be determined by STATE or to transfer or otherwise dispose of such equipment as directed by STATE.

B. No equipment will be conveyed, sold, salvaged, transferred, etc., without the express written approval of STATE, or unless otherwise provided elsewhere in this Contract.

C. AGENCY will maintain or cause to be maintained for its useful life, any equipment purchased under this Contract.

D. AGENCY will incorporate any equipment purchased under this Contract into its inventory records.

E. AGENCY will insure any equipment purchased under this Contract for the duration of its useful life. Self-insurance meets the requirements of this section.

IV. Travel

In-State and Out-of-State Travel

In state and out-of-state travel claims will be reimbursed at rates provided by AGENCY's regulations, provided that such regulations are as restrictive as those of STATE. Where they are less restrictive, ARS §38-624 will apply.

The State must approve all out-of-state travel in writing and in advance.

V. Standard of Performance

AGENCY hereby agrees to perform all work and services herein required or set forth, and to furnish all labor, materials, and equipment, except that labor, material, and equipment as STATE agrees to furnish pursuant to this Contract.

VI. Hold Harmless Agreement

Neither party to this agreement agrees to indemnify the other party or hold harmless the other party from liability hereunder. However, if the common law or a statute provides for either a right to indemnify and/or a right to contribution to any party to this agreement then the right to pursue one or both of these remedies is preserved.

VII. Non-Assignment and Sub-Contracts

This Contract is not assignable nor may any portion of the work to be performed be subcontracted unless specifically agreed to in writing by STATE. No equipment purchased hereunder may be assigned or operated by other than AGENCY unless agreed to in writing by STATE.

VIII. Work Products and Title to Commodities and Equipment

A. The work product and results of the project are the property of STATE, unless otherwise specified elsewhere in this Contract. All property, instruments, non-consumable materials, supplies, and the like, which are furnished or paid for by STATE under the terms of this Contract, unless otherwise provided for elsewhere in this Contract, are and remain the property of STATE and will be returned at the completion of this project upon request of STATE. The work product and results of the project will be furnished to STATE upon request, if no provision is otherwise made by this Contract.

B. The provisions of subparagraph A apply whether or not the project contracted for herein is completed.

IX. Copyrights and Patents

Any copyrightable materials, patentable discovery, or invention produced in the course of this project may be claimed by STATE and a copyright or patent obtained by it at its expense. In the event STATE does not wish to obtain such copyright or patent, AGENCY may do so, but in any event, provision will be made by AGENCY for royalty-free, nonexclusive, nontransferable, and irrevocable licenses to be given the United States Government and STATE and its political subdivisions to use such copyrightable material, patented discoveries, or inventions in any manner they see fit. The STATE reserves the right to impose such other terms and conditions upon the use of such copyrights or patents as may be deemed in the best interest of STATE in the event AGENCY is allowed to obtain a copyright or patent.

X. Uniform Administrative Requirements

(2 CFR Part 1201): *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Prinicples, and Audit Requirements for Federal Award*s:

The application of 2 CFR Part 200 "Procurement Standards" Requires that:

AGENCY and sub-grantees will use their own procurement procedures, which reflect applicable State and local laws and regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable Federal law. The most stringent purchasing requirement at each level must be met.

The Arizona Procurement Code (ARS §41-2501, et. seq.) and promulgated rules (A.A.C. Title 2, Chapter 7) are a part of this Contract as if fully set forth herein and AGENCY agrees to fully comply with these requirements for any procurement using grant monies from this Contract.

XI. Non-Discrimination

During the performance of this contract/funding agreement, the contractor/funding recipient agrees—

A. To comply with all Federal nondiscrimination laws and regulations, as may be amended from time to time;

B. Not to participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by any Federal non-discrimination law or regulation, as set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR part 2l and herein;

C. To permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as required by the State highway safety office, US DOT or NHTSA;

D. That, in event a contractor/funding recipient fails to comply with any nondiscrimination provisions in this contract/funding agreement, the State highway safety agency will have the right to impose such contract/agreement sanctions as it or NHTSA determine are appropriate, including, but not limited to, withholding payments to the contractor/funding recipient under the contract/agreement until the contractor/funding recipient complies; and/or cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract or funding agreement, in whole or in part; and

E. To insert this clause, including paragraphs A through E, in every subcontract and subagreement and in every solicitation for a subcontract or sub-agreement, that receives Federal funds under this program.

XII. Executive Order 2009-09

It is mutually agreed that AGENCY will comply with the terms and conditions of Executive Order 2009-09, *Non-Discrimination in Employment by Government Contractors and Subcontractors*. Executive Order 2009-09 is located in Part II of the Project Director's Manual.

XIII. Application of Hatch Act

The AGENCY will comply with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. 1501-1508), which limits the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

XIV. Minority Business Enterprises (MBE) Policy and Obligation

A. Policy: It is the policy of the USDOT that minority business enterprises as defined in 49 CFR Part 23, will have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with Federal funds under this Contract. Consequently, the minority business enterprises requirements of 49 CFR Part 23 apply to this Contract.

B. Obligation: The recipient or its contractor agrees to ensure that minority business enterprises, as defined in 49 CFR Part 23, have the subcontracts financed in whole or in part with Federal funds provided under this Contract. In this regard, all recipients or contractors will take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with 49 CFR, Part 23 to ensure that minority business enterprises have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform contracts. Recipients and their contractors will not discriminate on the basis of race, color, creed, sex, or national origin in the award and performance of USDOT-assigned contracts.

XV. Arbitration Clause, ARS §12-1518

Pursuant to ARS §12-1518, the parties agree to use arbitration, after exhausting applicable administrative reviews, to resolve disputes arising out of this Contract where the provisions of mandatory arbitration apply.

XVI. Inspection and Audit, ARS §35-214

Pursuant to ARS §35-214, all books, accounts, reports, files, and other records relating to this Contract will be subject at all reasonable times to inspection and audit by STATE for five (5) years after completion of this Contract. The records will be produced at the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

XVII. Appropriation of Funds by U.S. Congress

It is agreed that in no event will this Contract be binding on any party hereto unless and until such time as funds are appropriated and authorized by the U.S. Congress and specifically allocated to the project submitted herein and then only for the fiscal year for which such allocation is made. In the event no funds are appropriated by the U.S. Congress or no funds are allocated for the project proposed herein for subsequent fiscal years, this Contract will be null and void, except as to that portion for which funds have then been appropriated or allocated to this project, and no right of action or damages will accrue to the benefit of the parties hereto as to that portion of the Contract or project that may so become null and void.

XVIII. Continuation of Highway Safety Program

It is the intention of AGENCY to continue the Highway Safety Program identified in this Contract once Federal funding is completed. This intended continuation will be based upon cost effectiveness and an evaluation by AGENCY of the program's impact on highway safety.

XIX. E-Verify

Both parties acknowledge that immigration laws require them to register and participate with the E-Verify Program (employment verification program administered by the United States Department of Homeland Security and the Social Security Administration or any successor program) as they both employ one or more employees in this State. Both parties warrant that they have registered with and participate with E-Verify. If either party later determines that the other non-compliant party has not complied with E-Verify, it will notify the non-compliant party by certified mail of the determination and of the right to appeal the determination.

XX. Termination and Abandonment

A. The STATE and AGENCY hereby agree to the full performance of the covenants contained herein, except that STATE reserves the right, at its discretion, to terminate or abandon any portion of the project for which services have not been already performed by AGENCY.

B. In the event STATE abandons the services or any part of the services as herein provided, STATE will notify AGENCY in writing and within twenty-four (24) hours after receiving such notice, AGENCY will discontinue advancing the work under this Contract and proceed to close said operations under the Contract.

C. The appraisal value of work performed by AGENCY to the date of such termination or abandonment shall be made by STATE on a basis equitable to STATE and AGENCY and a final reimbursement made to AGENCY on the basis of costs incurred. Upon termination or abandonment, AGENCY will deliver to STATE all documents, completely or partially completed, together with all unused materials supplied by STATE.

D. AGENCY may terminate or abandon this Contract upon thirty (30) days written notice to STATE, provided there is subsequent concurrence by STATE. Termination or abandonment by AGENCY will provide that costs can be incurred against the project up to and including sixty (60) days after notice is given to STATE.

E. Any equipment or commodities which have been purchased as a part of this Contract and which have not been consumed or reached the end of its useful life will be returned to STATE upon its written request.

XXI. Cancellation Statute

All parties are hereby put on notice that this Contract is subject to cancellation pursuant to ARS §38-511, the provisions of which are stated below.

In accordance with ARS §38-511, this Contract may be cancelled without penalty or further obligation if any person significantly involved in initiating, negotiating, securing, drafting, or creating the Contract on behalf of the STATE, its political subdivisions or any department or agency of either, is at any time while the Contract or any extension of the Contract is in effect, an employee of any other party to the Contract in any capacity or a consultant to any other party of the Contract with respect to the subject matter or the Contract.

The cancellation shall be effective when written notice from the Governor or Chief Executive Officer or governing body of the political subdivision is received by all other parties to the Contract unless the notice specifies a later time.

AGREEMENT OF UNDERSTANDING AND CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE

Acceptance of Condition

It is understood and agreed by the undersigned that a grant received as a result of this Contract is subject to the Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended (23 U.S.C.A. §§401-404), ARS §28-602, and all administrative regulations governing grants established by the USDOT and STATE. It is expressly agreed that this Highway Safety Project constitutes an official part of the STATE's Highway Safety Program and that AGENCY will meet the requirements as set forth in the accompanying Project Director's Manual, which are incorporated herein and made a part of this Contract. All State and Federal Statutes, Rules, Regulations, and Circulars referenced in this Contract are a part of this document as if fully set forth herein. It is also agreed that no work will be performed nor any obligation incurred until AGENCY is notified in writing that this project has been approved by the Governor's Highway Safety Representative.

Certificate of Compliance

This is to certify that AGENCY will comply with all of the State and Federal Statutes, Rules and Regulations identified in this Contract.

Certification of Non-Duplication of Grant Funds Expenditure

This is to certify that AGENCY has no ongoing nor completed projects under contract with other Federal fund sources which duplicate or overlap any work contemplated or described in this Contract. It is further certified that any pending or proposed request for other Federal grant funds which would duplicate or overlap work described in the Contract will be revised to exclude any such duplication of grant fund expenditures. It is understood that any such duplication of Federal funds expenditures subsequently determined by audit will be subject to recovery by STATE.

Single Audit Act

If your political subdivision has had an independent audit meeting the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1984, (31 U.S.C.A. §7501 et. seq.), please forward a copy to GOHS, Attention: Fiscal Services Officer, within thirty (30) days of the effective date of this Contract. If such audit has not been performed, please advise when it is being scheduled.

Buy America Act

The State and each subrecipient will comply with the Buy America requirement (23 U.S.C. 313) when purchasing items using Federal funds. Buy America requires a State, or subrecipient, to purchase with Federal funds only steel, iron, and manufactured products produced in the United States, unless the Secretary of Transportation determines that such domestically produced items would be inconsistent with the public interest, that such materials are not reasonably available and of a satisfactory quality, or that inclusion of domestic materials will increase the cost of the overall project contract by more than twenty-five (25) percent. In order to use Federal funds to purchase foreign produced items, the State must submit a waiver request that provides an adequate basis and justification to and approved by the Secretary of Transportation.

Prohibition on Using Grant Funds to Check for Helmet Usage

The State and each subrecipient will not use 23 U.S.C. Chapter 4 grant funds for programs to check helmet usage or to create checkpoints that specifically target motorcyclists.

Certification Regarding Debarment and Suspension

A. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below and agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200.

B. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective primary tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.

C. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in

addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default or may pursue suspension or debarment.

D. The prospective primary tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective primary tier participant learns its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

E. The terms *covered transaction, civil judgment, debarment, suspension, ineligible, participant, person, principal, and voluntarily excluded, as used* in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

F. The prospective primary tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

G. The prospective primary tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled Instructions for Lower Tier Certification including the Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier Covered Transaction, provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions and will require lower tier participants to comply with 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200.

H. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any prospective lower tier participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management Exclusions website (https://www.sam.gov).

I. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

J. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency may terminate the transaction for cause of default.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matter

A. The prospective primary tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principal:

1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of record, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or Local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and

4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.

B. Where the prospective primary tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Instructions for Lower Tier Certification

A. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below and agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200.

B. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension or debarment.

C. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

D. The terms covered transaction, debarment, suspension, ineligible, lower tier, participant, person, primary tier, principal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the person to whom this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

E. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4,

debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

F. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Instructions for Lower Tier Participant Certification" including the "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion- Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions and will require lower tier participants to comply with 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200.

G. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any prospective lower tier participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management Exclusions Website (https://www.sam.gov).

H. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

I. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension or debarment.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion

A. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency.

B. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

REIMBURSEMENT INSTRUCTIONS

1. Agency Official preparing the Report of Costs Incurred:

Name: Heather Cammarata

Title: Administrative Services Manager

Telephone Number: (623)773-7069 Fax Number: (623)773-5029

E-mail Address: heather.cammarata@peoriaaz.gov

2. Agency's Fiscal Contact:

Name: Michelle Raskey

Title: Management Analyst

Telephone Number: (623)773-7653 Fax Number: (623)773-7015

E-mail Address: michelle.raskey@peoriaaz.gov

Federal Identification Number: 86-6003634

3. *REIMBURSEMENT INFORMATION:*

Warrant/Check to be made payable to:

Peoria Police Department

Warrant/Check to be mailed to:

Peoria Police Department
(Agency)

8351 W. Cinnabar Ave
(Address)

Peoria, AZ 85345
(City, State, Zip Code)

4. DUNS Number:

809812170
(DUNS #)

8401 W. Monroe Street, Peoria, AZ 85345
(Registered Address & Zip Code)

Restriction on State Lobbying

None of the funds under this program will be used for any activity specifically designed to urge or influence a State or local legislator to favor or oppose the adoption of any specific legislative proposal pending before any State or local legislative body. Such activities include both direct and indirect (e.g., "grassroots") lobbying activities, with one exception. This does not preclude a State official whose salary is supported with NHTSA funds from engaging in direct communications with State or local legislative officials, in accordance with customary State practice, even if such communications urge legislative officials to favor or oppose the adoption of a specific pending legislative proposal.

Certification for Contracts, Grant, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (Federal Lobbying)

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

A. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

B. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned will complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

C. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients will certify and disclose accordingly.

D. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

Signature of Project Director:	***Signature of Authorized Official of Governmental Unit:***
Art Miller, Chief of Police Peoria Police Department	Jeff Tyne, City Manager City of Peoria
_____	_____
_____	_____
Date Telephone	Date Telephone

AUTHORITY & FUNDS

1. This Project is authorized by 23 U.S.C. §402 and regulations promulgated there under, more particularly Volume 102, and if State funds are involved, this project is authorized by ARS §28-602.

   The funds authorized for this Project have been appropriated and budgeted by the U.S. Department of Transportation. The expenses are reimbursable under Arizona's Highway Safety Plan Program Area 402-AL, as approved for by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration.

2. **A. EFFECTIVE DATE:** *Authorization to Proceed Date*

   B. FEDERAL FUNDS: **$79,955.00**

3. **AGREEMENT AND AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED**
   by State Official responsible to Governor for the
   administration of the State Highway Safety Agency

Alberto Gutier, Director
Governor's Office of Highway Safety
Governor's Highway Safety Representative

Approval Date

OVERSIGHT COUNCIL ON DRIVING OR OPERATING UNDER THE INFLUENCE ABATEMENT

DUI ABATEMENT GRANT PROGRAM

GRANT AGREEMENT

Douglas A. Ducey
Governor

The Oversight Council on Driving or Operating Under the Influence Abatement is hereafter referred to as the DUI Abatement Council, DUIAC or Council in this agreement. This page and the DUIAC Project Director's Manual incorporated herein by reference constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto unless deviation is authorized in writing by the DUI Abatement Council.

APPLICANT AGENCY
Peoria Police Department

ADDRESS
8351 West Cinnabar Avenue, Peoria, AZ 85345

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT
City of Peoria

ADDRESS
8401 West Monroe Street, Peoria, AZ 85345

AGREEMENT NUMBER
DUIAC-E-136

PROGRAM AREA
Enforcement

AGENCY CONTACT
Kevin Tarrant

PROJECT TITLE
DUI Training and Enforcement

BRIEFLY STATE PURPOSE OF PROJECT:
State DUI Abatement (E) funds will support Personnel Services (Overtime) and Employee Related Expenses to support DUI Training Overtime (50%) for GOHS statewide DUI coordinators continue to conduct training classes on DRE, ARIDE, FST, HGN, DITEP for both new officers and refreshers courses; as well as, DUI Enforcement Overtime (50%) throughout the State of Arizona.

BUDGET COST CATEGORY		Project Period SFY 2020
I.	**Personnel Services**	$28,000.00
II.	**Employee Related Expenses**	$0.00
III.	**Professional and Outside Services**	$0.00
IV.	**Travel In-State**	$0.00
V.	**Travel Out-of-State**	$0.00
VI.	**Materials and Supplies**	$2,000.00
VII.	**Capital Outlay**	$0.00
	TOTAL ESTIMATED COSTS	**$30,000.00**

PROJECT PERIOD	**FROM:** Effective Date (*Date of DUIAC Chairman Signature*)	**TO:** 06-30-2021
CURRENT GRANT PERIOD	**FROM:** 08-25-2020	**TO:** 06-30-2021

TOTAL DUI ABATEMENT FUNDS OBLIGATED FOR THIS AGREEMENT PERIOD: $30,000.00

A political subdivision or state agency that is mandated to provide a certified resolution or ordinance authorizing entry into this agreement must do so prior to incurring any expenditures. Failure to do so may result in termination of the awarded agreement.

PROBLEM IDENTIFICATION AND RESOLUTION:

Agency Background:

The City of Peoria was incorporated in 1954 and is located approximately seven miles northwest of Phoenix in Maricopa County. As one of the fastest growing cities in the country, the population of Peoria has increased from 108,364 in 2000 to 172,259 in 2018. This dramatic growth in population has resulted in a significant increase in vehicle traffic on its roadways. To accommodate the large amount of traffic, Peoria has 518 linear miles of roadway throughout the nearly 180 square miles that comprise the City of Peoria. Four state highways bisect the city, which makes Peoria a highly accessible location. Peoria is diverse in terms of demographics. The population median age is 37 years old, with a median household income of $74,985 per year. Peoria's largest increase in new roadway construction is the result of the development of new residential communities especially in the northern part of the city. To accommodate the increased population, more schools were built. Currently, there are 23 elementary schools, 4 high schools, and several charter schools in Peoria that accommodate a kindergarten through 12th grade (K-12) student population of nearly 25,000. The Peoria Police Department (Peoria PD) consists of 299 employees who support a strong community oriented policing philosophy that shapes the way Peoria PD conducts daily business. With 200 authorized sworn positions, Peoria PD has approximately 1.16 officers per 1,000 residents. Other cities have indicated ratios of 2.01 officers per 1,000 residents (Phoenix), and 2.07 officers per 1,000 residents (Tempe).

Agency Problem/Attempts to Solve Problem:

The City of Peoria works diligently to address the problems that stem from impaired driving. Utilizing predictive policing during special events, such as Spring Training, the city has authorized limited overtime for officers. The Peoria Sports Complex is the Spring Training and player development home of the San Diego Padres and Seattle Mariners, which equates to a large influx of citizens and visitors into the nearby Peoria Entertainment District.

Whenever the Peoria Police Department identifies a large-scale event where alcohol consumption will take place, additional officers are provided to detect and apprehend impaired drivers. Not only does the Peoria Police Department identify special events in the City of Peoria, but also in the neighboring City of Glendale. Glendale's major entertainment area, Westgate City Center and Desert Diamond Casino, is just south of Peoria. Sports and entertainment events, as well as traffic from restaurants and bars create more DUI drivers in Peoria. Although the Peoria Police Department has dedicated two traffic officers to focus on DUI enforcement during the evening hours, regular staffing is a challenge when it comes to addressing impaired driving.

DUI enforcement efforts are enhanced through participation in the West Side DUI Task Force. Last year Peoria participated in over 90% of the West Valley Task Force events, which yielded very positive results. The department also hopes to continue "saturation patrols". Saturation patrols involve bringing in additional enforcement officers to assist in apprehending DUI offenders.

Although the department does not have a structured DUI education program, Peoria acknowledges the importance of DUI education. The Peoria Police Department would like to become the hub for the west valley in DUI training. Their intent is to host DUI trainings such as HGN, ARIDE, and DRE to law enforcement officers. They also understand the importance of educating young teens on the importance of not driving impaired. The City of Peoria now has School Resource Officers in all four high schools and a local charter school, each of the high schools has a driving program and a law enforcement program. Through the partnership that the department has built with the Peoria Unified School District, the Peoria Police Department are willing to continue to assist in providing officers to teach traffic safety and DUI education.

Agency Funding:

State DUI Abatement (E) funds will support Personnel Services (Overtime) and Employee Related Expenses DUI Training Overtime (50%) and DUI Enforcement Overtime (50%).

How Agency Will Solve Problem with Funding:

-The Peoria Police Department will host three West Valley DUI Task Force events during the grant cycle.

-The Peoria Police Department will send additional personnel to at least 50 % of West Valley DUI Task Force events.

- The Peoria Police Department will deploy personnel on Fridays and Saturdays for extra DUI Saturation Patrols.

- The Peoria Police Department will deploy additional personnel during holiday weekends.

- The Peoria Police Department will host four DUI related trainings during the grant cycle.

GOALS/OBJECTIVES:

State DUI Abatement (E) funds will support Personnel Services (Overtime) and Employee Related Expenses to support DUI Training Overtime (50%) for GOHS statewide DUI coordinators continue to conduct training classes on DRE, ARIDE, FST, HGN, DITEP for both new officers and refreshers courses; as well as, DUI Enforcement Overtime (50%) throughout the State of Arizona.

Impaired Driving or Operating - Enforcement

Expenditures of funding pertaining to Impaired Driving or Operating Enforcement or Innovative Programs including Personnel Services and ERE, Materials & Supplies, Capital Equipment and/or Travel In and Out of State shall comply with the Impaired Driving or Operating Program Goals of the DUI Abatement Council in conjunction with those provided by the Arizona Governor's Office of Highway Safety. The Impaired Driving or Operating Program Goal is to reduce the incidence of alcohol and drug related driving or operating, fatalities and injuries through enforcement, education and public awareness and through innovative programs throughout the State of Arizona. Law Enforcement personnel participating in Impaired Driving or Operating Enforcement/DUI activities including DUI Task Force details under this program shall be HGN/SFST certified. This is not a requirement for those participating in DUI Innovative programs.

MEDIA RELEASE

To prepare complete press release information for media (television, radio, print and on-line) during each campaign period including a main press release, schedule of events, departmental plans and relevant data. **The material will emphasize the campaign's purpose, aggressive enforcement and the high cost of DUI / Alcohol in terms of money, criminal and human consequences.**

The Peoria Police Department will maintain responsibility for **reporting sustained DUI enforcement** activity in a timely manner. Additionally, it is the responsibility of the Peoria Police Department to report all task force enforcement statistics in which they participate to GOHS on-line at the GOHS website **no later than 10:00a.m. the morning following each day of the event.**

PLEASE NOTE: Failure to submit Statistics, Quarterly Reports and/or Report of Costs Incurred (RCIs) on time and correctly may delay reimbursement for expenditures to your agency, or a cancellation and return of unexpended advanced funding.

METHOD OF PROCEDURE:

The Peoria Police Department will make expenditures as follows to meet the outlined Program Goals/Objectives:

Personnel Services – To support Overtime for Impaired Driver or Operator Activities

PRESS RELEASE:

Agencies are required to develop and distribute a press release announcing this grant award upon receipt of the executed agreement. A copy of this press release shall be sent to the DUI Abatement Council at the same time it is sent to the media. This press release shall include the objective and specify that the funding is from the Oversight Council on Driving or Operating Under the Influence Abatement.

BAC TESTING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

Alcohol impairment is a major contributing factor in fatality and serious injury motor vehicle collisions. Accurate data on alcohol involvement is essential to understanding the full extent of the role of alcohol and to assess progress toward reducing impaired driving.

Arizona is presently and consistently below the documented average among the states in the Blood Alcohol (BAC) testing of drivers involved in fatal motor vehicle collisions.

Each law enforcement agency that receives an enforcement-related grant is required to ensure that this accurate data on all drivers involved are reported. Failure to comply may result in withholding funds and cancellation of the enforcement contract until this requirement is met.

PURSUIT POLICY:

All law enforcement agencies receiving state funds are encouraged to follow the guidelines established for vehicular pursuits issued by the International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP) that are currently in effect.

PROJECT EVALUATION:

This project shall be administratively evaluated to ensure that the objectives have been met.

Quarterly Report

The purpose of the Quarterly Report is to provide information on agreement grant activities conducted at the conclusion of each respective quarter. The information provided is used to review progress of the funded project and the successfulness in meeting outlined goals and objectives. The information, photos, highlights, obstacles, and mandatory statistical data provided in this report are analyzed by the assigned project coordinator. It is critical that the on-line report contains the following information:

- **Original signatures on all Quarterly Reports and RCIs**
  - **Signatures must include Project Director unless prior authorization for another is on file with GOHS.**

Report Schedule

Reporting Period	Due Date
2020-1 Quarterly Report (August 1 to October 31)	November 30, 2020
2020-2 Quarterly Report (November 1 to January 31)	February 28, 2021
2020-3 Quarterly Report (February 1 to April 30)	May 31, 2021
2020-4 Quarterly Report (May 1 to August 31)	September 30, 2021
Final Statement of Accomplishment	September 30, 2021

The Quarterly Report **shall be completed on the form available on-line and submitted by mail** to the DUI Abatement Council at the Governor's Office of Highway Safety. The Quarterly Report title is based on the 3 month calendar period (Year-Calendar Quarter). ***Note:*** All law enforcement agencies must enter enforcement activity into the on-line GOHS DUI Reporting System

Final Statement of Accomplishments

The Project Director shall submit a Final Statement of Accomplishments Report to the DUI Abatement Council **no later than 30 days following the agreement end date.** All agencies receiving funding are required to submit a Final Statement of Accomplishments Report.

Note: Failure to comply with the outlined DUI Abatement Council reporting requirements may result in withholding of state funds or termination of the agreement and return of any unexpended advanced funds.

PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL PERSONNEL:

Art Miller, Chief, Peoria Police Department, shall serve as Project Director.

Kevin Tarrant, Sergeant, Peoria Police Department, shall serve as Project Administrator.

Nicole Costanza, Governor's Office of Highway Safety, shall serve as Project Coordinator.

REPORT OF COSTS INCURRED (RCI):

The Project Director shall submit a Report of Costs Incurred (RCI) with supporting documentation attached, to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety at a minimum on a quarterly basis in correlation with the required report. Agencies may submit additional RCI forms for expenditures when funds have been expended for which reimbursement is being requested.

RCIs shall be typed and delivered via mail or hand with appropriate supporting documentation, delivered to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety. **Electronically submitted RCIs will not be accepted.** Final RCIs will not be accepted after thirty (30) days after the conclusion of the Agreement end date. **Expenditures submitted after the expiration date will not be reimbursed and the agency will accept fiscal responsibility**.

The RCI template and instructions are available on the Governor's Office of Highway Safety website at http://www.azgohs.gov/grant-opportunities/. **Failure to meet the reporting requirements may be cause to terminate the project.**

PROJECT MONITORING:

DUI Abatement Council grant project monitoring is used by GOHS project coordinators to track the progress of project objectives, performance measures and compliance with applicable procedures, laws, and regulations.

The process is used throughout the duration of the agreement project and serves as a continuous management tool. Project monitoring also presents a good opportunity for developing partnerships, sharing information and providing assistance to contracted agencies. Additionally, project monitoring outlines a set of procedures for project review and documentation.

Project monitoring also serves as a management tool for:

- Detecting and preventing problems
- Helping to identify needed changes
- Identifying training or assistance needed
- Obtaining data necessary for planning, and evaluation
- Identifying exemplary projects

Types of Monitoring

Monitoring is formal and informal, financial and operational. The most common types of monitoring are:

- Ongoing contact with the contracted grantee through phone calls, e-mails, correspondence, and meetings
- On-Site and/or In-House monitoring reviews of project operations, management, and financial records and systems
- Review of project Quarterly Reports
- Review and approval of Requests for Cost Incurred (RCIs)
- Desk review of other documents in the project-grant files for timely submission and completeness

Monitoring Schedule	
Total Awarded Amount	**Type of Monitoring**
Under $50,000	Desk Review/Phone Conference.
$50,000 and over	May have an In-House GOHS Review
$100,000+	May have an On-Site Review
Capital Outlay Greater than $25,000.00 (combined)	May have an On-Site Review
Desk Review and Phone Conference	Internal Review of all written documentation related to agreement project including but not limited to agreement, quarterly reports, enforcement data, financial data, e-mails, letters, notes, press releases, photographs, inventories, and other written correspondence. A phone conference call conducted during the course of the project which includes the date and time of the call, the person/s contacted and the results. Serves as an informational review to determine progress of programmatic/financial activities. Both the designated project administrator and fiscal contact should be present, if possible, during the phone conference. If identified financial or operational problems are present, GOHS reserves the right to bring the grantee in for an in-house meeting at GOHS. Monitoring form written by Project Coordinator, any findings or areas of improvement, concern or recognition will be provided to the grantee.
In-House Review	Documents performance review results including project activities, reimbursement claims review, equipment purchases, approvals, and other information. Reviews applicable information related to

	the project(s) including but not limited to agreement, quarterly reports, enforcement data, financial data, e-mails, letters, notes, press releases, photographs, inventories, and other written correspondence. Completed at GOHS in a meeting with appropriate operational and financial personnel. Monitoring form written by Project Coordinator, any findings or areas of improvement, concern or recognition will be provided to the grantee.
On-Site Monitoring	Documents performance review results including project activities, reimbursement claims review, equipment purchases, and other information. Reviews applicable information related to the project(s) including but not limited to agreement, quarterly reports, enforcement data, financial data, e-mails, letters, notes, press releases, photographs, inventories, and other written correspondence. Conducted on-site at the grantee's agency with monitoring form completed on-site by Project Coordinator. Any findings or areas of improvement, concern, or recognition, will be provided to the grantee.

On-site and/or In-house monitoring for grantees of designated projects with large capital outlay purchases, personnel services, and complex projects must be completed within the second or third quarter of the Agreement period. Contracted projects displaying any problems might need on-site monitoring more than once during the fiscal year.

On-site and/or In-house monitoring includes a review and discussion of all issues related to assure the effective and administration of the contracted project. The following are the most important items to review:

- Progress toward meeting goals/objectives and performance measures
- Adherence to the contract specifications, timely submission of complete and correct reports, including required documentation
- Quarterly reports
- Status of expenditures related to the outlined budget
- Accounting records
- Supporting documentation (training documentation, inventory sheets, photographs, press releases etc)

In addition, the designated project administrator will assure that any equipment purchased will be available for inspection and is being used for the purpose for which it was bought under the outlined contractual agreement.

Documentation

All findings will be documented on the GOHS Monitoring Form and placed in the grantee's respective state file. Findings will be discussed with the grantee designated agreement representative (project administrator, fiscal specialist) by phone and/or e-mail. All noted deficiencies will be provided to the grantee with guidance for improvement and solutions to problems. Grantees that exhibit significantly poor performance with be placed on a performance plan as outlined by the project coordinator. Grantee monitoring information will additionally provide documentation for potential funding in subsequent fiscal year grant proposal review.

PROJECT PERIOD:

The Project Period shall commence on the date the DUI Abatement Council Chairman or GOHS Director in the Chairman's stead, signs the DUI Abatement Grant Agreement and terminates at the end of one year on the date as indicated on the DUI Abatement Council Grant Agreement.

DURATION:

Agreements shall be effective on the date the DUI Abatement Council Chairman or GOHS Director in the Chairman's stead, signs the agreement and expire at the end of the project period.

If the Agency is unable to expend the funds in the time period specified and needs an extension, a typed extension request shall be signed by the Project Director on the Agency's letterhead and submitted via mail or hand delivered to the Chairman of the DUI Abatement Council at the Governor's Office of Highway Safety within ninety (90) days before the end of the project period.

The Agency shall address all requests to modify the contract to the Chairman of the DUI Abatement Council on Agency letterhead and either hand deliver or submit the request via regular mail to the GOHS office. All requests for modification must bear the signature of the Project Director.

Failure to comply may result in cancellation of the agreement. Any unexpended funds remaining at the termination of the agreement shall be released back to the DUI Abatement Fund.

ESTIMATED COSTS:

I.	Personnel Services (overtime)	$28,000.00
	DUI Training Overtime (50%) **DUI Enforcement Overtime (50%)**	
II.	Employee Related Expenses	$0.00
III.	Professional and Outside Services	$0.00
IV.	Travel In-State	$0.00
V.	Travel Out-of-State	$0.00
VI.	Materials and Supplies	$2,000.00
	Printing of Manuals and other classroom materials for DRE, HGN, and ARIDE courses.	
VII.	Capital Outlay	$0.00
	TOTAL ESTIMATED COSTS	**$30,000.00**

The DUIAC reserves the right to limit reimbursement of Employee Related Expenses from zero (0) to a maximum rate of 40 percent. This is the maximum ERE amount to be reimbursed. It is agreed and understood that the Peoria Police Department shall absorb any and all expenditures in excess of **$30,000.00**.

CERTIFICATIONS AND AGREEMENTS

This AGREEMENT, is made and entered into by and between the STATE OF ARIZONA, by and through the Oversight Council On Driving Or Operating Under The Influence Abatement (DUIAC) hereinafter referred to as "STATE", and the Peoria Police Department in this Agreement, hereinafter referred to as "AGENCY".

WHEREAS, the Arizona Revised Statutes (§§1303-1304), provides State funds to STATE for approved DUI Enforcement and DUI Innovative projects; and

WHEREAS, STATE may make said funds available to various state, county, tribal, or municipal agencies, governments, or political subdivisions upon application and approval by STATE; and

WHEREAS, AGENCY must comply with the requirements listed herein to be eligible for State funds for approved DUI Enforcement and DUI Innovative projects; and

WHEREAS, AGENCY has submitted an application for State funds for DUI Enforcement and DUI Innovative projects;

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION OF MUTUAL PROMISES AND OTHER GOODS AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, it is mutually agreed that AGENCY will strictly comply with the following terms and conditions and the following Federal and State Statutes, Rules, and Regulations:

I. Project Monitoring, Reports, and Inspections

A. AGENCY agrees to fully cooperate with representatives of STATE monitoring the project, either on-site or by telephone, during the life of the Agreement.

B. AGENCY will submit Quarterly Reports (one for each three-month period of the project year) to STATE in the form and manner prescribed by STATE. Notice of the specific requirements for each report will be given in this Agreement or at any time thereafter by giving thirty (30) days written notice to AGENCY by ordinary mail at the address listed on the Agreement. Failure to comply with Quarterly Report requirements may result in withholding of State funds or termination of this Agreement.

C. AGENCY will submit a Final Report/Statement of Accomplishment at completion of the Agreement to include all financial, performance, and other reports required as a condition of the grant to STATE within thirty (30) days of the completion of the Agreement.

D. Representatives authorized by STATE will have the right to visit the site and inspect the work under this Agreement whenever such representatives may determine such inspection is necessary.

II. Reimbursement of Eligible Expenses

A. AGENCY'S Project Director, or Finance Personnel, will submit a Report of Costs Incurred Form (RCI) to STATE each time there have been funds expended for which reimbursement is being requested. Failure to meet this requirement may be cause to terminate the project under section XIX herein, "Termination and Abandonment".

B. AGENCY will reimburse STATE for any ineligible or unauthorized expenses for which State funds have been claimed and reimbursement received, as may have been determined by a State audit.

C. STATE will have the right to withhold any installments equal to the reimbursement received by AGENCY for prior installments which have been subsequently determined to be ineligible or unauthorized.

III. Property Agreement

A. AGENCY will immediately notify STATE if any equipment purchased under this Agreement ceases to be used in the manner as set forth by this Agreement. In such event, AGENCY further agrees to either give credit to the project cost or to another active DUI Abatement project for the residual value of such equipment in an amount to be determined by STATE or to transfer or otherwise dispose of such equipment as directed by STATE.

B. No equipment will be conveyed, sold, salvaged, transferred, etc., without the express written approval of STATE, or unless otherwise provided elsewhere in this Agreement.

C. AGENCY will maintain or cause to be maintained for its useful life, any equipment purchased under this Agreement.

D. AGENCY will incorporate any equipment purchased under this Agreement into its inventory records.

E. AGENCY will insure any equipment purchased under this Agreement for the duration of its useful life. Self-insurance meets the requirements of this section.

IV. Travel

In-State and Out-of-State Travel

In-state and out-of-state travel claims will be reimbursed at rates provided by AGENCY'S regulations, provided that such regulations are as restrictive as those of STATE. Where they are less restrictive, ARS §38-624 will apply.

All out-of-state travel must be approved in writing in advance by STATE.

V. Standard of Performance

AGENCY hereby agrees to perform all work and services herein required or set forth, and to furnish all labor, materials, and equipment, except that labor, material, and equipment as STATE agrees to furnish pursuant to this Agreement.

VI. Hold Harmless Agreement

Neither party to this agreement agrees to indemnify the other party or hold harmless the other party from liability hereunder. However, if the common law or a statute provides for either a right to indemnify and/or a right to contribution to any party to this agreement then the right to pursue one or both of these remedies is preserved.

VII. Non-Assignment and Sub-Contracts

This Agreement is not assignable nor may any portion of the work to be performed be sub-contracted unless specifically agreed to in writing by STATE. No equipment purchased hereunder may be assigned or operated by other than AGENCY unless agreed to in writing by STATE.

VIII. Work Products and Title to Commodities and Equipment

A. The work product and results of the project are the property of STATE, unless otherwise specified elsewhere in this Agreement. All property, instruments, non-consumable materials, supplies, and the like, which are furnished or paid for by STATE under the terms of this Agreement, unless otherwise provided for elsewhere in this Agreement, are and remain the property of STATE and will be returned at the completion of this project upon request of STATE. The work product and results of the project will be furnished to STATE upon request, if no provision is otherwise made by this Agreement.

B. The provisions of subparagraph A apply whether or not the project agreed to herein is completed.

IX. Copyrights and Patents

Any copyrightable materials, patentable discovery, or invention produced in the course of this project may be claimed by STATE and a copyright or patent obtained by it at its expense. In the event STATE does not wish to obtain such copyright or patent, AGENCY may do so, but in any event, provision will be made by AGENCY for royalty-free, nonexclusive, nontransferable, and irrevocable licenses to be given the United States Government and STATE and its political subdivisions to use such copyrightable material, patented discoveries, or inventions in any manner they see fit. The STATE reserves the right to impose such other terms and conditions upon the use of such copyrights or patents as may be deemed in the best interest of STATE in the event AGENCY is allowed to obtain a copyright or patent.

X. Arizona Procurement Code (ARS, §41-2501, et. seq.)

AGENCY and sub-grantees will use their own procurement procedures, which reflect applicable State and local laws and regulations. The most stringent purchasing requirement at each level must be met.

The Arizona Procurement Code (ARS, §41-2501, et. seq.) and promulgated rules (A.A.C. Title 2, Chapter 7) are a part of this Agreement as if fully set forth herein and AGENCY agrees to fully comply with these requirements for any procurement using grant monies from this Agreement.

XI. Equal Opportunity

A. Pursuant to the requirements of the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1968 (U.S.C. §103 et. seq.), AGENCY, as a condition to receiving approval of this Agreement, hereby gives its assurance that employment in connection with the subject DUI Abatement Council Grant Project will be provided without regard to race, color, creed, sex, or national origin, and that any contract it enters into with any private agency pursuant hereto will include provisions in compliance with this paragraph (XI).

As a condition of receiving approval of this Agreement, AGENCY will be subject to and will comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, providing that no person in the United States shall on the ground of race, color, creed, sex, or national origin be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under the subject DUI Abatement Council Grant Project.

B. If AGENCY fails or refuses to comply with its undertaking as set forth in these provisions, STATE may take any or all of the following actions.

1. Cancel, terminate, or suspend, in whole or in part, the agreement, contract, or other arrangement with respect to which the failure or refusal occurred; and

2. Refrain from extending any further State financial assistance to AGENCY under the DUI Abatement Council Grant Program with respect to which the failure or refusal occurred until satisfactory assurance of future compliance has been received from AGENCY.

C. Pursuant to the requirement of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. §794), AGENCY must operate this DUI Abatement Council Grant Project so that it is accessible and otherwise non-discriminatory to handicapped persons.

XII. Executive Order 2009-09

It is mutually agreed that AGENCY will comply with the terms and conditions of Executive Order 2009-09, *Non-Discrimination in Employment by Government Contractors and Subcontractors*. Executive Order 2009-09 is located in Part II of the Project Director's Manual.

XIII. Arbitration Clause, ARS §12-1518

Pursuant to ARS §12-1518, the parties agree to use arbitration, after exhausting applicable administrative reviews, to resolve disputes arising out of this Agreement where the provisions of mandatory arbitration apply.

XIV. Inspection and Audit, ARS §35-214

Pursuant to ARS §35-214, all books, accounts, reports, files, and other records relating to this Agreement will be subject at all reasonable times to inspection and audit by STATE for five (5) years after completion of this Agreement. The records will be produced at the Governor’s Office of Highway Safety.

XV. Appropriation of Funds by the Arizona Legislature

It is agreed that in no event will this Agreement be binding on any party hereto unless and until such time as funds are appropriated and authorized by the Arizona Legislature and specifically allocated to the project submitted herein by the DUI Abatement Council and then only for the fiscal year for which such allocation is made. In the event no funds are appropriated by the Arizona Legislature or no funds are allocated for the project proposed herein by the DUI Abatement Council for subsequent fiscal years, this Agreement will be null and void, except as to that portion for which funds have then been appropriated or allocated to this project, and no right of action or damages will accrue to the benefit of the parties hereto as to that portion of the Agreement or project that may so become null and void.

XVI. Continuation of DUI Abatement Program

It is the intention of AGENCY to continue the DUI Abatement Program identified in this Agreement once DUI Abatement Council funding is completed. This intended continuation will be based upon cost effectiveness and an evaluation by AGENCY of the program's impact on highway safety.

XVII. E-Verify

Both Parties acknowledge that immigration laws require them to register and participate with the E-Verify program (employment verification program administered by the United States Department of Homeland Security and the Social Security Administration or any successor program) as they both employ one or more employees in this state. Both Parties warrant that they have registered with and participate with E-Verify. If either Party later determines that the other non-compliant Party has not complied with E-Verify, it will notify the non-compliant Party by certified mail of the determination and of the right to appeal the determination.

XVIII. Termination and Abandonment

A. The STATE and AGENCY hereby agree to the full performance of the covenants contained herein, except that STATE reserves the right, at its discretion, to terminate or abandon any portion of the project for which services have not been already performed by AGENCY.

B. In the event STATE abandons the services or any part of the services as herein provided, STATE will notify AGENCY in writing and within twenty-four (24) hours after receiving such notice, AGENCY will discontinue advancing the work under this Agreement and proceed to close said operations under the Agreement.

C. The appraisal value of work performed by AGENCY to the date of such termination or abandonment shall be made by STATE on a basis equitable to STATE and AGENCY and a final reimbursement made to AGENCY on the basis of costs incurred. Upon termination or abandonment, AGENCY will deliver to STATE all documents, completely or partially completed, together with all unused materials supplied by STATE.

D. AGENCY may terminate or abandon this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice to STATE, provided there is subsequent concurrence by STATE. Termination or abandonment by AGENCY will provide that costs can be incurred against the project up to and including sixty (60) days after notice is given to STATE.

E. Any equipment or commodities which have been purchased as a part of this Agreement and which have not been consumed or reached the end of its useful life will be returned to STATE upon its written request.

XIX. Cancellation Statute

All parties are hereby put on notice that this Agreement is subject to cancellation pursuant to ARS §38-511, the provisions of which are stated below.

In accordance with ARS §38-511, this Agreement may be cancelled without penalty or further obligation if any person significantly involved in initiating, negotiating, securing, drafting, or creating the Agreement on behalf of the STATE, its political subdivisions or any department or

agency of either, is at any time while the Agreement or any extension of the Agreement is in effect, an employee of any other party to the Agreement in any capacity or a consultant to any other party of the Agreement with respect to the subject matter or the Agreement.

The cancellation shall be effective when written notice from the Governor or chief executive officer or governing body of the political subdivision is received by all other parties to the Agreement unless the notice specifies a later time.

AGREEMENT OF UNDERSTANDING AND CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE

Acceptance of Condition

It is understood and agreed by the undersigned that a grant received as a result of this Agreement is subject to ARS §28-602, and all administrative regulations governing grants established by the STATE. It is expressly agreed that this DUI Abatement Grant Project constitutes an official part of the STATE's DUI Abatement Council Program and that AGENCY will meet the requirements as set forth in the accompanying DUIAC Project Director's Manual, which are incorporated herein and made a part of this Agreement. All State Statutes, Rules, Regulations, and Circulars referenced in this Agreement are a part of this document as if fully set forth herein. It is also agreed that no work will be performed nor any obligation incurred until AGENCY is notified in writing that this project has been approved by the DUI Abatement Council Representative.

Certificate of Compliance

This is to certify that AGENCY will comply with all of the State Statutes, Rules and Regulations identified in this Agreement.

Certification of Non-Duplication of Grant Funds Expenditure

This is to certify that AGENCY has no ongoing nor completed projects under agreement with other Federal or State fund sources which duplicate or overlap any work contemplated or described in this Agreement. It is further certified that any pending or proposed request for other Federal or State grant funds which would duplicate or overlap work described in the Agreement will be revised to exclude any such duplication of grant fund expenditures. It is understood that any such duplication of Federal or State funds expenditures subsequently determined by audit will be subject to recovery by STATE.

Single Audit Act

If your political subdivision has had an independent audit meeting the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1984, (31 U.S.C.A. §7501 et. seq.), please forward a copy to GOHS, Attention: Fiscal Services Officer, within thirty (30) days of the effective date of this Agreement. If such audit has not been performed, please advise when it is being scheduled.

Buy America Act

In accordance with the Buy America Act (49 U.S.C. 5323(j)):
Only steel, iron and manufactured products produced in the United States may be purchased with Federal funds unless the Secretary of Transportation determines that such domestic purchases would be inconsistent with the public interest, that such materials are not reasonably available and of a satisfactory quality, or that inclusion of domestic materials will increase the cost of the overall project contract by more than 25 percent. Clear justification for the purchase of non-domestic items must be in the form of a waiver request submitted to and approved by the Secretary of Transportation.

REIMBURSEMENT INSTRUCTIONS

1. **Agency Official preparing the Report of Costs Incurred:**

Name: Heather Cammarata

Title: Administrative Services Manager

Telephone Number: (623) 773-7069 Fax Number: (623) 773-5029

E-mail Address: Heather.Cammarata@peoriaaz.gov

2. **Agency's Fiscal Contact:**

Name: Michelle Raskey

Title: Management Analyst

Telephone Number: (623) 773-7653 Fax Number: (623) 773-5029

E-mail Address: Michelle.Raskey@peoriaaz.gov

Federal Identification Number: 86-8003634

3. ***REIMBURSEMENT INFORMATION:*** **Warrant/Check to be made payable to:**

Peoria Police Department

Warrant/Check to be mailed to:

Peoria Police Department
(Agency)

8351 W Cinnabar Ave
(Address)

Peoria, AZ 85345-6560
(City, State, Zip Code)

Lobbying Restrictions

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

A. No State appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of the Arizona Legislature, an officer or employee of the Arizona Legislature, or an employee of a Member of the Arizona Legislature in connection with the awarding of any State contract, the making of any State grant, the making of any State loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any State contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

B. If any funds other than State appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of the Arizona Legislature, an officer or employee of the Arizona Legislature, or an employee of a Member of the Arizona Legislature in connection with this State contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned will complete and submit Standard Form, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with the Arizona Secretary of State instructions.

C. The undersigned will require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients will certify and disclose accordingly.

D. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction.

Signature of Project Director:

Art Miller, Chief
Peoria Police Department

Date Telephone

Signature of Authorized Official of Governmental Unit:

Jeff Tyne, City Manager
City of Peoria

Date Telephone

AUTHORITY & FUNDS

1. This Project is authorized by ARS §28-1303, and the funds authorized for this Project have been provided for by ARS §28-1304. The expenses are **Up-Front** under DUI Abatement Council's **Enforcement** program area, as approved for by the DUI Abatement Council.

2.	**A. EFFECTIVE DATE:**	**B. STATE FUNDS:**
	Authorization to Proceed Date	**$30,000.00**

3. **AGREEMENT AND AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED**
by State Official responsible to Governor for the administration of the Oversight Council on Driving or Operating Under the Influence Abatement

_____ _____

Alberto Gutier, Director
Arizona Governor's Office of Highway Safety

Date

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF HIGHWAY SAFETY **STATE OF ARIZONA**

HIGHWAY SAFETY CONTRACT

This page, the Project Director's Manual and attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, constitute the entire Contract between the parties hereto unless the Governor's Highway Safety Representative authorizes deviation in writing.

FAIN: 69A3752130000405hAZ0 **Assistance Listings: 20.616, 20.600**
FAIN: 69A37521300004020AZ0

1.	**APPLICANT AGENCY** Peoria Police Department	**GOHS CONTRACT NUMBER:** **2021-405h-010**
	ADDRESS 8351 W. Cinnabar Avenue, Peoria, AZ 85345	**PROGRAM AREA:** **405h, 402-PS**
2.	**GOVERNMENTAL UNIT** City of Peoria	**AGENCY CONTACT:** Jason Tarrant
	ADDRESS 8401 W. Monroe Street, Peoria, AZ 85345	**3. PROJECT TITLE:** Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety Enforcement, Related Professional and Outside Services (Bike Tune Up), and Related Materials and Supplies (Bike Helmets)
4.	**GUIDELINES:** 405h, 402-PS	

5. BRIEFLY STATE PURPOSE OF PROJECT:
Federal 405h funds will support Personnel Services (Overtime), and Federal 402-PS funds will support Professional and Outside Services, and Materials and Supplies: Bike Helmets to enhance Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety Enforcement throughout the City of Peoria.

6.	**BUDGET COST CATEGORY**	**Project Period FFY 2021**
I.	**Personnel Services**	$28,095.00
II.	**Employee Related Expenses (00.00%)**	$0.00
III.	**Professional and Outside Services**	$600.00
IV.	**Travel In-State**	$0.00
V.	**Travel Out-of-State**	$0.00
VI.	**Materials and Supplies**	$4,919.00
VII.	**Capital Outlay**	$0.00
	TOTAL ESTIMATED COSTS	**$33,614.00**

PROJECT PERIOD	**FROM:** Effective Date (*Date of GOHS Director Signature*)	**TO:** 09-30-2021
CURRENT GRANT PERIOD	**FROM:** 10-01-2020	**TO:** 09-30-2021

TOTAL FEDERAL FUNDS OBLIGATED THIS FFY: $33,614.00

A political subdivision or State agency that is mandated to provide a certified resolution or ordinance authorizing entry into this Contract must do so prior to incurring any expenditures. Failure to do so may result in termination of the awarded Contract.

PROBLEM IDENTIFICATION AND RESOLUTION:

Agency Background:

Number of sworn officers: 203

Total Population in city/town or county: 179,800

Total Road Mileage: Highway: 0 Local: 1,559 Total: 1,559

	2018	2017	2016
Total Crashes	2822	2804	2742
Total Injury Crashes	832	868	863
Total Fatal Crashes	7	4	13
Total Pedestrian-related Crashes	38	38	130
Total Pedestrian-related Serious Injuries	16	20	86
Total Pedestrian-related Fatalities	2	2	3
Total Bicycle-related Crashes	No Stats	No Stats	No Stats
Total Bicycle-related Serious Injuries	No Stats	No Stats	No Stats
Total Bicycle-related Fatalities	No Stats	No Stats	No Stats

Agency Problem/Attempts to Solve Problem:

Since 2009, each City of Peoria school has only one dismissal time for all students. This has led to an increase in the problems associated with that traffic. The average Peoria school has experienced an increase in vehicle traffic, with as many as 60% of Peoria students being driven to schools by their parents. It is reported that approximately 10% of Peoria students ride their bicycles to and from school. It is important to note that for schools in Peoria, school boundaries are established to maximize the ability for students to walk to school. An increase in traffic and safety problems has resulted from improper parking and the failure of adults to follow instructions when dropping off or picking up their children. As more parents allow their children to ride their bicycles to and from school, officers have observed the increased danger to students caused by vehicle traffic.

Agency Funding:

Federal 405h funds will support Personnel Services (Overtime), and Federal 402-PS funds will support Professional and Outside Services, and Materials and Supplies: Bike Helmets to enhance Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety Enforcement throughout the City of Peoria.

How Agency Will Solve Problem With Funding:

The Peoria Police Department will use the grant funding to sponsor several projects: The Back-to-School Enforcement project, which targets drivers around schools and school bus stops at the beginning of the school year and at the return from winter and spring breaks. The School Bus Safety project, where officers work with the Peoria Unified School District to identify locations experiencing violations of school bus loading and passing laws. The School Zone Speed Enforcement project, where officers monitor traffic and are assisted by uniformed personnel for enforcement. The Bicycle Safety Rodeo project in partnership with GOHS, the City of Peoria Neighborhood and Human Services Department, and Peoria City Council.

PROJECT MEASURES:

Agency Goals:

To decrease fatalities in pedestrian traffic-related fatalities 100% from 1 in calendar year 2019 to 0 by December 31, 2021.

To decrease the number of pedestrian traffic-related serious injuries 20% from 40 in calendar year 2019 to 32 by December 31, 2021.

Contract Objectives:

Conduct/participate in 1 outreach/educational bicycle and pedestrian safety events each quarter during FFY 2021.

Additional Contract Objectives:

1. Conduct a sustained School Traffic Safety Enforcement campaign throughout the year utilizing grant and department funding.

2. Host six (6) bicycle safety events for children and their families as part of the partnership with the Neighborhood and Human Services Department, prior to September 30, 2021.

GOALS/OBJECTIVES:

Federal 405h funds will support Personnel Services (Overtime), and Federal 402-PS funds will support Professional and Outside Services, and Materials and Supplies: Bike Helmets to enhance Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety Enforcement throughout the City of Peoria.

Expenditures of funding pertaining to the PS/Pedestrian and Bicyclist Safety Program including Personnel Services and ERE, Materials and Supplies, Capital Equipment, and/or Travel In and Out-of-State shall comply with the Pedestrian and Bicyclist Safety Program goals provided by the Arizona Governor's Office of Highway Safety. The Pedestrian and Bicyclist Safety Program goal is to reduce the incidences of pedestrian and bicyclist fatalities and injuries on roadways and in School Zones through enforcement, education, and public awareness throughout the State of Arizona.

MEDIA RELEASE:

To prepare complete press release information for media (television, radio, print, and on-line) during each campaign period including a main press release, schedule of events, departmental plans, and relevant data**. The material will emphasize the campaign's purpose, aggressive enforcement, and the high cost of Pedestrian/Bicyclist Safety in terms of money, criminal, and human consequences.**

The Peoria Police Department will maintain responsibility for **reporting sustained enforcement** activity in a timely manner. Additionally, it is the responsibility of the Peoria Police Department to report all holiday task force enforcement statistics to GOHS on-line at the GOHS website **no later than 10:00 a.m. the morning following each day of the event.**

The holidays and special events include but not limited to: Super Bowl Sunday, Valentine's Day, President's Day, St. Patrick's Day, Spring Break, Easter, Cinco de Mayo, Prom Night, Memorial Day, Graduation Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Halloween, and the Thanksgiving through New Year's details.

PLEASE NOTE: Failure to submit Statistics, Quarterly Reports, and/or Report of Costs Incurred (RCIs) timely and correctly may delay reimbursement for expenditures to your Agency.

METHOD OF PROCEDURE:

The Peoria Police Department will make expenditures, as follows, to meet the outlined Program Goals/Objectives:

Personnel Services - To support Overtime for Pedestrian/Bicyclist Safety Enforcement Activities

Professional and Outside Services - To support/purchase/procure Professional and Outside Services for Pedestrian/Bicyclist Safety Enforcement Activities by purchasing/procuring the following: Bike Tune Ups

Materials and Supplies - To purchase/procure the following Materials and Supplies for Pedestrian/Bicyclist Safety Enforcement Activities: Bike Helmets

PRESS RELEASE:

Agencies are **required** to develop and distribute a press release announcing this grant award **upon receipt** of the executed Contract. A copy of this press release shall be sent to the GOHS Director for approval prior to

being sent to the media. This press release shall include the objective and specify that the funding is from the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

BAC TESTING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

Alcohol impairment is a major contributing factor in fatality and serious injury motor vehicle collisions. Accurate data on alcohol involvement is essential to understanding the full extent of the role of alcohol and to assess progress toward reducing impaired driving.

Each law enforcement agency that receives an enforcement-related grant is required to ensure that accurate data on all drivers involved is reported. Failure to comply may result in withholding funds and cancellation of the enforcement contract until this requirement is met.

PURSUIT POLICY:

All law enforcement agencies receiving Federal funds are encouraged to follow the guidelines established for vehicular pursuits issued by the International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP) that are currently in effect.

METHOD OF PROCUREMENT:

The application of 2 CFR Part 200 "Procurement Standards" requires that:

Grantees and sub-grantees will use their own procurement procedures which reflect applicable State and local laws and regulations, provided the procurement procedures conform to applicable Federal laws and standards. The most stringent purchasing requirement at each level must be met. If the Agency does not have a procurement process, the Agency may use the State procurement process.

A clear audit trail must be established to determine costs charged against this Contract. Substantiation of costs shall, where possible, be made utilizing the Peoria Police Department documentation consisting of, but not limited to, copies of time sheets, purchase orders, copies of invoices, and proof of payment.

The Agency shall retain copies of all documentation in the project file.

State Contract:

Procurement may be made using an open State contract award. Documents submitted to substantiate purchases using an open State contract must bear the contract number.

PROJECT EVALUATION:

This project shall be administratively evaluated to ensure the objectives have been met.

Quarterly Report

The purpose of the Quarterly Report is to provide information on contracted grant activities conducted at the conclusion of each active quarter. The information provided is used to review progress of the funded project and the successfulness in meeting outlined goals and objectives. The information, photos, highlights, obstacles,

and mandatory statistical data provided in this report are analyzed by the assigned Project Coordinator. It is critical the report contains the following information:

- **Original signatures on all Quarterly Reports and RCIs**
  - **All Quarterly Reports and RCIs shall include the signature of the Project Director unless prior authorization for another is on file with GOHS.**

Report Schedule

Reporting Period	Due Date
1st Quarterly Report and RCI (October 1 to December 31, 2020)	January 30, 2021
2nd Quarterly Report and RCI (January 1 to March 31, 2021)	April 20, 2021
3rd Quarterly Report and RCI (April 1 to June 30, 2021)	July 20, 2021
4th Quarterly Report and RCI (July 1 to September 30, 2021)	**October 15, 2021**
Final Statement of Accomplishments	**October 15, 2021**

The Quarterly Report **shall be completed on the form available on-line and can be submitted by email** to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

***NOTE*: IT IS REQUIRED THAT ALL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES MUST ENTER STATISTICAL AND ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY INTO THE ON-LINE GOHS DUI REPORTING SYSTEM, IN ADDITION TO SUBMITTING THE QUARTERLY ENFORCEMENT REPORT.**

Final Statement of Accomplishments

The Project Director shall submit a Final Statement of Accomplishments Report to the GOHS **no later than fifteen (15) days after the conclusion of each Federal Fiscal Year (September 30th)**. All agencies receiving funding are required to submit a Final Statement of Accomplishments Report.

Note: Failure to comply with the outlined GOHS reporting requirements may result in withholding of Federal funds or termination of the Contract.

PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL PERSONNEL:

Art Miller, Chief of Police, Peoria Police Department, shall serve as Project Director.

Jason Tarrant, Sergeant, Peoria Police Department, shall serve as Project Administrator.

Chris Held, Governor's Office of Highway Safety, shall serve as Project Coordinator.

REPORT OF COSTS INCURRED (RCI):

The Agency shall submit a Report of Costs Incurred (RCI), with supporting documentation attached, to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety on a quarterly basis, for each active quarter, in conjunction with the required report. Agencies may submit additional RCI forms for expenditures when funds have been expended for which reimbursement is being requested.

Accepted supporting documentation to submit with a Report of Cost Incurred (RCI) includes, but is not limited to; scanned copies of timesheets, payroll records, paid invoices/purchase orders, and other account records.

RCIs shall be typed and delivered via mail or hand delivered with appropriate supporting documentation to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety. **Electronically submitted RCIs will not be accepted.** Final RCIs will not be accepted fifteen (15) days after the conclusion of each Federal Fiscal Year (September 30th). **Expenditures submitted after the expiration date may not be reimbursed and the Agency will accept fiscal responsibility.**

PROJECT MONITORING:

Highway safety grant project monitoring is used by GOHS project coordinators to track the progress of project objectives, performance measures, and compliance with applicable procedures, laws, and regulations.

The process is used throughout the duration of the contracted project and serves as a continuous management tool. Project monitoring also presents an opportunity to develop partnerships, share information, and provide assistance to contracted agencies. Additionally, project monitoring outlines a set of procedures for project review and documentation.

Project monitoring serves as a management tool for:

- Detecting and preventing problems
- Helping to identify needed changes
- Identifying training or assistance needed
- Obtaining data necessary for planning and evaluation
- Identifying exemplary projects

Types of Monitoring

Monitoring is formal and informal, financial and operational. The most common types of monitoring are:

- Ongoing contact with the contracted grantee through phone calls, e-mails, correspondence, and meetings
- On-Site and/or In-House monitoring reviews of project operations, management, and financial records and systems
- Review of project Quarterly Reports
- Review and approval of Report of Costs Incurred (RCIs)
- Desk review of other documents in the project grant files for timely submission and completeness

Monitoring Schedule	
Total Awarded Amount:	**Type of Monitoring:**
Under $50,000	Desk Review/Phone Conference
$50,000 and over	May have an In-House GOHS Review
$100,000+	May have an On-Site Review
Capital Outlay Greater than $25,000 (combined)	May have an On-Site Review
Desk Review and Phone Conference	Internal review of all written documentation related to contractual project including, but not limited to the Contract, Quarterly Reports, enforcement data, financial data, e-mails, letters, notes, press releases, photographs, inventories, and other written correspondence. A phone conference call conducted during the course of the project which includes the date and time of the call, the person(s) contacted, and the results. It serves as an informational review to determine progress of programmatic/financial activities. Both the designated project administrator and fiscal contact should be present, if possible, during the phone conference. If identified financial or operational problems are present, GOHS reserves the right to bring

	the grantee in for an in-house meeting at GOHS. Monitoring form written by Project Coordinator, any findings, areas of improvement, concern, or recognition will be provided to the grantee.
In-House Review	Documents performance review results including project activities, reimbursement claims review, equipment purchases, approvals, and other information. Reviews applicable information related to the project(s) including, but not limited to the Contract, Quarterly Reports, enforcement data, financial data, e-mails, letters, notes, press releases, photographs, inventories, and other written correspondence. Completed at GOHS in a meeting with appropriate operational and financial personnel. Monitoring form written by Project Coordinator, any findings, areas of improvement, concern, or recognition will be provided to the grantee.
On-Site Monitoring	Documents performance review results including project activities, reimbursement claims review, equipment purchases, and other information. Reviews applicable information related to the project(s) including, but not limited to the Contract, Quarterly Reports, enforcement data, financial data, e-mails, letters, notes, press releases, photographs, inventories, and other written correspondence. Conducted on-site at the grantee's Agency with monitoring form completed on-site by Project Coordinator. Any findings, areas of improvement, concern, or recognition, will be provided to the grantee.

On-site and/or in-house monitoring for grantees of designated projects with large Capital Outlay purchases, personnel services, and complex projects must be completed within the second or third quarter of the fiscal year. Contracted projects displaying any problems may need on-site monitoring more than once during the fiscal year.

On-site and/or In-house monitoring includes a review and discussion of all issues related to ensure the effective administration of the contracted project. The following are the most important items to review:

- Progress toward meeting goals/objectives and performance measures
- Adherence to the contract specifications, timely submission of complete and correct reports, including required documentation
- Quarterly Reports
- Status of expenditures related to the outlined budget
- Accounting records and RCI's
- Supporting documentation (training documentation, inventory sheets, photographs, press releases, etc.)

In addition, the designated Agency will ensure that any equipment purchased will be available for inspection and is being used for the purpose for which it was bought under the outlined contractual agreement.

Documentation

The Governor's Office of Highway Safety will retain all findings documented on the GOHS Monitoring Form in the Agency's respective Federal file. Findings will be discussed with the designated contract representative (Project Administrator, fiscal specialist) by phone and/or e-mail. All noted deficiencies will be provided to the grantee with guidance for improvement and solutions to problems. Grantees that exhibit significantly poor performance may be placed on a performance plan as outlined by the GOHS Director. Grantee monitoring information will additionally provide documentation for potential funding in subsequent fiscal year grant proposal review.

PROJECT PERIOD:

The project period shall commence on the date the GOHS Director signs the Highway Safety Contract and terminate on September 30th of that or subsequent year as indicated on the Highway Safety Contract.

DURATION:

Contracts shall be effective on the date the Governor's Office of Highway Safety Director signs the Contract and expire at the end of the project period.

If the Agency is unable to expend the funds in the time specified, the Agency will submit notification on the Agency's letterhead and hand deliver or submit via regular mail to the Director of the Governor's Office of Highway Safety a minimum of sixty days (60) prior to the end of the project period.

The Agency shall address all requests to modify the Contract to the Director of the Governor's Office of Highway Safety on Agency's official letterhead and either hand deliver or submit the request via regular mail. All requests for modification must bear the signature of the Project Director.

Failure to comply may result in cancellation of the Contract. Any unexpended funds remaining at the termination of the Contract shall be released back to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

ESTIMATED COSTS:

I.	Personnel Services (overtime)	$28,095.00
II.	Employee Related Expenses (ERE – 00.00%)	$0.00
III.	Professional and Outside Services Bike Tune Ups	$600.00
IV.	Travel In-State	$0.00
V.	Travel Out-of-State	$0.00
VI.	Materials and Supplies Bike Helmets	$4,919.00
VII.	Capital Outlay	$0.00
	TOTAL ESTIMATED COSTS	***$33,614.00**

*Includes all applicable training, tax, freight, and advertising costs. The GOHS reserves the right to limit reimbursement of Employee Related Expenses from zero (0) to a maximum rate of forty (40) percent. This is the maximum ERE amount to be reimbursed. It is agreed and understood that the Peoria Police Department shall absorb any and all expenditures in excess of $33,614.00.

TABLE REPRESENTS HOW THIS CONTRACT WILL BE FUNDED BY AGENCY/PROGRAM

PROGRAM SOURCE	CFDA	DOLLAR AMOUNT
GOHS Contribution (405h)	20.616	$28,095.00
GOHS Contribution (402)	20.600	$5,519.00
TOTAL FUNDED		$33,614.00

2021 Pedestrian / Bicycle 405H Grant	
Quarterly Report Enforcement Data Addendum	
Agency Name:	
Contract #:	
Quarter: (1 - 4)	
Description	**Activity**
Pedestrian Contacts	
Citations	
Warnings	
Total Pedestrian Contacts	
Bicyclist Contacts	
Citations	
Warnings	
Total Bicyclist Contacts	
Vehicle Contacts	
Pedestrian-related Traffic Stops	
Pedestrian-related Traffic Citations	
Pedestrian-related Traffic Warnings	
Bicyclist-related Traffic Stops	
Bicyclist-related Traffic Citations	
Bicyclist-related Traffic Warnings	
Total Vehicle Contacts	
Other Activities	
Back to School Deployments	
Other Deployments	
Bicycle Rodeos	
Educational Materials Distributed	
Presentations or Educational Meetings	
Task Force Events	
Education through Social Media	
Collaboration with Local Advocacy Groups	
Other: (add below)	

CERTIFICATIONS AND AGREEMENTS

This CONTRACT, is made and entered into by and between the STATE OF ARIZONA, by and through the Governor's Office of Highway Safety (GOHS) hereinafter referred to as "STATE", and the agency named in this Contract, hereinafter referred to as "AGENCY".

WHEREAS, the National Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended (23 USC §§401-404), provides Federal funds to STATE for approved highway safety projects; and

WHEREAS, STATE may make said funds available to various state, county, tribal, or municipal agencies, governments, or political subdivisions upon application and approval by STATE and the United States Department of Transportation (USDOT); and

WHEREAS, AGENCY must comply with the requirements listed herein to be eligible for Federal funds for approved highway safety projects; and

WHEREAS, AGENCY has submitted an application for Federal funds for highway safety projects;

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION OF MUTUAL PROMISES AND OTHER GOODS AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, it is mutually agreed that AGENCY will strictly comply with the following terms and conditions and the following Federal and State Statutes, Rules, and Regulations:

I. Project Monitoring, Reports, and Inspections

A. AGENCY agrees to fully cooperate with representatives of STATE monitoring the project, either on-site or by telephone, during the life of the Contract.

B. AGENCY will submit Quarterly Reports (one for each three-month period of the project year) to STATE in the form and manner prescribed by STATE. Notice of the specific requirements for each report will be given in this Contract or at any time thereafter by giving thirty (30) days written notice to AGENCY by ordinary mail at the address listed on the Contract. Failure to comply with Quarterly Report requirements may result in withholding of Federal funds or termination of this Contract.

C. AGENCY will submit a Final Report/Statement of Accomplishment at completion of the Contract to include all financial, performance, and other reports required as a condition of the grant to STATE within thirty (30) days of the completion of the Contract.

D. Representatives authorized by STATE and the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) will have the right to visit the site and inspect the work under this Contract whenever such representatives may determine such inspection is necessary.

II. Reimbursement of Eligible Expenses

A. AGENCY's Project Director, or Finance Personnel, will submit a Report of Costs Incurred Form (RCI) to STATE each time there have been funds expended for which reimbursement is being requested. Failure to meet this requirement may be cause to terminate the project under Section XX herein, "Termination and Abandonment".

B. AGENCY will reimburse STATE for any ineligible or unauthorized expenses for which Federal funds have been claimed and reimbursement received, as may have been determined by a State or Federal audit.

C. STATE will have the right to withhold any installments equal to the reimbursement received by AGENCY for prior installments which have been subsequently determined to be ineligible or unauthorized.

III. Property Agreement

A. AGENCY will immediately notify STATE if any equipment purchased under this Contract ceases to be used in the manner as set forth by this Contract. In such event, AGENCY further agrees to either give credit to the project cost or to another active highway safety project for the residual value of such equipment in an amount to be determined by STATE or to transfer or otherwise dispose of such equipment as directed by STATE.

B. No equipment will be conveyed, sold, salvaged, transferred, etc., without the express written approval of STATE, or unless otherwise provided elsewhere in this Contract.

C. AGENCY will maintain or cause to be maintained for its useful life, any equipment purchased under this Contract.

D. AGENCY will incorporate any equipment purchased under this Contract into its inventory records.

E. AGENCY will insure any equipment purchased under this Contract for the duration of its useful life. Self-insurance meets the requirements of this section.

IV. Travel

In-State and Out-of-State Travel

In state and out-of-state travel claims will be reimbursed at rates provided by AGENCY's regulations, provided that such regulations are as restrictive as those of STATE. Where they are less restrictive, ARS §38-624 will apply.

The State must approve all out-of-state travel in writing and in advance.

V. Standard of Performance

AGENCY hereby agrees to perform all work and services herein required or set forth, and to furnish all labor, materials, and equipment, except that labor, material, and equipment as STATE agrees to furnish pursuant to this Contract.

VI. Hold Harmless Agreement

Neither party to this agreement agrees to indemnify the other party or hold harmless the other party from liability hereunder. However, if the common law or a statute provides for either a right to indemnify and/or a right to contribution to any party to this agreement then the right to pursue one or both of these remedies is preserved.

VII. Non-Assignment and Sub-Contracts

This Contract is not assignable nor may any portion of the work to be performed be subcontracted unless specifically agreed to in writing by STATE. No equipment purchased hereunder may be assigned or operated by other than AGENCY unless agreed to in writing by STATE.

VIII. Work Products and Title to Commodities and Equipment

A. The work product and results of the project are the property of STATE, unless otherwise specified elsewhere in this Contract. All property, instruments, non-consumable materials, supplies, and the like, which are furnished or paid for by STATE under the terms of this Contract, unless otherwise provided for elsewhere in this Contract, are and remain the property of STATE and will be returned at the completion of this project upon request of STATE. The work product and results of the project will be furnished to STATE upon request, if no provision is otherwise made by this Contract.

B. The provisions of subparagraph A apply whether or not the project contracted for herein is completed.

IX. Copyrights and Patents

Any copyrightable materials, patentable discovery, or invention produced in the course of this project may be claimed by STATE and a copyright or patent obtained by it at its expense. In the event STATE does not wish to obtain such copyright or patent, AGENCY may do so, but in any event, provision will be made by AGENCY for royalty-free, nonexclusive, nontransferable, and irrevocable licenses to be given the United States Government and STATE and its political subdivisions to use such copyrightable material, patented discoveries, or inventions in any manner they see fit. The STATE reserves the right to impose such other terms and conditions upon the use of such copyrights or patents as may be deemed in the best interest of STATE in the event AGENCY is allowed to obtain a copyright or patent.

X. Uniform Administrative Requirements

(2 CFR Part 1201): *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Prinicples, and Audit Requirements for Federal Award*s:

The application of 2 CFR Part 200 "Procurement Standards" Requires that:

AGENCY and sub-grantees will use their own procurement procedures, which reflect applicable State and local laws and regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable Federal law. The most stringent purchasing requirement at each level must be met.

The Arizona Procurement Code (ARS §41-2501, et. seq.) and promulgated rules (A.A.C. Title 2, Chapter 7) are a part of this Contract as if fully set forth herein and AGENCY agrees to fully comply with these requirements for any procurement using grant monies from this Contract.

XI. Non-Discrimination

During the performance of this contract/funding agreement, the contractor/funding recipient agrees—

A. To comply with all Federal nondiscrimination laws and regulations, as may be amended from time to time;

B. Not to participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by any Federal non-discrimination law or regulation, as set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR part 2l and herein;

C. To permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as required by the State highway safety office, US DOT or NHTSA;

D. That, in event a contractor/funding recipient fails to comply with any nondiscrimination provisions in this contract/funding agreement, the State highway safety agency will have the right to impose such contract/agreement sanctions as it or NHTSA determine are appropriate, including, but not limited to, withholding payments to the contractor/funding recipient under the contract/agreement until the contractor/funding recipient complies; and/or cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract or funding agreement, in whole or in part; and

E. To insert this clause, including paragraphs A through E, in every subcontract and subagreement and in every solicitation for a subcontract or sub-agreement, that receives Federal funds under this program.

XII. Executive Order 2009-09

It is mutually agreed that AGENCY will comply with the terms and conditions of Executive Order 2009-09, *Non-Discrimination in Employment by Government Contractors and Subcontractors*. Executive Order 2009-09 is located in Part II of the Project Director's Manual.

XIII. Application of Hatch Act

The AGENCY will comply with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. 1501-1508), which limits the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

XIV. Minority Business Enterprises (MBE) Policy and Obligation

A. Policy: It is the policy of the USDOT that minority business enterprises as defined in 49 CFR Part 23, will have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with Federal funds under this Contract. Consequently, the minority business enterprises requirements of 49 CFR Part 23 apply to this Contract.

B. Obligation: The recipient or its contractor agrees to ensure that minority business enterprises, as defined in 49 CFR Part 23, have the subcontracts financed in whole or in part with Federal funds provided under this Contract. In this regard, all recipients or contractors will take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with 49 CFR, Part 23 to ensure that minority business enterprises have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform contracts. Recipients and their contractors will not discriminate on the basis of race, color, creed, sex, or national origin in the award and performance of USDOT-assigned contracts.

XV. Arbitration Clause, ARS §12-1518

Pursuant to ARS §12-1518, the parties agree to use arbitration, after exhausting applicable administrative reviews, to resolve disputes arising out of this Contract where the provisions of mandatory arbitration apply.

XVI. Inspection and Audit, ARS §35-214

Pursuant to ARS §35-214, all books, accounts, reports, files, and other records relating to this Contract will be subject at all reasonable times to inspection and audit by STATE for five (5) years after completion of this Contract. The records will be produced at the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

XVII. Appropriation of Funds by U.S. Congress

It is agreed that in no event will this Contract be binding on any party hereto unless and until such time as funds are appropriated and authorized by the U.S. Congress and specifically allocated to the project submitted herein and then only for the fiscal year for which such allocation is made. In the event no funds are appropriated by the U.S. Congress or no funds are allocated for the project proposed herein for subsequent fiscal years, this Contract will be null and void, except as to that portion for which funds have then been appropriated or allocated to this project, and no right of action or damages will accrue to the benefit of the parties hereto as to that portion of the Contract or project that may so become null and void.

XVIII. Continuation of Highway Safety Program

It is the intention of AGENCY to continue the Highway Safety Program identified in this Contract once Federal funding is completed. This intended continuation will be based upon cost effectiveness and an evaluation by AGENCY of the program's impact on highway safety.

XIX. E-Verify

Both parties acknowledge that immigration laws require them to register and participate with the E-Verify Program (employment verification program administered by the United States Department of Homeland Security and the Social Security Administration or any successor program) as they both employ one or more employees in this State. Both parties warrant that they have registered with and participate with E-Verify. If either party later determines that the other non-compliant party has not complied with E-Verify, it will notify the non-compliant party by certified mail of the determination and of the right to appeal the determination.

XX. Termination and Abandonment

A. The STATE and AGENCY hereby agree to the full performance of the covenants contained herein, except that STATE reserves the right, at its discretion, to terminate or abandon any portion of the project for which services have not been already performed by AGENCY.

B. In the event STATE abandons the services or any part of the services as herein provided, STATE will notify AGENCY in writing and within twenty-four (24) hours after receiving such notice, AGENCY will discontinue advancing the work under this Contract and proceed to close said operations under the Contract.

C. The appraisal value of work performed by AGENCY to the date of such termination or abandonment shall be made by STATE on a basis equitable to STATE and AGENCY and a final reimbursement made to AGENCY on the basis of costs incurred. Upon termination or abandonment, AGENCY will deliver to STATE all documents, completely or partially completed, together with all unused materials supplied by STATE.

D. AGENCY may terminate or abandon this Contract upon thirty (30) days written notice to STATE, provided there is subsequent concurrence by STATE. Termination or abandonment by AGENCY will provide that costs can be incurred against the project up to and including sixty (60) days after notice is given to STATE.

E. Any equipment or commodities which have been purchased as a part of this Contract and which have not been consumed or reached the end of its useful life will be returned to STATE upon its written request.

XXI. Cancellation Statute

All parties are hereby put on notice that this Contract is subject to cancellation pursuant to ARS §38-511, the provisions of which are stated below.

In accordance with ARS §38-511, this Contract may be cancelled without penalty or further obligation if any person significantly involved in initiating, negotiating, securing, drafting, or creating the Contract on behalf of the STATE, its political subdivisions or any department or agency of either, is at any time while the Contract or any extension of the Contract is in effect, an employee of any other party to the Contract in any capacity or a consultant to any other party of the Contract with respect to the subject matter or the Contract.

The cancellation shall be effective when written notice from the Governor or Chief Executive Officer or governing body of the political subdivision is received by all other parties to the Contract unless the notice specifies a later time.

AGREEMENT OF UNDERSTANDING AND CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE

Acceptance of Condition

It is understood and agreed by the undersigned that a grant received as a result of this Contract is subject to the Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended (23 U.S.C.A. §§401-404), ARS §28-602, and all administrative regulations governing grants established by the USDOT and STATE. It is expressly agreed that this Highway Safety Project constitutes an official part of the STATE's Highway Safety Program and that AGENCY will meet the requirements as set forth in the accompanying Project Director's Manual, which are incorporated herein and made a part of this Contract. All State and Federal Statutes, Rules, Regulations, and Circulars referenced in this Contract are a part of this document as if fully set forth herein. It is also agreed that no work will be performed nor any obligation incurred until AGENCY is notified in writing that this project has been approved by the Governor's Highway Safety Representative.

Certificate of Compliance

This is to certify that AGENCY will comply with all of the State and Federal Statutes, Rules and Regulations identified in this Contract.

Certification of Non-Duplication of Grant Funds Expenditure

This is to certify that AGENCY has no ongoing nor completed projects under contract with other Federal fund sources which duplicate or overlap any work contemplated or described in this Contract. It is further certified that any pending or proposed request for other Federal grant funds which would duplicate or overlap work described in the Contract will be revised to exclude any such duplication of grant fund expenditures. It is understood that any such duplication of Federal funds expenditures subsequently determined by audit will be subject to recovery by STATE.

Single Audit Act

If your political subdivision has had an independent audit meeting the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1984, (31 U.S.C.A. §7501 et. seq.), please forward a copy to GOHS, Attention: Fiscal Services Officer, within thirty (30) days of the effective date of this Contract. If such audit has not been performed, please advise when it is being scheduled.

Buy America Act

The State and each subrecipient will comply with the Buy America requirement (23 U.S.C. 313) when purchasing items using Federal funds. Buy America requires a State, or subrecipient, to purchase with Federal funds only steel, iron, and manufactured products produced in the United States, unless the Secretary of Transportation determines that such domestically produced items would be inconsistent with the public interest, that such materials are not reasonably available and of a satisfactory quality, or that inclusion of domestic materials will increase the cost of the overall project contract by more than twenty-five (25) percent. In order to use Federal funds to purchase foreign produced items, the State must submit a waiver request that provides an adequate basis and justification to and approved by the Secretary of Transportation.

Prohibition on Using Grant Funds to Check for Helmet Usage

The State and each subrecipient will not use 23 U.S.C. Chapter 4 grant funds for programs to check helmet usage or to create checkpoints that specifically target motorcyclists.

Certification Regarding Debarment and Suspension

A. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below and agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200.

B. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective primary tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.

C. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in

addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default or may pursue suspension or debarment.

D. The prospective primary tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective primary tier participant learns its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

E. The terms *covered transaction, civil judgment, debarment, suspension, ineligible, participant, person, principal, and voluntarily excluded, as used* in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

F. The prospective primary tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

G. The prospective primary tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled Instructions for Lower Tier Certification including the Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier Covered Transaction, provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions and will require lower tier participants to comply with 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200.

H. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any prospective lower tier participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management Exclusions website (https://www.sam.gov).

I. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

J. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency may terminate the transaction for cause of default.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matter

A. The prospective primary tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principal:

1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of record, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or Local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and

4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.

B. Where the prospective primary tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Instructions for Lower Tier Certification

A. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below and agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200.

B. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension or debarment.

C. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

D. The terms covered transaction, debarment, suspension, ineligible, lower tier, participant, person, primary tier, principal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the person to whom this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

E. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4,

debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

F. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Instructions for Lower Tier Participant Certification" including the "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion- Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions and will require lower tier participants to comply with 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200.

G. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any prospective lower tier participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management Exclusions Website (https://www.sam.gov).

H. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

I. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension or debarment.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion

A. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency.

B. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

REIMBURSEMENT INSTRUCTIONS

1. Agency Official preparing the Report of Costs Incurred:

Name: Heather Cammarata

Title: Administrative Services Manager

Telephone Number: (623) 773-7069 Fax Number: (623) 773-5029

E-mail Address: heather.cammarata@peoriaaz.gov

2. Agency's Fiscal Contact:

Name: Donna Martin

Title: Management Assistant

Telephone Number: (623) 773-7018 Fax Number: (623) 773-7015

E-mail Address: donna.martin@peoriaaz.gov

Federal Identification Number: 86-6003634

3. *REIMBURSEMENT INFORMATION:*

Warrant/Check to be made payable to:

Peoria Police Department

Warrant/Check to be mailed to:

Peoria Police Department

(Agency)

8351 W. Cinnabar Avenue

(Address)

Peoria, AZ 85345

(City, State, Zip Code)

4. DUNS Number:

809812170

(DUNS #)

8401 W. Monroe Street, Peoria, AZ 85345-6560

(Registered Address & Zip Code)

Restriction on State Lobbying

None of the funds under this program will be used for any activity specifically designed to urge or influence a State or local legislator to favor or oppose the adoption of any specific legislative proposal pending before any State or local legislative body. Such activities include both direct and indirect (e.g., "grassroots") lobbying activities, with one exception. This does not preclude a State official whose salary is supported with NHTSA funds from engaging in direct communications with State or local legislative officials, in accordance with customary State practice, even if such communications urge legislative officials to favor or oppose the adoption of a specific pending legislative proposal.

Certification for Contracts, Grant, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (Federal Lobbying)

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

A. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

B. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned will complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

C. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients will certify and disclose accordingly.

D. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

Signature of Project Director:	***Signature of Authorized Official of Governmental Unit:***
Art Miller, Chief of Police Peoria Police Department	Jeff Tyne, City Manager City of Peoria
_____	_____
_____	_____
Date Telephone	Date Telephone

AUTHORITY & FUNDS

1. This Project is authorized by 23 U.S.C. §405, §402 and regulations promulgated there under, more particularly Volume 102, and if State funds are involved, this project is authorized by ARS §28-602.

   The funds authorized for this Project have been appropriated and budgeted by the U.S. Department of Transportation. The expenses are reimbursable under Arizona's Highway Safety Plan Program Area 405h, 402-PS as approved for by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration.

2. **A. EFFECTIVE DATE:** *Authorization to Proceed Date*

   B. FEDERAL FUNDS: **$33,614.00**

3. **AGREEMENT AND AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED**
   by State Official responsible to Governor for the
   administration of the State Highway Safety Agency

Alberto Gutier, Director
Governor's Office of Highway Safety
Governor's Highway Safety Representative

Approval Date

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF HIGHWAY SAFETY **STATE OF ARIZONA**

HIGHWAY SAFETY CONTRACT

This page, the Project Director's Manual and attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, constitute the entire Contract between the parties hereto unless the Governor's Highway Safety Representative authorizes deviation in writing.

	FAIN: 69A37521300004020AZ0	**Assistance Listings: 20.600**
1.	**APPLICANT AGENCY** Peoria Police Department	**GOHS CONTRACT NUMBER:** **2021-PTS-044**
	ADDRESS 8351 W. Cinnabar Avenue, Peoria, AZ 85345	**PROGRAM AREA:** **402-PTS**
2.	**GOVERNMENTAL UNIT** City of Peoria	**AGENCY CONTACT:** Jason Tarrant
	ADDRESS 8401 W. Monroe Street, Peoria, AZ 85345	**3. PROJECT TITLE:** STEP Enforcement, and Related Materials and Supplies (Radars)
4.	**GUIDELINES:** 402–Police Traffic Services (PTS)	

5. BRIEFLY STATE PURPOSE OF PROJECT:
Federal 402 funds will support Personnel Services (Overtime), and Materials and Supplies: Radars to enhance STEP Enforcement throughout the City of Peoria.

	6. BUDGET COST CATEGORY	**Project Period FFY 2021**
I.	**Personnel Services**	$30,000.00
II.	**Employee Related Expenses (00.00%)**	$0.00
III.	**Professional and Outside Services**	$0.00
IV.	**Travel In-State**	$0.00
V.	**Travel Out-of-State**	$0.00
VI.	**Materials and Supplies**	$2,748.00
VII.	**Capital Outlay**	$0.00
	TOTAL ESTIMATED COSTS	**$32,748.00**

PROJECT PERIOD	**FROM:** Effective Date (*Date of GOHS Director Signature*)	**TO:** 09-30-2021
CURRENT GRANT PERIOD	**FROM:** 10-01-2020	**TO:** 09-30-2021

TOTAL FEDERAL FUNDS OBLIGATED THIS FFY: $32,748.00

A political subdivision or State agency that is mandated to provide a certified resolution or ordinance authorizing entry into this Contract must do so prior to incurring any expenditures. Failure to do so may result in termination of the awarded Contract.

PROBLEM IDENTIFICATION AND RESOLUTION:

Agency Background:

Number of sworn officers: 203

Total Population in city/town or county: 179,800

Total Road Mileage: Highway: 0 Local: 1,559 Total: 1,559

	2018	2017	2016
Total Crashes	2822	2804	2742
Total Injury Crashes	832	868	863
Total Fatal Crashes	7	4	13
Total Impaired-related Crashes	114	146	130
Total Impaired-related Serious Injuries	34	57	86
Total Impaired-related Fatalities	1	0	3
Total Speed-related Crashes	2708	2658	2612
Total Speed-related Serious Injuries	798	811	777
Total Speed-related Fatalities	6	4	10

Agency Problem/Attempts to Solve Problem:

According to the Census Bureau's American Community Survey published in 2018, more than 96% of households in Peoria have at least one vehicle. That same report indicates that, for more than 94% of the population in Peoria, a vehicle is the means of transportation to work. With this volume of vehicle traffic, the Peoria Police Department is challenged to maintain traffic safety on roadways. The city does not use photo enforcement at any intersection so at-scene enforcement by motor officers is relied upon. With only nine traffic officers and limited funding for overtime projects, the police department is challenged in its ability to address these problems.

Agency Funding:

Federal 402 funds will support Personnel Services (Overtime), and Materials and Supplies: Radars to enhance STEP Enforcement throughout the City of Peoria.

How Agency Will Solve Problem With Funding:

The Peoria Police Department will use the grant funding to support speed enforcement, education, and deterrence within the department's jurisdiction. This project will augment the Peoria Police Department's efforts to enforce state and local speed limits and other related traffic laws. Funding will be utilized to enforce traffic laws on high collision roadways, saturate areas identified via the citizens traffic hot-line, and provide education to young drivers through high school classroom presentations.

PROJECT MEASURES:

Agency Goals:

To decrease the number of speeding-related crashes 5% from 2,846 during calendar year 2019 to 2,704 by December 31, 2021.

To decrease fatalities in speeding-related crashes 5% from 874 in calendar year 2019 to 830 by December 31, 2021.

To decrease serious injuries in speeding-related crashes 35% from 8 in calendar year 2019 to 5 by December 31, 2021.

Contract Objectives:

To increase the number of speeding and aggressive driving citations 5% from 4,193 during Calendar Year 2019 to 4,403 during FFY 2021.

Conduct targeted speed enforcement efforts a minimum of 10 times per month during FFY 2021.

Additional Contract Objectives:

1. Work with public education specialists, school resource officers and community groups to provide traffic education in each high school and at other department-sponsored training events.

2. Collect data regarding motorists who are driving over the posted limit, running red lights, or violating other traffic laws throughout the grant period.

GOALS/OBJECTIVES:

Federal 402 funds will support Personnel Services (Overtime), and Materials and Supplies: Radars to enhance STEP Enforcement throughout the City of Peoria.

Expenditures of funding pertaining to the PTS/Selective Traffic Enforcement Program including Personnel Services and ERE, Materials and Supplies, Capital Equipment, and/or Travel In and Out-of-State shall comply with the PTS/Selective Traffic Enforcement Program goals provided by the Arizona Governor's Office of Highway Safety. The PTS/Selective Traffic Enforcement Program goal is to reduce the incidences of traffic fatalities and injuries resulting from speeding, aggressive driving, red light running, and other forms of risky driving behavior through enforcement, education, and public awareness throughout the State of Arizona.

MEDIA RELEASE:

To prepare complete press release information for media (television, radio, print, and on-line) during each campaign period including a main press release, schedule of events, departmental plans, and relevant data**. The material will emphasize the campaign's purpose, aggressive enforcement, and the high cost of Speeding in terms of money, criminal, and human consequences.**

The Peoria Police Department will maintain responsibility for **reporting sustained enforcement** activity in a timely manner. Additionally, it is the responsibility of the Peoria Police Department to report all holiday task force enforcement statistics to GOHS on-line at the GOHS website **no later than 10:00 a.m. the morning following each day of the event.**

The holidays and special events include but not limited to: Super Bowl Sunday, Valentine's Day, President's Day, St. Patrick's Day, Spring Break, Easter, Cinco de Mayo, Prom Night, Memorial Day, Graduation Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Halloween, and the Thanksgiving through New Year's details.

PLEASE NOTE: Failure to submit Statistics, Quarterly Reports, and/or Report of Costs Incurred (RCIs) timely and correctly may delay reimbursement for expenditures to your Agency.

METHOD OF PROCEDURE:

The Peoria Police Department will make expenditures, as follows, to meet the outlined Program Goals/Objectives:

Personnel Services - To support Overtime for STEP/Speed Enforcement Activities

Materials and Supplies - To purchase/procure the following Materials and Supplies for STEP/Speed Enforcement Activities: Radars

PRESS RELEASE:

Agencies are **required** to develop and distribute a press release announcing this grant award **upon receipt** of the executed Contract. A copy of this press release shall be sent to the GOHS Director for approval prior to being sent to the media. This press release shall include the objective and specify that the funding is from the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

BAC TESTING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

Alcohol impairment is a major contributing factor in fatality and serious injury motor vehicle collisions. Accurate data on alcohol involvement is essential to understanding the full extent of the role of alcohol and to assess progress toward reducing impaired driving.

Each law enforcement agency that receives an enforcement-related grant is required to ensure that accurate data on all drivers involved is reported. Failure to comply may result in withholding funds and cancellation of the enforcement contract until this requirement is met.

PURSUIT POLICY:

All law enforcement agencies receiving Federal funds are encouraged to follow the guidelines established for vehicular pursuits issued by the International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP) that are currently in effect.

SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS:

SPEED DETECTION EQUIPMENT –

Requirements for Speed Detection Devices:
The Peoria Police Department will be responsible for providing all personnel the appropriate training for using the speed detection devices purchased under this Contract implementing a National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) approved training course.

The Peoria Police Department will maintain written documentation (copy of the training certificates) which will be available for review by GOHS.

METHOD OF PROCUREMENT:

The application of 2 CFR Part 200 "Procurement Standards" requires that:

Grantees and sub-grantees will use their own procurement procedures which reflect applicable State and local laws and regulations, provided the procurement procedures conform to applicable Federal laws and standards. The most stringent purchasing requirement at each level must be met. If the Agency does not have a procurement process, the Agency may use the State procurement process.

A clear audit trail must be established to determine costs charged against this Contract. Substantiation of costs shall, where possible, be made utilizing the Peoria Police Department documentation consisting of, but not limited to, copies of time sheets, purchase orders, copies of invoices, and proof of payment.

The Agency shall retain copies of all documentation in the project file.

State Contract:

Procurement may be made using an open State contract award. Documents submitted to substantiate purchases using an open State contract must bear the contract number.

PROJECT EVALUATION:

This project shall be administratively evaluated to ensure the objectives have been met.

Quarterly Report

The purpose of the Quarterly Report is to provide information on contracted grant activities conducted at the conclusion of each active quarter. The information provided is used to review progress of the funded project and the successfulness in meeting outlined goals and objectives. The information, photos, highlights, obstacles, and mandatory statistical data provided in this report are analyzed by the assigned Project Coordinator. It is critical the report contains the following information:

- **Original signatures on all Quarterly Reports and RCIs**
  - **All Quarterly Reports and RCIs shall include the signature of the Project Director unless prior authorization for another is on file with GOHS.**

Report Schedule

Reporting Period	Due Date
1st Quarterly Report and RCI (October 1 to December 31, 2020)	January 30, 2021
2nd Quarterly Report and RCI (January 1 to March 31, 2021)	April 20, 2021
3rd Quarterly Report and RCI (April 1 to June 30, 2021)	July 20, 2021
4th Quarterly Report and RCI (July 1 to September 30, 2021)	**October 15, 2021**
Final Statement of Accomplishments	**October 15, 2021**

The Quarterly Report **shall be completed on the form available on-line and can be submitted by email** to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

***NOTE*: IT IS REQUIRED THAT ALL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES MUST ENTER STATISTICAL AND ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY INTO THE ON-LINE GOHS DUI REPORTING SYSTEM, IN ADDITION TO SUBMITTING THE QUARTERLY ENFORCEMENT REPORT.**

Final Statement of Accomplishments

The Project Director shall submit a Final Statement of Accomplishments Report to the GOHS **no later than fifteen (15) days after the conclusion of each Federal Fiscal Year (September 30th)**. All agencies receiving funding are required to submit a Final Statement of Accomplishments Report.

Note: Failure to comply with the outlined GOHS reporting requirements may result in withholding of Federal funds or termination of the Contract.

PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL PERSONNEL:

Art Miller, Chief of Police, Peoria Police Department, shall serve as Project Director.

Jason Tarrant, Sergeant, Peoria Police Department, shall serve as Project Administrator.

Chris Held, Governor's Office of Highway Safety, shall serve as Project Coordinator.

REPORT OF COSTS INCURRED (RCI):

The Agency shall submit a Report of Costs Incurred (RCI), with supporting documentation attached, to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety on a quarterly basis, for each active quarter, in conjunction with the

required report. Agencies may submit additional RCI forms for expenditures when funds have been expended for which reimbursement is being requested.

Accepted supporting documentation to submit with a Report of Cost Incurred (RCI) includes, but is not limited to; scanned copies of timesheets, payroll records, paid invoices/purchase orders, and other account records.

RCIs shall be typed and delivered via mail or hand delivered with appropriate supporting documentation to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety. **Electronically submitted RCIs will not be accepted.** Final RCIs will not be accepted fifteen (15) days after the conclusion of each Federal Fiscal Year (September 30th). **Expenditures submitted after the expiration date may not be reimbursed and the Agency will accept fiscal responsibility.**

PROJECT MONITORING:

Highway safety grant project monitoring is used by GOHS project coordinators to track the progress of project objectives, performance measures, and compliance with applicable procedures, laws, and regulations.

The process is used throughout the duration of the contracted project and serves as a continuous management tool. Project monitoring also presents an opportunity to develop partnerships, share information, and provide assistance to contracted agencies. Additionally, project monitoring outlines a set of procedures for project review and documentation.

Project monitoring serves as a management tool for:

- Detecting and preventing problems
- Helping to identify needed changes
- Identifying training or assistance needed
- Obtaining data necessary for planning and evaluation
- Identifying exemplary projects

Types of Monitoring

Monitoring is formal and informal, financial and operational. The most common types of monitoring are:

- Ongoing contact with the contracted grantee through phone calls, e-mails, correspondence, and meetings
- On-Site and/or In-House monitoring reviews of project operations, management, and financial records and systems
- Review of project Quarterly Reports
- Review and approval of Report of Costs Incurred (RCIs)
- Desk review of other documents in the project grant files for timely submission and completeness

Monitoring Schedule	
Total Awarded Amount:	**Type of Monitoring:**
Under $50,000	Desk Review/Phone Conference
$50,000 and over	May have an In-House GOHS Review
$100,000+	May have an On-Site Review
Capital Outlay Greater than $25,000 (combined)	May have an On-Site Review

Desk Review and Phone Conference	Internal review of all written documentation related to contractual project including, but not limited to the Contract, Quarterly Reports, enforcement data, financial data, e-mails, letters, notes, press releases, photographs, inventories, and other written correspondence. A phone conference call conducted during the course of the project which includes the date and time of the call, the person(s) contacted, and the results. It serves as an informational review to determine progress of programmatic/financial activities. Both the designated project administrator and fiscal contact should be present, if possible, during the phone conference. If identified financial or operational problems are present, GOHS reserves the right to bring the grantee in for an in-house meeting at GOHS. Monitoring form written by Project Coordinator, any findings, areas of improvement, concern, or recognition will be provided to the grantee.
In-House Review	Documents performance review results including project activities, reimbursement claims review, equipment purchases, approvals, and other information. Reviews applicable information related to the project(s) including, but not limited to the Contract, Quarterly Reports, enforcement data, financial data, e-mails, letters, notes, press releases, photographs, inventories, and other written correspondence. Completed at GOHS in a meeting with appropriate operational and financial personnel. Monitoring form written by Project Coordinator, any findings, areas of improvement, concern, or recognition will be provided to the grantee.
On-Site Monitoring	Documents performance review results including project activities, reimbursement claims review, equipment purchases, and other information. Reviews applicable information related to the project(s) including, but not limited to the Contract, Quarterly Reports, enforcement data, financial data, e-mails, letters, notes, press releases, photographs, inventories, and other written correspondence. Conducted on-site at the grantee's Agency with monitoring form completed on-site by Project Coordinator. Any findings, areas of improvement, concern, or recognition, will be provided to the grantee.

On-site and/or in-house monitoring for grantees of designated projects with large Capital Outlay purchases, personnel services, and complex projects must be completed within the second or third quarter of the fiscal year. Contracted projects displaying any problems may need on-site monitoring more than once during the fiscal year.

On-site and/or In-house monitoring includes a review and discussion of all issues related to ensure the effective administration of the contracted project. The following are the most important items to review:

- Progress toward meeting goals/objectives and performance measures
- Adherence to the contract specifications, timely submission of complete and correct reports, including required documentation
- Quarterly Reports
- Status of expenditures related to the outlined budget
- Accounting records and RCI's
- Supporting documentation (training documentation, inventory sheets, photographs, press releases, etc.)

In addition, the designated Agency will ensure that any equipment purchased will be available for inspection and is being used for the purpose for which it was bought under the outlined contractual agreement.

Documentation

The Governor's Office of Highway Safety will retain all findings documented on the GOHS Monitoring Form in the Agency's respective Federal file. Findings will be discussed with the designated contract representative (Project Administrator, fiscal specialist) by phone and/or e-mail. All noted deficiencies will be provided to the grantee with guidance for improvement and solutions to problems. Grantees that exhibit significantly poor performance may be placed on a performance plan as outlined by the GOHS Director. Grantee monitoring information will additionally provide documentation for potential funding in subsequent fiscal year grant proposal review.

PROJECT PERIOD:

The project period shall commence on the date the GOHS Director signs the Highway Safety Contract and terminate on September 30th of that or subsequent year as indicated on the Highway Safety Contract.

DURATION:

Contracts shall be effective on the date the Governor's Office of Highway Safety Director signs the Contract and expire at the end of the project period.

If the Agency is unable to expend the funds in the time specified, the Agency will submit notification on the Agency's letterhead and hand deliver or submit via regular mail to the Director of the Governor's Office of Highway Safety a minimum of sixty days (60) prior to the end of the project period.

The Agency shall address all requests to modify the Contract to the Director of the Governor's Office of Highway Safety on Agency's official letterhead and either hand deliver or submit the request via regular mail. All requests for modification must bear the signature of the Project Director.

Failure to comply may result in cancellation of the Contract. Any unexpended funds remaining at the termination of the Contract shall be released back to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

ESTIMATED COSTS:

I.	Personnel Services (overtime)	$30,000.00
II.	Employee Related Expenses (ERE – 00.00%)	$0.00
III.	Professional and Outside Services	$0.00
IV.	Travel In-State	$0.00
V.	Travel Out-of-State	$0.00
VI.	Materials and Supplies Radars	$2,748.00
VII.	Capital Outlay	$0.00
	TOTAL ESTIMATED COSTS	***$32,748.00**

*Includes all applicable training, tax, freight, and advertising costs. The GOHS reserves the right to limit reimbursement of Employee Related Expenses from zero (0) to a maximum rate of forty (40) percent. This is the maximum ERE amount to be reimbursed. It is agreed and understood that the Peoria Police Department shall absorb any and all expenditures in excess of $32,748.00.

QUARTERLY ENFORCEMENT REPORT
(Submitted to GOHS)

_____
Reporting Period

DESCRIPTION	CONTRACT ACTIVITY	AGENCY ACTIVITY
Total Contacts (Traffic Stops)		
Total Sober Designated Drivers Contacted		
Total Know Your Limit Contacts		
TOTAL DUI ARRESTS		
Total DUI Aggravated		
Total DUI Misdemeanor		
Total DUI Extreme (.15 or Above)		
Under 21 DUI Arrests		
Average BAC		
Minor Consumption / Possession Citations		
Total DUI Drug Arrests		
30-Day Vehicle Impounds		
Seat Belt Citations		
Child Restraint Citations		
Criminal Speed Citations		
Reckless Driving Citations		
Civil Speed Citations		
Other Citations (Except Speed)		
Other Arrests		
Participating Officer/Deputies (Cumulative)		

CERTIFICATIONS AND AGREEMENTS

This CONTRACT, is made and entered into by and between the STATE OF ARIZONA, by and through the Governor's Office of Highway Safety (GOHS) hereinafter referred to as "STATE", and the agency named in this Contract, hereinafter referred to as "AGENCY".

WHEREAS, the National Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended (23 USC §§401-404), provides Federal funds to STATE for approved highway safety projects; and

WHEREAS, STATE may make said funds available to various state, county, tribal, or municipal agencies, governments, or political subdivisions upon application and approval by STATE and the United States Department of Transportation (USDOT); and

WHEREAS, AGENCY must comply with the requirements listed herein to be eligible for Federal funds for approved highway safety projects; and

WHEREAS, AGENCY has submitted an application for Federal funds for highway safety projects;

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION OF MUTUAL PROMISES AND OTHER GOODS AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, it is mutually agreed that AGENCY will strictly comply with the following terms and conditions and the following Federal and State Statutes, Rules, and Regulations:

I. Project Monitoring, Reports, and Inspections

A. AGENCY agrees to fully cooperate with representatives of STATE monitoring the project, either on-site or by telephone, during the life of the Contract.

B. AGENCY will submit Quarterly Reports (one for each three-month period of the project year) to STATE in the form and manner prescribed by STATE. Notice of the specific requirements for each report will be given in this Contract or at any time thereafter by giving thirty (30) days written notice to AGENCY by ordinary mail at the address listed on the Contract. Failure to comply with Quarterly Report requirements may result in withholding of Federal funds or termination of this Contract.

C. AGENCY will submit a Final Report/Statement of Accomplishment at completion of the Contract to include all financial, performance, and other reports required as a condition of the grant to STATE within thirty (30) days of the completion of the Contract.

D. Representatives authorized by STATE and the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) will have the right to visit the site and inspect the work under this Contract whenever such representatives may determine such inspection is necessary.

II. Reimbursement of Eligible Expenses

A. AGENCY's Project Director, or Finance Personnel, will submit a Report of Costs Incurred Form (RCI) to STATE each time there have been funds expended for which reimbursement is being requested. Failure to meet this requirement may be cause to terminate the project under Section XX herein, "Termination and Abandonment".

B. AGENCY will reimburse STATE for any ineligible or unauthorized expenses for which Federal funds have been claimed and reimbursement received, as may have been determined by a State or Federal audit.

C. STATE will have the right to withhold any installments equal to the reimbursement received by AGENCY for prior installments which have been subsequently determined to be ineligible or unauthorized.

III. Property Agreement

A. AGENCY will immediately notify STATE if any equipment purchased under this Contract ceases to be used in the manner as set forth by this Contract. In such event, AGENCY further agrees to either give credit to the project cost or to another active highway safety project for the residual value of such equipment in an amount to be determined by STATE or to transfer or otherwise dispose of such equipment as directed by STATE.

B. No equipment will be conveyed, sold, salvaged, transferred, etc., without the express written approval of STATE, or unless otherwise provided elsewhere in this Contract.

C. AGENCY will maintain or cause to be maintained for its useful life, any equipment purchased under this Contract.

D. AGENCY will incorporate any equipment purchased under this Contract into its inventory records.

E. AGENCY will insure any equipment purchased under this Contract for the duration of its useful life. Self-insurance meets the requirements of this section.

IV. Travel

In-State and Out-of-State Travel

In state and out-of-state travel claims will be reimbursed at rates provided by AGENCY's regulations, provided that such regulations are as restrictive as those of STATE. Where they are less restrictive, ARS §38-624 will apply.

The State must approve all out-of-state travel in writing and in advance.

V. Standard of Performance

AGENCY hereby agrees to perform all work and services herein required or set forth, and to furnish all labor, materials, and equipment, except that labor, material, and equipment as STATE agrees to furnish pursuant to this Contract.

VI. Hold Harmless Agreement

Neither party to this agreement agrees to indemnify the other party or hold harmless the other party from liability hereunder. However, if the common law or a statute provides for either a right to indemnify and/or a right to contribution to any party to this agreement then the right to pursue one or both of these remedies is preserved.

VII. Non-Assignment and Sub-Contracts

This Contract is not assignable nor may any portion of the work to be performed be subcontracted unless specifically agreed to in writing by STATE. No equipment purchased hereunder may be assigned or operated by other than AGENCY unless agreed to in writing by STATE.

VIII. Work Products and Title to Commodities and Equipment

A. The work product and results of the project are the property of STATE, unless otherwise specified elsewhere in this Contract. All property, instruments, non-consumable materials, supplies, and the like, which are furnished or paid for by STATE under the terms of this Contract, unless otherwise provided for elsewhere in this Contract, are and remain the property of STATE and will be returned at the completion of this project upon request of STATE. The work product and results of the project will be furnished to STATE upon request, if no provision is otherwise made by this Contract.

B. The provisions of subparagraph A apply whether or not the project contracted for herein is completed.

IX. Copyrights and Patents

Any copyrightable materials, patentable discovery, or invention produced in the course of this project may be claimed by STATE and a copyright or patent obtained by it at its expense. In the event STATE does not wish to obtain such copyright or patent, AGENCY may do so, but in any event, provision will be made by AGENCY for royalty-free, nonexclusive, nontransferable, and irrevocable licenses to be given the United States Government and STATE and its political subdivisions to use such copyrightable material, patented discoveries, or inventions in any manner they see fit. The STATE reserves the right to impose such other terms and conditions upon the use of such copyrights or patents as may be deemed in the best interest of STATE in the event AGENCY is allowed to obtain a copyright or patent.

X. Uniform Administrative Requirements

(2 CFR Part 1201): *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Prinicples, and Audit Requirements for Federal Award*s:

The application of 2 CFR Part 200 "Procurement Standards" Requires that:

AGENCY and sub-grantees will use their own procurement procedures, which reflect applicable State and local laws and regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable Federal law. The most stringent purchasing requirement at each level must be met.

The Arizona Procurement Code (ARS §41-2501, et. seq.) and promulgated rules (A.A.C. Title 2, Chapter 7) are a part of this Contract as if fully set forth herein and AGENCY agrees to fully comply with these requirements for any procurement using grant monies from this Contract.

XI. Non-Discrimination

During the performance of this contract/funding agreement, the contractor/funding recipient agrees—

A. To comply with all Federal nondiscrimination laws and regulations, as may be amended from time to time;

B. Not to participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by any Federal non-discrimination law or regulation, as set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR part 2l and herein;

C. To permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as required by the State highway safety office, US DOT or NHTSA;

D. That, in event a contractor/funding recipient fails to comply with any nondiscrimination provisions in this contract/funding agreement, the State highway safety agency will have the right to impose such contract/agreement sanctions as it or NHTSA determine are appropriate, including, but not limited to, withholding payments to the contractor/funding recipient under the contract/agreement until the contractor/funding recipient complies; and/or cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract or funding agreement, in whole or in part; and

E. To insert this clause, including paragraphs A through E, in every subcontract and subagreement and in every solicitation for a subcontract or sub-agreement, that receives Federal funds under this program.

XII. Executive Order 2009-09

It is mutually agreed that AGENCY will comply with the terms and conditions of Executive Order 2009-09, *Non-Discrimination in Employment by Government Contractors and Subcontractors*. Executive Order 2009-09 is located in Part II of the Project Director's Manual.

XIII. Application of Hatch Act

The AGENCY will comply with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. 1501-1508), which limits the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

XIV. Minority Business Enterprises (MBE) Policy and Obligation

A. Policy: It is the policy of the USDOT that minority business enterprises as defined in 49 CFR Part 23, will have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with Federal funds under this Contract. Consequently, the minority business enterprises requirements of 49 CFR Part 23 apply to this Contract.

B. Obligation: The recipient or its contractor agrees to ensure that minority business enterprises, as defined in 49 CFR Part 23, have the subcontracts financed in whole or in part with Federal funds provided under this Contract. In this regard, all recipients or contractors will take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with 49 CFR, Part 23 to ensure that minority business enterprises have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform contracts. Recipients and their contractors will not discriminate on the basis of race, color, creed, sex, or national origin in the award and performance of USDOT-assigned contracts.

XV. Arbitration Clause, ARS §12-1518

Pursuant to ARS §12-1518, the parties agree to use arbitration, after exhausting applicable administrative reviews, to resolve disputes arising out of this Contract where the provisions of mandatory arbitration apply.

XVI. Inspection and Audit, ARS §35-214

Pursuant to ARS §35-214, all books, accounts, reports, files, and other records relating to this Contract will be subject at all reasonable times to inspection and audit by STATE for five (5) years after completion of this Contract. The records will be produced at the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

XVII. Appropriation of Funds by U.S. Congress

It is agreed that in no event will this Contract be binding on any party hereto unless and until such time as funds are appropriated and authorized by the U.S. Congress and specifically allocated to the project submitted herein and then only for the fiscal year for which such allocation is made. In the event no funds are appropriated by the U.S. Congress or no funds are allocated for the project proposed herein for subsequent fiscal years, this Contract will be null and void, except as to that portion for which funds have then been appropriated or allocated to this project, and no right of action or damages will accrue to the benefit of the parties hereto as to that portion of the Contract or project that may so become null and void.

XVIII. Continuation of Highway Safety Program

It is the intention of AGENCY to continue the Highway Safety Program identified in this Contract once Federal funding is completed. This intended continuation will be based upon cost effectiveness and an evaluation by AGENCY of the program's impact on highway safety.

XIX. E-Verify

Both parties acknowledge that immigration laws require them to register and participate with the E-Verify Program (employment verification program administered by the United States Department of Homeland Security and the Social Security Administration or any successor program) as they both employ one or more employees in this State. Both parties warrant that they have registered with and participate with E-Verify. If either party later determines that the other non-compliant party has not complied with E-Verify, it will notify the non-compliant party by certified mail of the determination and of the right to appeal the determination.

XX. Termination and Abandonment

A. The STATE and AGENCY hereby agree to the full performance of the covenants contained herein, except that STATE reserves the right, at its discretion, to terminate or abandon any portion of the project for which services have not been already performed by AGENCY.

B. In the event STATE abandons the services or any part of the services as herein provided, STATE will notify AGENCY in writing and within twenty-four (24) hours after receiving such notice, AGENCY will discontinue advancing the work under this Contract and proceed to close said operations under the Contract.

C. The appraisal value of work performed by AGENCY to the date of such termination or abandonment shall be made by STATE on a basis equitable to STATE and AGENCY and a final reimbursement made to AGENCY on the basis of costs incurred. Upon termination or abandonment, AGENCY will deliver to STATE all documents, completely or partially completed, together with all unused materials supplied by STATE.

D. AGENCY may terminate or abandon this Contract upon thirty (30) days written notice to STATE, provided there is subsequent concurrence by STATE. Termination or abandonment by AGENCY will provide that costs can be incurred against the project up to and including sixty (60) days after notice is given to STATE.

E. Any equipment or commodities which have been purchased as a part of this Contract and which have not been consumed or reached the end of its useful life will be returned to STATE upon its written request.

XXI. Cancellation Statute

All parties are hereby put on notice that this Contract is subject to cancellation pursuant to ARS §38-511, the provisions of which are stated below.

In accordance with ARS §38-511, this Contract may be cancelled without penalty or further obligation if any person significantly involved in initiating, negotiating, securing, drafting, or creating the Contract on behalf of the STATE, its political subdivisions or any department or agency of either, is at any time while the Contract or any extension of the Contract is in effect, an employee of any other party to the Contract in any capacity or a consultant to any other party of the Contract with respect to the subject matter or the Contract.

The cancellation shall be effective when written notice from the Governor or Chief Executive Officer or governing body of the political subdivision is received by all other parties to the Contract unless the notice specifies a later time.

AGREEMENT OF UNDERSTANDING AND CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE

Acceptance of Condition

It is understood and agreed by the undersigned that a grant received as a result of this Contract is subject to the Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended (23 U.S.C.A. §§401-404), ARS §28-602, and all administrative regulations governing grants established by the USDOT and STATE. It is expressly agreed that this Highway Safety Project constitutes an official part of the STATE's Highway Safety Program and that AGENCY will meet the requirements as set forth in the accompanying Project Director's Manual, which are incorporated herein and made a part of this Contract. All State and Federal Statutes, Rules, Regulations, and Circulars referenced in this Contract are a part of this document as if fully set forth herein. It is also agreed that no work will be performed nor any obligation incurred until AGENCY is notified in writing that this project has been approved by the Governor's Highway Safety Representative.

Certificate of Compliance

This is to certify that AGENCY will comply with all of the State and Federal Statutes, Rules and Regulations identified in this Contract.

Certification of Non-Duplication of Grant Funds Expenditure

This is to certify that AGENCY has no ongoing nor completed projects under contract with other Federal fund sources which duplicate or overlap any work contemplated or described in this Contract. It is further certified that any pending or proposed request for other Federal grant funds which would duplicate or overlap work described in the Contract will be revised to exclude any such duplication of grant fund expenditures. It is understood that any such duplication of Federal funds expenditures subsequently determined by audit will be subject to recovery by STATE.

Single Audit Act

If your political subdivision has had an independent audit meeting the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1984, (31 U.S.C.A. §7501 et. seq.), please forward a copy to GOHS, Attention: Fiscal Services Officer, within thirty (30) days of the effective date of this Contract. If such audit has not been performed, please advise when it is being scheduled.

Buy America Act

The State and each subrecipient will comply with the Buy America requirement (23 U.S.C. 313) when purchasing items using Federal funds. Buy America requires a State, or subrecipient, to purchase with Federal funds only steel, iron, and manufactured products produced in the United States, unless the Secretary of Transportation determines that such domestically produced items would be inconsistent with the public interest, that such materials are not reasonably available and of a satisfactory quality, or that inclusion of domestic materials will increase the cost of the overall project contract by more than twenty-five (25) percent. In order to use Federal funds to purchase foreign produced items, the State must submit a waiver request that provides an adequate basis and justification to and approved by the Secretary of Transportation.

Prohibition on Using Grant Funds to Check for Helmet Usage

The State and each subrecipient will not use 23 U.S.C. Chapter 4 grant funds for programs to check helmet usage or to create checkpoints that specifically target motorcyclists.

Certification Regarding Debarment and Suspension

A. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below and agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200.

B. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective primary tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.

C. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in

addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default or may pursue suspension or debarment.

D. The prospective primary tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective primary tier participant learns its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

E. The terms *covered transaction, civil judgment, debarment, suspension, ineligible, participant, person, principal, and voluntarily excluded, as used* in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

F. The prospective primary tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

G. The prospective primary tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled Instructions for Lower Tier Certification including the Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier Covered Transaction, provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions and will require lower tier participants to comply with 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200.

H. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any prospective lower tier participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management Exclusions website (https://www.sam.gov).

I. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

J. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency may terminate the transaction for cause of default.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matter

A. The prospective primary tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principal:

1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of record, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or Local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and

4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.

B. Where the prospective primary tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Instructions for Lower Tier Certification

A. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below and agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200.

B. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension or debarment.

C. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

D. The terms covered transaction, debarment, suspension, ineligible, lower tier, participant, person, primary tier, principal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the person to whom this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

E. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4,

debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

F. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Instructions for Lower Tier Participant Certification" including the "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion- Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions and will require lower tier participants to comply with 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200.

G. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any prospective lower tier participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management Exclusions Website (https://www.sam.gov).

H. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

I. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension or debarment.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion

A. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency.

B. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

REIMBURSEMENT INSTRUCTIONS

1. Agency Official preparing the Report of Costs Incurred:

Name: Heather Cammarata

Title: Administrative Services Manager

Telephone Number: (623) 773-7069 Fax Number: (623) 773-5029

E-mail Address: heather.cammarata@peoriaaz.gov

2. Agency's Fiscal Contact:

Name: Donna Martin

Title: Management Assistant

Telephone Number: (623) 773-7018 Fax Number: (623) 773-7015

E-mail Address: donna.martin@peoriaaz.gov

Federal Identification Number: 86-6003634

3. *REIMBURSEMENT INFORMATION:*

Warrant/Check to be made payable to:

Peoria Police Department

Warrant/Check to be mailed to:

Peoria Police Department

(Agency)

8351 W. Cinnabar Avenue

(Address)

Peoria, AZ 85345

(City, State, Zip Code)

4. DUNS Number:

809812170

(DUNS #)

8401 W. Monroe Street, Peoria, AZ 85345-6560

(Registered Address & Zip Code)

Restriction on State Lobbying

None of the funds under this program will be used for any activity specifically designed to urge or influence a State or local legislator to favor or oppose the adoption of any specific legislative proposal pending before any State or local legislative body. Such activities include both direct and indirect (e.g., "grassroots") lobbying activities, with one exception. This does not preclude a State official whose salary is supported with NHTSA funds from engaging in direct communications with State or local legislative officials, in accordance with customary State practice, even if such communications urge legislative officials to favor or oppose the adoption of a specific pending legislative proposal.

Certification for Contracts, Grant, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (Federal Lobbying)

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

A. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

B. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned will complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

C. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients will certify and disclose accordingly.

D. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

Signature of Project Director:	***Signature of Authorized Official of Governmental Unit:***
Art Miller, Chief of Police Peoria Police Department	Jeff Tyne, City Manager City of Peoria
_____	_____
_____	_____
Date Telephone	Date Telephone

AUTHORITY & FUNDS

1. This Project is authorized by 23 U.S.C. §402 and regulations promulgated there under, more particularly Volume 102, and if State funds are involved, this project is authorized by ARS §28-602.

   The funds authorized for this Project have been appropriated and budgeted by the U.S. Department of Transportation. The expenses are reimbursable under Arizona's Highway Safety Plan Program Area 402-PTS, as approved for by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration.

2. **A. EFFECTIVE DATE:** *Authorization to Proceed Date*

   B. FEDERAL FUNDS: **$32,748.00**

3. **AGREEMENT AND AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED**
   by State Official responsible to Governor for the
   administration of the State Highway Safety Agency

Alberto Gutier, Director
Governor's Office of Highway Safety
Governor's Highway Safety Representative

Approval Date

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF HIGHWAY SAFETY **STATE OF ARIZONA**

HIGHWAY SAFETY CONTRACT

This page, the Project Director's Manual and attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, constitute the entire Contract between the parties hereto unless the Governor's Highway Safety Representative authorizes deviation in writing.

	FAIN: 69A37521300004020AZ0	**Assistance Listings: 20.600**
1.	**APPLICANT AGENCY** Peoria Police Department	**GOHS CONTRACT NUMBER:** **2021-MC-002**
	ADDRESS 8351 W. Cinnabar Avenue, Peoria, AZ 85345	**PROGRAM AREA:** **402-MC**
2.	**GOVERNMENTAL UNIT** City of Peoria	**AGENCY CONTACT:** Jason Tarrant
	ADDRESS 8401 W. Monroe Street, Peoria, AZ 85345	**3. PROJECT TITLE:** Motorcycle Safety Awareness
4.	**GUIDELINES:** 402–Motorcycle Safety (MC)	
5.	**BRIEFLY STATE PURPOSE OF PROJECT:** Federal 402 funds will support Personnel Services (Overtime) to enhance Motorcycle Safety Awareness throughout the City of Peoria.	

6.	**BUDGET** **COST CATEGORY**	**Project Period** **FFY 2021**
I.	**Personnel Services**	$13,379.00
II.	**Employee Related Expenses (00.00%)**	$0.00
III.	**Professional and Outside Services**	$0.00
IV.	**Travel In-State**	$0.00
V.	**Travel Out-of-State**	$0.00
VI.	**Materials and Supplies**	$0.00
VII.	**Capital Outlay**	$0.00
	TOTAL ESTIMATED COSTS	**$13,379.00**

PROJECT PERIOD	**FROM:** Effective Date (*Date of GOHS Director Signature*)	**TO:** 09-30-2021
CURRENT GRANT PERIOD	**FROM:** 10-01-2020	**TO:** 09-30-2021

TOTAL FEDERAL FUNDS OBLIGATED THIS FFY: $13,379.00

A political subdivision or State agency that is mandated to provide a certified resolution or ordinance authorizing entry into this Contract must do so prior to incurring any expenditures. Failure to do so may result in termination of the awarded Contract.

PROBLEM IDENTIFICATION AND RESOLUTION:

Agency Background:

Number of sworn officers: 203

Total Population in city/town or county: 179,800

Total Road Mileage: Highway: 0 Local: 1,559 Total: 1,559

	2018	2017	2016
Total Crashes	2822	2804	2742
Total Injury Crashes	832	868	863
Total Fatal Crashes	7	4	13
Total Impaired-related Crashes	114	146	130
Total Impaired-related Serious Injuries	34	57	86
Total Impaired-related Fatalities	1	0	3
Total Speed-related Crashes	2708	2658	2612
Total Speed-related Serious Injuries	798	811	777
Total Speed-related Fatalities	6	4	10

Agency Problem/Attempts to Solve Problem:

There has been a considerable increase in the number of motorcycles being operated within the City of Peoria. As with any increase in traffic, there is a correlation drawn to increased collisions involving motorcycles. Motorcycles being operated by riders without motorcycle helmets also continues to be seen.

While efforts continue to educate drivers about the importance of driving safely, driving within the speed limit, and not driving while distracted, unsafe driving behavior continues to be observed. Each of these factors directly affect the safety of motorcycle operators. The vast majority of the motorcycle collisions investigated are caused by other motorists, not the motorcycle operator. The outcome of each of these collisions may have been different if the motorcycle operator was wearing an adequate helmet, recognized the inherent and immediate risks associated with riding a motorcycle, and had the necessary skills to mitigate the likelihood of being involved in a serious collision.

Agency Funding:

Federal 402 funds will support Personnel Services (Overtime) to enhance Motorcycle Safety Awareness throughout the City of Peoria.

How Agency Will Solve Problem With Funding:

The Peoria Police Department will use the grant funds for a Motorcycle Safety Education project that educates both novice and experienced motorcycle riders about the inherent safety concerns surrounding the operation of motorcycles. It will also provide classroom and hands on instruction to motorcycle operators in a controlled environment. Instruction will be geared to identifying key risks in the operation of motorcycles and developing essential riding skills to mitigate those risks.

PROJECT MEASURES:

Agency Goals:

To decrease the number of speeding-related crashes 5% from 2,846 during calendar year 2019 to 2,704 by December 31, 2021.

To decrease fatalities in speeding-related crashes 5% from 874 in calendar year 2019 to 830 by December 31, 2021.

To decrease serious injuries in speeding-related crashes 35% from 8 in calendar year 2019 to 5 by December 31, 2021.

Contract Objectives:

To increase the number of speeding and aggressive driving citations 5% from 4,193 during Calendar Year 2019 to 4,403 during FFY 2021.

Conduct targeted speed enforcement efforts a minimum of 10 times per month during FFY 2021.

Additional Contract Objectives:

1. Continue public education efforts by conducting a motorcycle safety awareness presentation at the four Peoria High Schools and at the annual Peoria Police Department Citizen's Academy.

2. Continue to modify the curriculum to meet the needs of providing intermediate and advanced motor safety training courses, in order to provide both beginner and advanced level courses.

GOALS/OBJECTIVES:

Federal 402 funds will support Personnel Services (Overtime) to enhance Motorcycle Safety Awareness throughout the City of Peoria.

Expenditures of funding pertaining to Motorcycle Safety including Personnel Services and ERE, Materials and Supplies, Capital Equipment, and/or Travel In and Out-of-State shall comply with the Motorcycle Safety Program goals provided by the Arizona Governor's Office of Highway Safety. The Motorcycle Safety Program goals include increasing public awareness using campaigns focused on motorcyclist behavior, providing information for the driving public, and enhanced enforcement to remind the public to watch for, and be careful around motorcycles throughout the State of Arizona.

MEDIA RELEASE:

To prepare complete press release information for media (television, radio, print, and on-line) during each campaign period including a main press release, schedule of events, departmental plans, and relevant data**. The material will emphasize the campaign's purpose, aggressive enforcement, and the high cost of Motorcycle Safety Awareness in terms of money, criminal, and human consequences.**

PLEASE NOTE: Failure to submit Statistics, Quarterly Reports, and/or Report of Costs Incurred (RCIs) timely and correctly may delay reimbursement for expenditures to your Agency.

METHOD OF PROCEDURE:

The Peoria Police Department will make expenditures, as follows, to meet the outlined Program Goals/Objectives:

Personnel Services - To support Overtime for Motorcycle Safety Awareness Activities

PRESS RELEASE:

Agencies are **required** to develop and distribute a press release announcing this grant award **upon receipt** of the executed Contract. A copy of this press release shall be sent to the GOHS Director for approval prior to being sent to the media. This press release shall include the objective and specify that the funding is from the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

METHOD OF PROCUREMENT:

The application of 2 CFR Part 200 "Procurement Standards" requires that:

Grantees and sub-grantees will use their own procurement procedures which reflect applicable State and local laws and regulations, provided the procurement procedures conform to applicable Federal laws and standards. The most stringent purchasing requirement at each level must be met. If the Agency does not have a procurement process, the Agency may use the State procurement process.

A clear audit trail must be established to determine costs charged against this Contract. Substantiation of costs shall, where possible, be made utilizing the Peoria Police Department documentation consisting of, but not limited to, copies of time sheets, purchase orders, copies of invoices, and proof of payment.

The Agency shall retain copies of all documentation in the project file.

State Contract:

Procurement may be made using an open State contract award. Documents submitted to substantiate purchases using an open State contract must bear the contract number.

PROJECT EVALUATION:

This project shall be administratively evaluated to ensure the objectives have been met.

Quarterly Report

The purpose of the Quarterly Report is to provide information on contracted grant activities conducted at the conclusion of each active quarter. The information provided is used to review progress of the funded project and the successfulness in meeting outlined goals and objectives. The information, photos, highlights, obstacles, and mandatory statistical data provided in this report are analyzed by the assigned Project Coordinator. It is critical the report contains the following information:

- **Original signatures on all Quarterly Reports and RCIs**
  - **All Quarterly Reports and RCIs shall include the signature of the Project Director unless prior authorization for another is on file with GOHS.**

Report Schedule

Reporting Period	Due Date
1st Quarterly Report and RCI (October 1 to December 31, 2020)	January 30, 2021
2nd Quarterly Report and RCI (January 1 to March 31, 2021)	April 20, 2021
3rd Quarterly Report and RCI (April 1 to June 30, 2021)	July 20, 2021
4th Quarterly Report and RCI (July 1 to September 30, 2021)	**October 15, 2021**
Final Statement of Accomplishments	**October 15, 2021**

The Quarterly Report **shall be completed on the form available on-line and can be submitted by email** to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

***NOTE*: IT IS REQUIRED THAT ALL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES MUST ENTER STATISTICAL AND ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY INTO THE ON-LINE GOHS DUI REPORTING SYSTEM, IN ADDITION TO SUBMITTING THE QUARTERLY ENFORCEMENT REPORT.**

Final Statement of Accomplishments

The Project Director shall submit a Final Statement of Accomplishments Report to the GOHS **no later than fifteen (15) days after the conclusion of each Federal Fiscal Year (September 30th**). All agencies receiving funding are required to submit a Final Statement of Accomplishments Report.

Note: Failure to comply with the outlined GOHS reporting requirements may result in withholding of Federal funds or termination of the Contract.

PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL PERSONNEL:

Art Miller, Chief of Police, Peoria Police Department, shall serve as Project Director.

Jason Tarrant, Sergeant, Peoria Police Department, shall serve as Project Administrator.

Chris Held, Governor's Office of Highway Safety, shall serve as Project Coordinator.

REPORT OF COSTS INCURRED (RCI):

The Agency shall submit a Report of Costs Incurred (RCI), with supporting documentation attached, to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety on a quarterly basis, for each active quarter, in conjunction with the required report. Agencies may submit additional RCI forms for expenditures when funds have been expended for which reimbursement is being requested.

Accepted supporting documentation to submit with a Report of Cost Incurred (RCI) includes, but is not limited to; scanned copies of timesheets, payroll records, paid invoices/purchase orders, and other account records.

RCIs shall be typed and delivered via mail or hand delivered with appropriate supporting documentation to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety. **Electronically submitted RCIs will not be accepted.** Final RCIs will not be accepted fifteen (15) days after the conclusion of each Federal Fiscal Year (September 30th). **Expenditures submitted after the expiration date may not be reimbursed and the Agency will accept fiscal responsibility.**

PROJECT MONITORING:

Highway safety grant project monitoring is used by GOHS project coordinators to track the progress of project objectives, performance measures, and compliance with applicable procedures, laws, and regulations.

The process is used throughout the duration of the contracted project and serves as a continuous management tool. Project monitoring also presents an opportunity to develop partnerships, share information, and provide assistance to contracted agencies. Additionally, project monitoring outlines a set of procedures for project review and documentation.

Project monitoring serves as a management tool for:

- Detecting and preventing problems
- Helping to identify needed changes
- Identifying training or assistance needed
- Obtaining data necessary for planning and evaluation
- Identifying exemplary projects

Types of Monitoring

Monitoring is formal and informal, financial and operational. The most common types of monitoring are:

- Ongoing contact with the contracted grantee through phone calls, e-mails, correspondence, and meetings
- On-Site and/or In-House monitoring reviews of project operations, management, and financial records and systems
- Review of project Quarterly Reports
- Review and approval of Report of Costs Incurred (RCIs)
- Desk review of other documents in the project grant files for timely submission and completeness

Monitoring Schedule	
Total Awarded Amount:	**Type of Monitoring:**
Under $50,000	Desk Review/Phone Conference
$50,000 and over	May have an In-House GOHS Review
$100,000+	May have an On-Site Review
Capital Outlay Greater than $25,000 (combined)	May have an On-Site Review
Desk Review and Phone Conference	Internal review of all written documentation related to contractual project including, but not limited to the Contract, Quarterly Reports, enforcement data, financial data, e-mails, letters, notes, press releases, photographs, inventories, and other written correspondence. A phone conference call conducted during the course of the project which includes the date and time of the call, the person(s) contacted, and the results. It serves as an informational review to determine progress of programmatic/financial activities. Both the designated project administrator and fiscal contact should be present, if possible, during the phone conference. If identified financial or operational problems are present, GOHS reserves the right to bring the grantee in for an in-house meeting at GOHS. Monitoring form written by Project Coordinator, any findings, areas of improvement, concern, or recognition will be provided to the grantee.
In-House Review	Documents performance review results including project activities, reimbursement claims review, equipment purchases, approvals, and other information. Reviews applicable information related to the project(s) including, but not limited to the Contract, Quarterly Reports, enforcement data, financial data, e-mails, letters, notes, press releases, photographs, inventories, and other written correspondence. Completed at GOHS in a meeting with appropriate operational and financial personnel. Monitoring form written by Project Coordinator, any findings, areas of improvement, concern, or recognition will be provided to the grantee.
On-Site Monitoring	Documents performance review results including project activities, reimbursement claims review, equipment purchases, and other information. Reviews applicable information related to the project(s) including, but not limited to the Contract, Quarterly Reports, enforcement data, financial data, e-mails, letters, notes, press releases, photographs, inventories, and other written correspondence. Conducted on-site at the grantee's Agency with monitoring form completed on-site by Project Coordinator. Any findings, areas of improvement, concern, or recognition, will be provided to the grantee.

On-site and/or in-house monitoring for grantees of designated projects with large Capital Outlay purchases, personnel services, and complex projects must be completed within the second or third quarter of the fiscal year. Contracted projects displaying any problems may need on-site monitoring more than once during the fiscal year.

On-site and/or In-house monitoring includes a review and discussion of all issues related to ensure the effective administration of the contracted project. The following are the most important items to review:

- Progress toward meeting goals/objectives and performance measures
- Adherence to the contract specifications, timely submission of complete and correct reports, including required documentation
- Quarterly Reports
- Status of expenditures related to the outlined budget
- Accounting records and RCI's
- Supporting documentation (training documentation, inventory sheets, photographs, press releases, etc.)

In addition, the designated Agency will ensure that any equipment purchased will be available for inspection and is being used for the purpose for which it was bought under the outlined contractual agreement.

Documentation

The Governor's Office of Highway Safety will retain all findings documented on the GOHS Monitoring Form in the Agency's respective Federal file. Findings will be discussed with the designated contract representative (Project Administrator, fiscal specialist) by phone and/or e-mail. All noted deficiencies will be provided to the grantee with guidance for improvement and solutions to problems. Grantees that exhibit significantly poor performance may be placed on a performance plan as outlined by the GOHS Director. Grantee monitoring information will additionally provide documentation for potential funding in subsequent fiscal year grant proposal review.

PROJECT PERIOD:

The project period shall commence on the date the GOHS Director signs the Highway Safety Contract and terminate on September 30th of that or subsequent year as indicated on the Highway Safety Contract.

DURATION:

Contracts shall be effective on the date the Governor's Office of Highway Safety Director signs the Contract and expire at the end of the project period.

If the Agency is unable to expend the funds in the time specified, the Agency will submit notification on the Agency's letterhead and hand deliver or submit via regular mail to the Director of the Governor's Office of Highway Safety a minimum of sixty days (60) prior to the end of the project period.

The Agency shall address all requests to modify the Contract to the Director of the Governor's Office of Highway Safety on Agency's official letterhead and either hand deliver or submit the request via regular mail. All requests for modification must bear the signature of the Project Director.

Failure to comply may result in cancellation of the Contract. Any unexpended funds remaining at the termination of the Contract shall be released back to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

ESTIMATED COSTS:

I.	Personnel Services (overtime)	$13,379.00
II.	Employee Related Expenses (ERE – 00.00%)	$0.00
III.	Professional and Outside Services	$0.00
IV.	Travel In-State	$0.00
V.	Travel Out-of-State	$0.00
VI.	Materials and Supplies	$0.00
VII.	Capital Outlay	$0.00
	TOTAL ESTIMATED COSTS	***$13,379.00**

*Includes all applicable training, tax, freight, and advertising costs. The GOHS reserves the right to limit reimbursement of Employee Related Expenses from zero (0) to a maximum rate of forty (40) percent. This is the maximum ERE amount to be reimbursed. It is agreed and understood that the Peoria Police Department shall absorb any and all expenditures in excess of $13,379.00.

CERTIFICATIONS AND AGREEMENTS

This CONTRACT, is made and entered into by and between the STATE OF ARIZONA, by and through the Governor's Office of Highway Safety (GOHS) hereinafter referred to as "STATE", and the agency named in this Contract, hereinafter referred to as "AGENCY".

WHEREAS, the National Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended (23 USC §§401-404), provides Federal funds to STATE for approved highway safety projects; and

WHEREAS, STATE may make said funds available to various state, county, tribal, or municipal agencies, governments, or political subdivisions upon application and approval by STATE and the United States Department of Transportation (USDOT); and

WHEREAS, AGENCY must comply with the requirements listed herein to be eligible for Federal funds for approved highway safety projects; and

WHEREAS, AGENCY has submitted an application for Federal funds for highway safety projects;

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION OF MUTUAL PROMISES AND OTHER GOODS AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, it is mutually agreed that AGENCY will strictly comply with the following terms and conditions and the following Federal and State Statutes, Rules, and Regulations:

I. Project Monitoring, Reports, and Inspections

A. AGENCY agrees to fully cooperate with representatives of STATE monitoring the project, either on-site or by telephone, during the life of the Contract.

B. AGENCY will submit Quarterly Reports (one for each three-month period of the project year) to STATE in the form and manner prescribed by STATE. Notice of the specific requirements for each report will be given in this Contract or at any time thereafter by giving thirty (30) days written notice to AGENCY by ordinary mail at the address listed on the Contract. Failure to comply with Quarterly Report requirements may result in withholding of Federal funds or termination of this Contract.

C. AGENCY will submit a Final Report/Statement of Accomplishment at completion of the Contract to include all financial, performance, and other reports required as a condition of the grant to STATE within thirty (30) days of the completion of the Contract.

D. Representatives authorized by STATE and the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) will have the right to visit the site and inspect the work under this Contract whenever such representatives may determine such inspection is necessary.

II. Reimbursement of Eligible Expenses

A. AGENCY's Project Director, or Finance Personnel, will submit a Report of Costs Incurred Form (RCI) to STATE each time there have been funds expended for which reimbursement is being requested. Failure to meet this requirement may be cause to terminate the project under Section XX herein, "Termination and Abandonment".

B. AGENCY will reimburse STATE for any ineligible or unauthorized expenses for which Federal funds have been claimed and reimbursement received, as may have been determined by a State or Federal audit.

C. STATE will have the right to withhold any installments equal to the reimbursement received by AGENCY for prior installments which have been subsequently determined to be ineligible or unauthorized.

III. Property Agreement

A. AGENCY will immediately notify STATE if any equipment purchased under this Contract ceases to be used in the manner as set forth by this Contract. In such event, AGENCY further agrees to either give credit to the project cost or to another active highway safety project for the residual value of such equipment in an amount to be determined by STATE or to transfer or otherwise dispose of such equipment as directed by STATE.

B. No equipment will be conveyed, sold, salvaged, transferred, etc., without the express written approval of STATE, or unless otherwise provided elsewhere in this Contract.

C. AGENCY will maintain or cause to be maintained for its useful life, any equipment purchased under this Contract.

D. AGENCY will incorporate any equipment purchased under this Contract into its inventory records.

E. AGENCY will insure any equipment purchased under this Contract for the duration of its useful life. Self-insurance meets the requirements of this section.

IV. Travel

In-State and Out-of-State Travel

In state and out-of-state travel claims will be reimbursed at rates provided by AGENCY's regulations, provided that such regulations are as restrictive as those of STATE. Where they are less restrictive, ARS §38-624 will apply.

The State must approve all out-of-state travel in writing and in advance.

V. Standard of Performance

AGENCY hereby agrees to perform all work and services herein required or set forth, and to furnish all labor, materials, and equipment, except that labor, material, and equipment as STATE agrees to furnish pursuant to this Contract.

VI. Hold Harmless Agreement

Neither party to this agreement agrees to indemnify the other party or hold harmless the other party from liability hereunder. However, if the common law or a statute provides for either a right to indemnify and/or a right to contribution to any party to this agreement then the right to pursue one or both of these remedies is preserved.

VII. Non-Assignment and Sub-Contracts

This Contract is not assignable nor may any portion of the work to be performed be subcontracted unless specifically agreed to in writing by STATE. No equipment purchased hereunder may be assigned or operated by other than AGENCY unless agreed to in writing by STATE.

VIII. Work Products and Title to Commodities and Equipment

A. The work product and results of the project are the property of STATE, unless otherwise specified elsewhere in this Contract. All property, instruments, non-consumable materials, supplies, and the like, which are furnished or paid for by STATE under the terms of this Contract, unless otherwise provided for elsewhere in this Contract, are and remain the property of STATE and will be returned at the completion of this project upon request of STATE. The work product and results of the project will be furnished to STATE upon request, if no provision is otherwise made by this Contract.

B. The provisions of subparagraph A apply whether or not the project contracted for herein is completed.

IX. Copyrights and Patents

Any copyrightable materials, patentable discovery, or invention produced in the course of this project may be claimed by STATE and a copyright or patent obtained by it at its expense. In the event STATE does not wish to obtain such copyright or patent, AGENCY may do so, but in any event, provision will be made by AGENCY for royalty-free, nonexclusive, nontransferable, and irrevocable licenses to be given the United States Government and STATE and its political subdivisions to use such copyrightable material, patented discoveries, or inventions in any manner they see fit. The STATE reserves the right to impose such other terms and conditions upon the use of such copyrights or patents as may be deemed in the best interest of STATE in the event AGENCY is allowed to obtain a copyright or patent.

X. Uniform Administrative Requirements

(2 CFR Part 1201): *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Prinicples, and Audit Requirements for Federal Award*s:

The application of 2 CFR Part 200 "Procurement Standards" Requires that:

AGENCY and sub-grantees will use their own procurement procedures, which reflect applicable State and local laws and regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable Federal law. The most stringent purchasing requirement at each level must be met.

The Arizona Procurement Code (ARS §41-2501, et. seq.) and promulgated rules (A.A.C. Title 2, Chapter 7) are a part of this Contract as if fully set forth herein and AGENCY agrees to fully comply with these requirements for any procurement using grant monies from this Contract.

XI. Non-Discrimination

During the performance of this contract/funding agreement, the contractor/funding recipient agrees—

A. To comply with all Federal nondiscrimination laws and regulations, as may be amended from time to time;

B. Not to participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by any Federal non-discrimination law or regulation, as set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR part 2l and herein;

C. To permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as required by the State highway safety office, US DOT or NHTSA;

D. That, in event a contractor/funding recipient fails to comply with any nondiscrimination provisions in this contract/funding agreement, the State highway safety agency will have the right to impose such contract/agreement sanctions as it or NHTSA determine are appropriate, including, but not limited to, withholding payments to the contractor/funding recipient under the contract/agreement until the contractor/funding recipient complies; and/or cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract or funding agreement, in whole or in part; and

E. To insert this clause, including paragraphs A through E, in every subcontract and subagreement and in every solicitation for a subcontract or sub-agreement, that receives Federal funds under this program.

XII. Executive Order 2009-09

It is mutually agreed that AGENCY will comply with the terms and conditions of Executive Order 2009-09, *Non-Discrimination in Employment by Government Contractors and Subcontractors*. Executive Order 2009-09 is located in Part II of the Project Director's Manual.

XIII. Application of Hatch Act

The AGENCY will comply with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. 1501-1508), which limits the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

XIV. Minority Business Enterprises (MBE) Policy and Obligation

A. Policy: It is the policy of the USDOT that minority business enterprises as defined in 49 CFR Part 23, will have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with Federal funds under this Contract. Consequently, the minority business enterprises requirements of 49 CFR Part 23 apply to this Contract.

B. Obligation: The recipient or its contractor agrees to ensure that minority business enterprises, as defined in 49 CFR Part 23, have the subcontracts financed in whole or in part with Federal funds provided under this Contract. In this regard, all recipients or contractors will take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with 49 CFR, Part 23 to ensure that minority business enterprises have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform contracts. Recipients and their contractors will not discriminate on the basis of race, color, creed, sex, or national origin in the award and performance of USDOT-assigned contracts.

XV. Arbitration Clause, ARS §12-1518

Pursuant to ARS §12-1518, the parties agree to use arbitration, after exhausting applicable administrative reviews, to resolve disputes arising out of this Contract where the provisions of mandatory arbitration apply.

XVI. Inspection and Audit, ARS §35-214

Pursuant to ARS §35-214, all books, accounts, reports, files, and other records relating to this Contract will be subject at all reasonable times to inspection and audit by STATE for five (5) years after completion of this Contract. The records will be produced at the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

XVII. Appropriation of Funds by U.S. Congress

It is agreed that in no event will this Contract be binding on any party hereto unless and until such time as funds are appropriated and authorized by the U.S. Congress and specifically allocated to the project submitted herein and then only for the fiscal year for which such allocation is made. In the event no funds are appropriated by the U.S. Congress or no funds are allocated for the project proposed herein for subsequent fiscal years, this Contract will be null and void, except as to that portion for which funds have then been appropriated or allocated to this project, and no right of action or damages will accrue to the benefit of the parties hereto as to that portion of the Contract or project that may so become null and void.

XVIII. Continuation of Highway Safety Program

It is the intention of AGENCY to continue the Highway Safety Program identified in this Contract once Federal funding is completed. This intended continuation will be based upon cost effectiveness and an evaluation by AGENCY of the program's impact on highway safety.

XIX. E-Verify

Both parties acknowledge that immigration laws require them to register and participate with the E-Verify Program (employment verification program administered by the United States Department of Homeland Security and the Social Security Administration or any successor program) as they both employ one or more employees in this State. Both parties warrant that they have registered with and participate with E-Verify. If either party later determines that the other non-compliant party has not complied with E-Verify, it will notify the non-compliant party by certified mail of the determination and of the right to appeal the determination.

XX. Termination and Abandonment

A. The STATE and AGENCY hereby agree to the full performance of the covenants contained herein, except that STATE reserves the right, at its discretion, to terminate or abandon any portion of the project for which services have not been already performed by AGENCY.

B. In the event STATE abandons the services or any part of the services as herein provided, STATE will notify AGENCY in writing and within twenty-four (24) hours after receiving such notice, AGENCY will discontinue advancing the work under this Contract and proceed to close said operations under the Contract.

C. The appraisal value of work performed by AGENCY to the date of such termination or abandonment shall be made by STATE on a basis equitable to STATE and AGENCY and a final reimbursement made to AGENCY on the basis of costs incurred. Upon termination or abandonment, AGENCY will deliver to STATE all documents, completely or partially completed, together with all unused materials supplied by STATE.

D. AGENCY may terminate or abandon this Contract upon thirty (30) days written notice to STATE, provided there is subsequent concurrence by STATE. Termination or abandonment by AGENCY will provide that costs can be incurred against the project up to and including sixty (60) days after notice is given to STATE.

E. Any equipment or commodities which have been purchased as a part of this Contract and which have not been consumed or reached the end of its useful life will be returned to STATE upon its written request.

XXI. Cancellation Statute

All parties are hereby put on notice that this Contract is subject to cancellation pursuant to ARS §38-511, the provisions of which are stated below.

In accordance with ARS §38-511, this Contract may be cancelled without penalty or further obligation if any person significantly involved in initiating, negotiating, securing, drafting, or creating the Contract on behalf of the STATE, its political subdivisions or any department or agency of either, is at any time while the Contract or any extension of the Contract is in effect, an employee of any other party to the Contract in any capacity or a consultant to any other party of the Contract with respect to the subject matter or the Contract.

The cancellation shall be effective when written notice from the Governor or Chief Executive Officer or governing body of the political subdivision is received by all other parties to the Contract unless the notice specifies a later time.

AGREEMENT OF UNDERSTANDING AND CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE

Acceptance of Condition

It is understood and agreed by the undersigned that a grant received as a result of this Contract is subject to the Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended (23 U.S.C.A. §§401-404), ARS §28-602, and all administrative regulations governing grants established by the USDOT and STATE. It is expressly agreed that this Highway Safety Project constitutes an official part of the STATE's Highway Safety Program and that AGENCY will meet the requirements as set forth in the accompanying Project Director's Manual, which are incorporated herein and made a part of this Contract. All State and Federal Statutes, Rules, Regulations, and Circulars referenced in this Contract are a part of this document as if fully set forth herein. It is also agreed that no work will be performed nor any obligation incurred until AGENCY is notified in writing that this project has been approved by the Governor's Highway Safety Representative.

Certificate of Compliance

This is to certify that AGENCY will comply with all of the State and Federal Statutes, Rules and Regulations identified in this Contract.

Certification of Non-Duplication of Grant Funds Expenditure

This is to certify that AGENCY has no ongoing nor completed projects under contract with other Federal fund sources which duplicate or overlap any work contemplated or described in this Contract. It is further certified that any pending or proposed request for other Federal grant funds which would duplicate or overlap work described in the Contract will be revised to exclude any such duplication of grant fund expenditures. It is understood that any such duplication of Federal funds expenditures subsequently determined by audit will be subject to recovery by STATE.

Single Audit Act

If your political subdivision has had an independent audit meeting the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1984, (31 U.S.C.A. §7501 et. seq.), please forward a copy to GOHS, Attention: Fiscal Services Officer, within thirty (30) days of the effective date of this Contract. If such audit has not been performed, please advise when it is being scheduled.

Buy America Act

The State and each subrecipient will comply with the Buy America requirement (23 U.S.C. 313) when purchasing items using Federal funds. Buy America requires a State, or subrecipient, to purchase with Federal funds only steel, iron, and manufactured products produced in the United States, unless the Secretary of Transportation determines that such domestically produced items would be inconsistent with the public interest, that such materials are not reasonably available and of a satisfactory quality, or that inclusion of domestic materials will increase the cost of the overall project contract by more than twenty-five (25) percent. In order to use Federal funds to purchase foreign produced items, the State must submit a waiver request that provides an adequate basis and justification to and approved by the Secretary of Transportation.

Prohibition on Using Grant Funds to Check for Helmet Usage

The State and each subrecipient will not use 23 U.S.C. Chapter 4 grant funds for programs to check helmet usage or to create checkpoints that specifically target motorcyclists.

Certification Regarding Debarment and Suspension

A. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below and agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200.

B. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective primary tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.

C. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in

addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default or may pursue suspension or debarment.

D. The prospective primary tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective primary tier participant learns its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

E. The terms *covered transaction, civil judgment, debarment, suspension, ineligible, participant, person, principal, and voluntarily excluded, as used* in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

F. The prospective primary tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

G. The prospective primary tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled Instructions for Lower Tier Certification including the Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier Covered Transaction, provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions and will require lower tier participants to comply with 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200.

H. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any prospective lower tier participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management Exclusions website (https://www.sam.gov).

I. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

J. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency may terminate the transaction for cause of default.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matter

A. The prospective primary tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principal:

1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of record, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or Local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and

4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.

B. Where the prospective primary tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Instructions for Lower Tier Certification

A. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below and agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200.

B. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension or debarment.

C. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

D. The terms covered transaction, debarment, suspension, ineligible, lower tier, participant, person, primary tier, principal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the person to whom this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

E. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4,

debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

F. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Instructions for Lower Tier Participant Certification" including the "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion- Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions and will require lower tier participants to comply with 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200.

G. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any prospective lower tier participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management Exclusions Website (https://www.sam.gov).

H. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

I. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension or debarment.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion

A. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency.

B. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

REIMBURSEMENT INSTRUCTIONS

1. Agency Official preparing the Report of Costs Incurred:

Name: Heather Cammarata

Title: Administrative Services Manager

Telephone Number: (623)77307069 Fax Number: (623)773-5029

E-mail Address: heather.cammarata@peoriaaz.gov

2. Agency's Fiscal Contact:

Name: Michelle Raskey

Title: Management Analyst

Telephone Number: (623)773-7653 Fax Number: (623)773-7015

E-mail Address: michelle.raskey@peoriaaz.gov

Federal Identification Number: 86-6003634

3. *REIMBURSEMENT INFORMATION:*

Warrant/Check to be made payable to:

Peoria Police Department

Warrant/Check to be mailed to:

Peoria Police Department
(Agency)

8351 W. Cinnabar Ave
(Address)

Peoria, AZ 85345
(City, State, Zip Code)

4. DUNS Number:

809812170
(DUNS #)

8401 W. Monore Street, Peoria, AZ 85345-6560
(Registered Address & Zip Code)

Restriction on State Lobbying

None of the funds under this program will be used for any activity specifically designed to urge or influence a State or local legislator to favor or oppose the adoption of any specific legislative proposal pending before any State or local legislative body. Such activities include both direct and indirect (e.g., "grassroots") lobbying activities, with one exception. This does not preclude a State official whose salary is supported with NHTSA funds from engaging in direct communications with State or local legislative officials, in accordance with customary State practice, even if such communications urge legislative officials to favor or oppose the adoption of a specific pending legislative proposal.

Certification for Contracts, Grant, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (Federal Lobbying)

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

A. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

B. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned will complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

C. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients will certify and disclose accordingly.

D. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

Signature of Project Director:	***Signature of Authorized Official of Governmental Unit:***
Art Miller, Chief of Police Peoria Police Department	Jeff Tyne, City Manager City of Peoria
_____	_____
_____	_____
Date Telephone	Date Telephone

AUTHORITY & FUNDS

1. This Project is authorized by 23 U.S.C. §402 and regulations promulgated there under, more particularly Volume 102, and if State funds are involved, this project is authorized by ARS §28-602.

   The funds authorized for this Project have been appropriated and budgeted by the U.S. Department of Transportation. The expenses are reimbursable under Arizona's Highway Safety Plan Program Area 402-MC, as approved for by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration.

2. **A. EFFECTIVE DATE:** **B. FEDERAL FUNDS:**

   Authorization to Proceed Date **$13,379.00**

3. **AGREEMENT AND AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED**
   by State Official responsible to Governor for the
   administration of the State Highway Safety Agency

Alberto Gutier, Director
Governor's Office of Highway Safety
Governor's Highway Safety Representative

Approval Date

CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
COUNCIL COMMUNICATION

Agenda Item: 7C.

Date Prepared: 9/24/2020 Council Meeting Date: 10/6/2020

TO: Jeff Tyne, City Manager

THROUGH: Andy Granger, Deputy City Manager

FROM: Art Miller, Chief of Police

SUBJECT: Intergovernmental Agreement, Maricopa County, Use of Maricopa County Sheriff's Office Sworn Basic Training Academy

Purpose:

Discussion and possible action to approve an Intergovernmental Agreement with Maricopa County to utilize the Maricopa County Sheriff's Office Sworn Basic Training Academy for Peoria Police Department recruit training.

Summary:

This Intergovernmental Agreement (IGA) is an agreement between the City of Peoria, Arizona, and Maricopa County to utilize the Maricopa County Sheriff's Office (MCSO) Sworn Basic Training Academy for police recruit training.

The Peoria Police Department desires to continue an agreement with Maricopa County to utilize the MCSO Sworn Basic Training Academy for new police recruits. Our department sent several recruits through the MCSO Sworn Basic Training Academy in 2019 and 2020 with great success. Although academies conducted by Phoenix Police Department and Mesa Police Department may still be options, our department's use of these academies is minimal. This agreement will continue to provide the primary option for our department to utilize when a police recruit training academy is needed.

The agreement will be in effect from October 1, 2020, until September 30, 2022. The agreement will automatically renew for up to two, one-year terms, unless terminated by either party.

Previous Actions/Background:

The City Council approved an IGA with Maricopa County to utilize the MCSO Sworn Basic Academy in 2019. The IGA expired June 30, 2020.

Options:

A: Authorize the IGA between the City of Peoria, Arizona, and Maricopa County to utilize the MCSO Sworn Basic Training Academy for Peoria Police Department recruit training.

B: Choose not to authorize the IGA with Maricopa County.

Staff Recommendation:

Authorize the IGA between the City of Peoria, Arizona, and Maricopa County to utilize the MCSO Sworn Basic Training Academy for Peoria Police Department recruit training.

Fiscal Analysis:

The City of Peoria would be responsible for a $750 fee per police recruit to utilize the MCSO Sworn Basic Training Academy. Payment for these fees are budgeted within the police department local training account. No additional appropriation is needed.

ATTACHMENTS:

Intergovernmental Agreement, Maricopa County, Use of Maricopa County Sheriff's Office Sworn Basic Training Academy

Contact Name and Number:
Art Miller, Chief of Police, (623) 773-7059

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN
MARICOPA COUNTY and CITY OF PEORIA
REGARDING MARICOPA COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
BASIC TRAINING ACADEMY
C-50-21-____-X-00

This INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT (IGA) is entered into by and between MARICOPA COUNTY, a political subdivision of the State of Arizona on behalf of the SHERIFF'S OFFICE, "MCSO," and the CITY OF PEORIA collectively referred to as the Parties. Under A.R.S. § 11-952, which authorizes public agencies to enter into Intergovernmental Agreements, the Parties enter into this IGA regarding City of Peoria Police Department, "Peoria PD," participation in MCSO's Sworn Basic Training Academy.

Whereas MCSO offers Sworn Officer Basic Training Academies on an as-needed basis and generally has space for additional participants and whereas Peoria PD does not have its own training academy and its sworn employee recruits are required to be trained according to the State of Arizona Peace Officer Standard Training (AZPOST).

Therefore, Maricopa County on behalf of the MCSO and the City of Peoria on behalf of Peoria PD enter into the following Agreement effective October 1, 2020 through September 30, 2022, the Initial Term, upon Maricopa County Board of Supervisor approval.

The MCSO:

1. Will provide training space as available for Peoria PD recruit officers to attend scheduled Sworn Basic Training Academies.

2. Reserves the right in its sole discretion to decide whether the Peoria PD recruits maintain the academic standings necessary to continue in the Academy class.

3. Retains the right, in its sole discretion, to dismiss any recruit for training, academic, ethical or disciplinary standards applicable to all sworn officer training academy participants.

4. Will provide Peoria PD original individual training records for each Peoria PD recruit upon completion of the MCSO Academy or termination of the recruit's attendance at the MCSO Academy. MCSO will maintain records of lesson plans, class rosters, and other documentation common to the class as a whole consistent with the requirements of State law.

5. Will treat Peoria PD recruits in the same manner as MCSO recruits for purposes of training, academics, ethics and discipline.

6. Will require Peoria PD to investigate Peoria PD recruits should a situation arise for an Internal Affairs Investigation concerning the actions of a Peoria PD recruit.

7. Will bill Peoria PD a non-refundable registration in the amount of $750, payable to Maricopa County, per Peoria PD recruit.

8. The MCSO will review its costs annually and, if necessary, process amendments to this Agreement for future increases, not later than April of each fiscal year, to be effective with the new fiscal year.

The Peoria PD

1. Understands and agrees that the curriculum will consist of the standard MCSO training program for MCSO, including MCSO's policies and procedures.

2. Will provide worker's compensation insurance, salary, benefits, weapons, ammunition and uniforms for Peoria PD recruits.

3. Will ensure its employee participants have received infectious disease testing and required immunizations and have undergone health related pre-requisites applicable MCSO academy attendees prior to the first day of training. Proof of the preceding requirements will be necessary for the participant's records prior to the academy start.

   COVID-19:

   Will ensure that registrants are tested for COVID-19 with negative results before the start of the academy within safe time parameters specified by MCSO Training.

   Will ensure that required subsequent COVID-19 testing for current academy participants occurs as directed by MCSO Training. CDC guidelines will be followed for any participants testing positive.

   When a vaccine is available:
   Will ensure its current academy participants and future registrants are immunized from COVID-19 according to MCSO policy.

4. Agrees to pay MCSO within 30 days of receipt of invoice.

5. Accepts that there is no guarantee that any minimum number of candidates from the Peoria PD will be accepted to attend the academy, because enrollment is based MCSO's determination of appropriate space/resource availability and because MCSO candidates have enrollment priority.

The Parties agree:

1. Each Party (as "indemnitor") agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the other Party (as "indemnitee") from and against any and all claims, losses, liability, costs, or expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees) (hereinafter collectively referred to as "claims") arising out of the negligent performance of this IGA, but only to the extent that such claims which result in vicarious/derivative liability to the indemnitee are caused by the act, omission, negligence, misconduct, or other fault of the indemnitor, its officers, officials, agents, employees, or volunteers.

2. This Agreement is not intended to constitute, create, give rise to, or otherwise recognize a joint venture agreement, partnership or other formal business association or organization of any kind, and the right and obligations of the parties shall be only those expressly set forth in this Agreement

3. Each party to this Agreement warrants compliance with the Immigration and Nationality Act (INA using E-verify) and all other federal immigration laws and regulations related to the immigration status of its employees and A.R.S. §23-214(A). Each party shall obtain statements from its subcontractors certifying compliance and shall furnish the statements to the other party upon request. These warranties shall remain in effect through the term of this Agreement. Each party

and its subcontractors shall also maintain Employment Eligibility Verification forms (I-9) as required by the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, as amended from time to time, for all employees performing work under this Agreement and verify employee compliance using the E-verify system and shall keep a record of the verification for the duration of the employee's employment or at least three years, whichever is longer. I-9 forms are available for download at USCIS.GOV. Each party retains the legal right to inspect contractor and subcontractor employee documents performing work under this Agreement to verify compliance with this Agreement. Each party and its subcontractors shall be given reasonable notice of the other party's intent to inspect and shall make the documents available at the time and date specified. Should either party find that the other party or any of its subcontractors are not in compliance; such non-compliance may be considered a material breach of this Agreement and may pursue any and all remedies allowed by law. Nothing set out herein shall make any subcontractor an agent or employee of either party.

4. Each party shall comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, Executive Orders, rules, regulations, standards, and codes of the Federal, State, and Local government's whether or not specifically referenced herein. The Parties agree that there will be no discrimination as to race, sex, religion, color, age, creed, or national origin in regard to obligations, work, and services performed under the terms of any contract ensuing from this engagement. The Parties will comply with the Executive Order No. 11246, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity" and as amended by Executive Order No. 11375, as supplemented by the Department of Labor Regulations (41 CFR, Part 60).

5. In accordance with A.R.S. § 35-214, all books, accounts, reports, files, electronic data, and other records relating to this Agreement shall be retained and subject at all reasonable times to inspection and audit by the State of Arizona for six (6) years after completion of this Agreement. Upon request, Party shall produce original of any and all such records.

6. Any litigation arising from the agreement or the performance thereof will be decided in the federal or state courts of Maricopa County unless otherwise agreed to between the Parties. The laws of the State of Arizona shall govern the construction and interpretation of this IGA. This Agreement is subject to the provisions of A.R.S. § 12-1518 relating to the use of arbitration.

7. This IGA may be amended only by the mutual written consent of authorized representatives for all Parties and requires Board approval.

8. This IGA may be terminated at any time by either Party by mailing the other Party written notice of termination by certified mail two (2) months in advance of the requested date of termination. In the event that a Party decides to terminate this IGA, the Parties shall consult prior to the date of termination to ensure termination on the most economical and equitable terms. The Parties agree that any such termination shall not become effective with respect to the current recruits then enrolled in a training rotation until the recruits' training is completed, provided that MCSO continues to have sufficient staffing and other resources to continue the training until that date.

9. Notice is given that pursuant to A.R.S. § 38-511 the County may cancel any Contract without penalty or further obligation within three years after execution of the contract, if any person significantly involved in initiating, negotiating, securing, drafting or creating the contract on behalf of the County is at any time while the Contract or any extension of the Contract is in effect, an employee or agent of any

other party to the Contract in any capacity or consultant to any other party of the Contract with respect to the subject matter of the Contract. Additionally, pursuant to A.R.S §38-511 the County may recoup any fee or commission paid or due to any person significantly involved in initiating, negotiating, securing, drafting or creating the contract on behalf of the County from any other party to the contract arising as the result of the Contract.

10. This IGA is effective when signed by the Parties. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which together shall constitute the same instrument. Faxed, copied, electronic and scanned signatures are acceptable as original signatures.

11. This document is the complete and exclusive statement of understanding between the parties, and it supersedes all proposals, oral or written, and other documents or communications between the parties relative to the subject matter herein covered, unless such documents or communications are specifically included by reference.

12. If any term, covenant, condition or provision of this IGA is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remainder of the provisions hereof shall remain in full force and effect and shall in no way be affected, impaired or invalidated.

13. Any provision of this IGA which is determined to be invalid, void or illegal shall in no way affect, impair or invalidate any other provision hereof, and remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

14. Waiver of any breach of any term, conditions or covenant herein contained shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of any term, covenant or condition herein.

15. This Agreement will automatically renew for up to two, one-year terms following the Initial Term, unless either party provides notice to terminate, per Section 8., above.

16. Any notice to be given under this IGA shall be sent to the Parties listed below.

If to MCSO:	**If to Peoria PD**:
Chief of Administration Maricopa County Sheriff's Office 550 W Jackson, 5th Floor Phoenix, AZ 85003	Lt. Dan Wilkey City of Peoria Police Dept 8351 W. Cinnabar Ave Peoria, AZ 85345

[This space left blank intentionally]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have entered into this Agreement as of the date of the last signature set forth below.

City of Peoria, an Arizona Municipality

BY:

_____

Cathy Carlat Date
Mayor

ATTEST:

_____

Rhonda Geriminsky Date
City Clerk

City of Peoria Police

BY:

_____

Art Miller Date
Chief of Police

Approved as to form:

_____

City Attorney Date

MARICOPA County, a political subdivision of the State of Arizona

BY:

_____

Clint Hickman Date
Chairman

ATTEST:

_____

Fran McCarroll Date
Clerk of the Board

Maricopa County Sheriff

BY:

_____

Paul Penzone Date
Sheriff

Approved as to form:

_____

Deputy County Attorney Date

CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
COUNCIL COMMUNICATION

Agenda Item: 8C.

Date Prepared: 9/21/2020 Council Meeting Date: 10/6/2020

TO: Jeff Tyne, City Manager

THROUGH: Katie Gregory, Deputy City Manager

FROM: Adina C. Lund, P.E., Development and Engineering Director

SUBJECT: Contract Amendment, Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc., Jomax Road, Loop 303 Future Traffic Interchange to Vistancia Boulevard

Purpose:

Discussion and possible action to approve Contract Amendment No. 4 in an amount not to exceed $30,892 with Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. for the design and post-design services for Jomax Road from the Loop 303 future traffic interchange to Vistancia Boulevard.

Summary:

The City's FY2021-FY2030 Capital Improvement Program includes the Jomax Road; Loop 303 to Vistancia Boulevard project.

The City hired Kimley-Horn and Associates (Kimley-Horn), Inc. to develop a Design Concept Report (DCR) for Jomax Road from El Mirage Road on the west, across Loop 303 to Tierra Del Rio Boulevard.

The City's Circulation Element of the General Plan identifies a conceptual alignment for the section of Jomax Road between Tierra Del Rio and El Mirage Road. As development in the area continues and the traffic volumes increase, the need for additional east-west crossings over the Agua Fria River between Happy Valley Road and Lake Pleasant Parkway will become necessary. According to the Circulation Plan, there are two future crossings identified: 1) Jomax Road and 2) Lone Mountain Parkway. The DCR recommended an alignment at the future Jomax Road to allow for better coordination of access for future development and coordination with ADOT regarding the Jomax Road traffic interchange (TI). Construction of the section of Jomax Road between Loop 303 and Vistancia will provide for an additional access to Loop 303.

The existing design contract with Kimley-Horn covers all aspects of design including all environmental and other clearances for the State Land purchase as well as coordination with ADOT and a multitude of utility stakeholders. Coordination with ADOT is critical to ensure that our design dovetails well with the TI on Loop 303.

Kimley-Horn is preparing final construction documents for the design of the roadway connection from the Loop 303 and Jomax Road TI to Vistancia Boulevard and the traffic signal at Vistancia Boulevard and Jomax Road.

Proposed Contract Amendment No. 4 will bring Kimley-Horn's total contract amount over $1,000,000.00, requiring City Council approval. This amendment is required to complete design plans and bid documents as well additional requirements requested from utilities. Tasks requiring additional design services include the following:

- APS required structural load calculations for class V pipe. Without the calculations, APS would not grant utility clearance.
- Microseal was added to the plans for Vistancia Boulevard at the request of City staff.
- Landscaping mulch was changed to D.G. at the request of City staff.
- Extended utility coordination time with Cox Communications and CAP. More coordination was needed than anticipated.
- CAP required additional easement legals and documents for improvements installed in their ROW.
- Specifications were revised based on recent City staff review comments of the final documents.

Proposed Contract Amendment No. 4 will also extend Kimley-Horn's contract time by 485 Days. The current contract end date is January 1, 2021. Anticipating that the construction contract may not be awarded until January/February 2021, it is requested to extend the contract end date to May 1, 2022. This will allow ample time after the 1-year construction duration to allow for as-built preparation.
Construction is expected to begin in spring 2021 with an approximate one-year construction schedule.

Previous Actions/Background:

The original Contract and Contract Amendments 1 through 3 were administratively awarded. Below is a summary of the previous contracts:

Contract	**Amount**	**Description**
Original Contract	$ 399,959.80	DCR preparation for Jomax Corridor
Contract Amendment No. 1	$ 477,892.68	Design for Jomax Road; Loop 303 to Vistancia Boulevard
Contract Amendment No. 2	$ 0.00	Time Extension
Contract Amendment No. 3	$ 117,615.30	Utility Conflicts and added Post-Design Services
Subtotal	**$ 995,467.78**	
Proposed Contract Amendment No. 4	$ 30,891.53	Additional Design and Utility Coordination Services
Grand Total	**$1,026,359.31**	

The City also entered into an Intergovernmental Agreement (IGA) with ADOT to cost share in the construction of the new TI at Jomax Road and Loop 303. The TI will include bridges for the main lines and a concrete paved surface under the bridges for the new interchange. At the request of

the City, several items were added to ADOT's project scope for the benefit of the City. These include a 2-inch PVC electrical conduit in a joint utility trench to accommodate new lighting, a new signal at Vistancia Boulevard and Jomax Road, and a 36-inch diameter steel casing under the TI, to accommodate a future water main running east to west across the TI.

Options:

A: Approve Contract Amendment No. 4 for the Design and Post-Design Services with Kimley-Horn in the amount of $30,891.53 and extend the contract time by 485 days to complete the construction documents necessary for Jomax Road; Loop 303 to Vistancia Boulevard.

B: Deny Contract Amendment No. 4 for the Design and Post-Design Services with Kimley-Horn and not complete construction documents for Jomax Road; Loop 303 to Vistancia Boulevard. This will result in the elimination of Jomax Road; Loop 303 to Vistancia Boulevard infrastructure project.

Staff Recommendation:

Staff recommends approval of Contract Amendment No. 4 with Kimley-Horn in the amount of $30,891.53.

Fiscal Analysis:

Funding for this contract amendment is available in the FY2021 budget for the Jomax Road; Loop 303 to Vistancia Boulevard project. Payments will be made from the Street Fund Account, 7006-7056-543001-CIPST-EN00585.

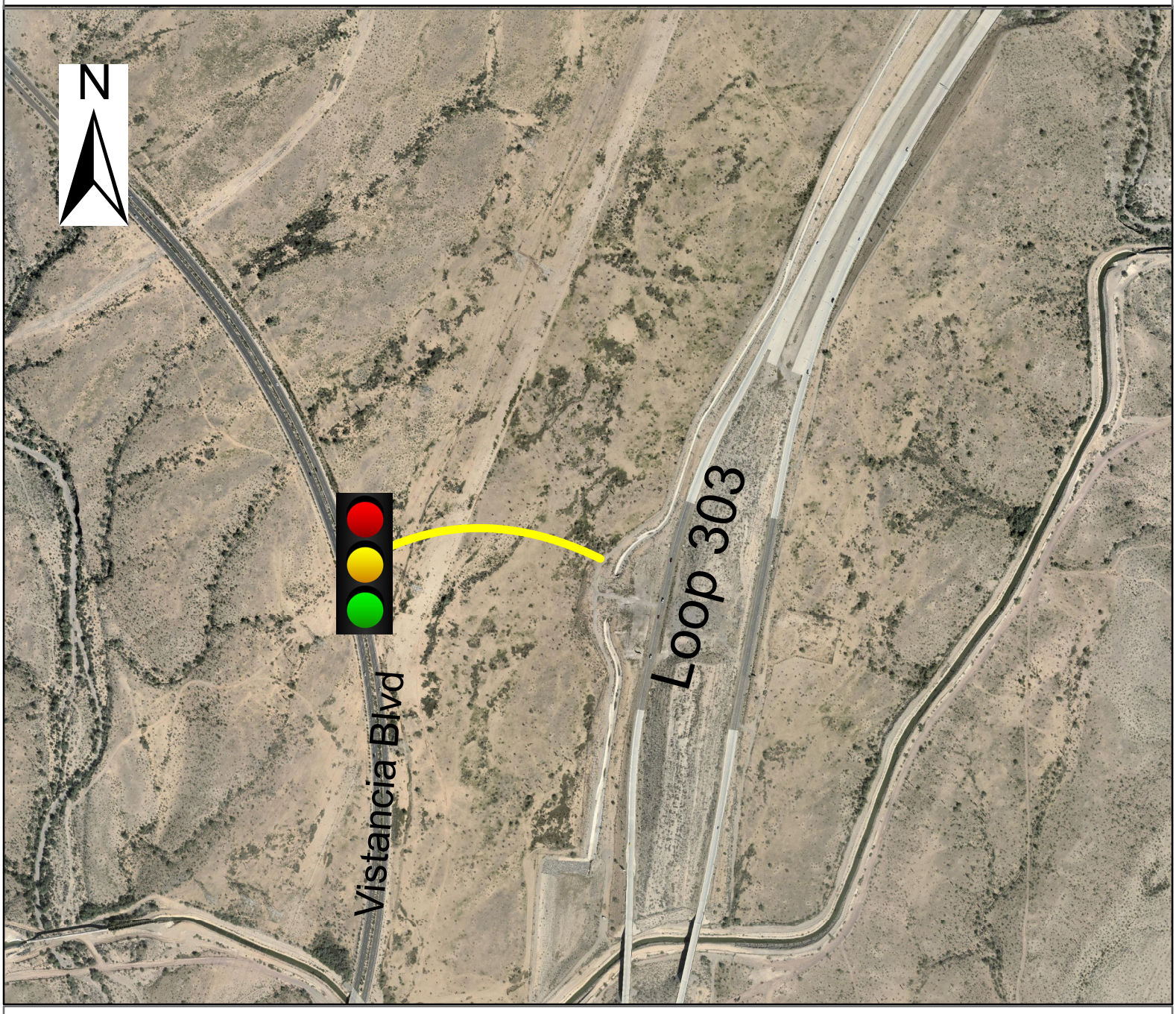
ATTACHMENTS:

Location Map
Vicinity Map

Contact Name and Number:
Adina C. Lund, P.E., Development and Engineering Director (623) 773-7249

City of Peoria
Development & Engineering

Location Map

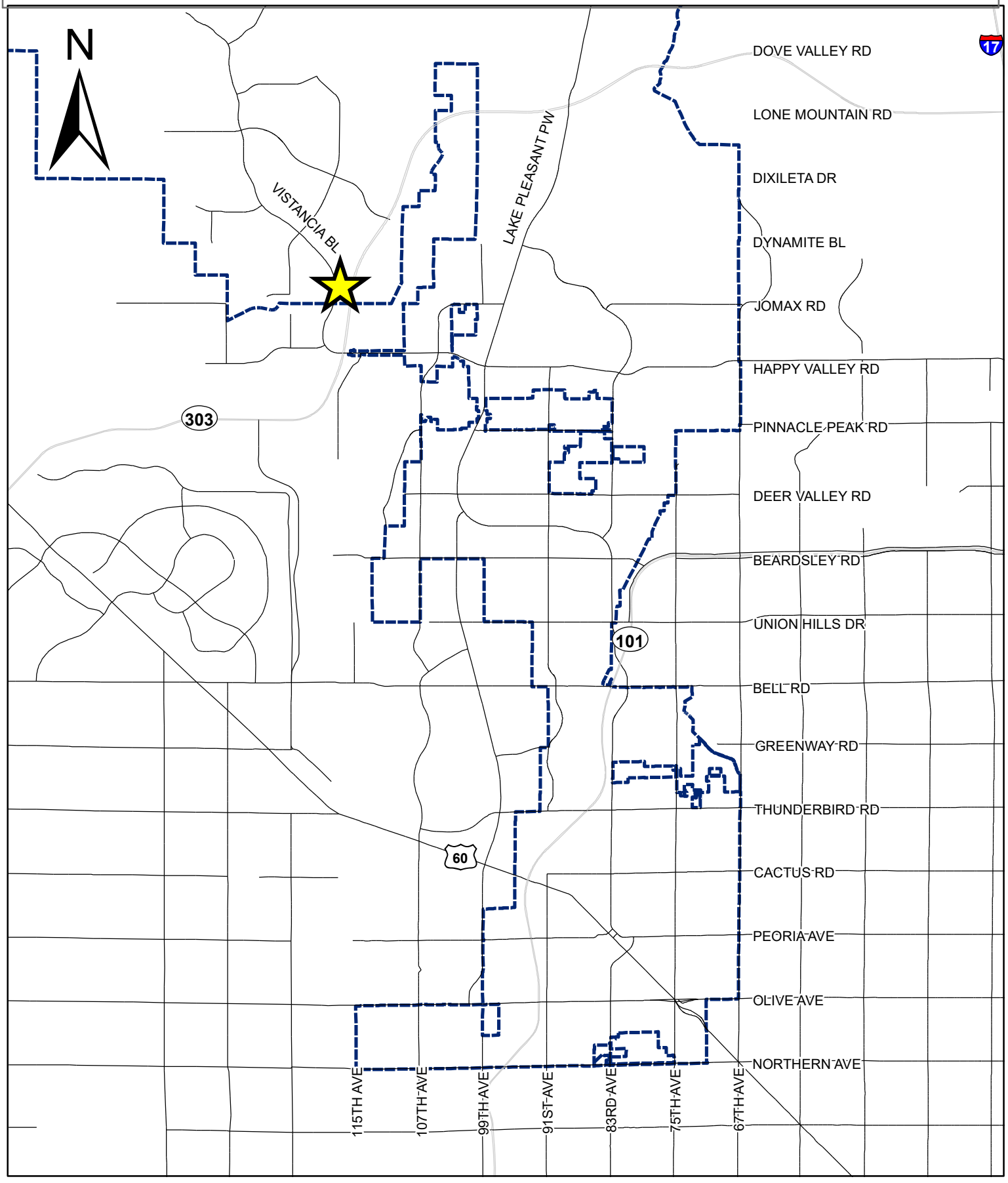


EN00585: Jomax Rd; Loop 303 to Vistancia Blvd

Vicinity Map

City of Peoria
Development & Engineering

EN00585: Jomax Rd;
Loop 303 to Vistancia Blvd



CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
COUNCIL COMMUNICATION

Agenda Item: 9C.

Date Prepared: 9/18/2020 Council Meeting Date: 10/6/2020

TO: Jeff Tyne, City Manager

THROUGH: Katie Gregory, Deputy City Manager

FROM: Adina Lund, P.E., Development and Engineering Director

SUBJECT: Surplus Land Disposal, West of Southwest Corner of 107th Avenue and Beardsley Road

Purpose:

Discussion and possible action to: (a) adopt **RES. 2020-73** authorizing the City Manager to execute a Quit Claim Deed to Ventana Lakes Property Owners Association; and (b) adopt **RES. 2020-74** authorizing the acceptance of land rights from Ventana Lakes Property Owners Association to complete the disposal of surplus property.

Summary:

In 1989, the developer of the Ventana Lakes community conveyed a small parcel of land (APN 200-35-239B) for a second well site for the area; an alternate location was utilized and this land has remained vacant since its conveyance to the City.

During the design phase of upgrades to existing City infrastructure, staff saw the opportunity to clean up the land rights dedicated to the City throughout the years from the various phases of the Ventana Lakes community. As part of this effort, it was determined that due to the size of the subject parcel it does not serve a functional purpose for the City. Staff moved forward and requested that the land be declared surplus and available for disposal.

The land disposal process includes the acceptance of bids to purchase the land, with preference given to adjacent parcels and consideration of offers to exchange land of similar value. An Invitation for Bid for Sale of Surplus Land was advertised in August; the City received one proposal for the land submitted by the Ventana Lakes Property Owners Association (VLPOA). VLPOA owns the land that surrounds the subject parcel and their offer was to exchange a strip of land adjacent to the Beardsley Road right of way for the subject parcel. Staff is in favor of this exchange to dispose of land the City no longer has a need for and accept the land from VLPOA to maintain a uniform right of way width along Beardsley Road west of 107th Avenue.

Previous Actions/Background:

12/4/18 – Council approved a Resolution declaring the subject parcel as surplus land.

Options:

A: City Council approves the Resolutions to dispose of the City's surplus land and accept the land being offered in exchange from VLPOA; including execution and recordation of the deeds.

B: City Council denies the approval of the Resolutions, resulting in the City retaining ownership of the small parcel and the right of way along Beardsley Road west of 107th Avenue not being a uniform width.

Staff Recommendation:

Staff recommends that City Council approve the adoption of the attached Resolutions authorizing the disposal of a City parcel and acceptance of land from Ventana Lakes Property Owners Association.

Fiscal Analysis:

There is no additional fiscal impact to the City associated with the land rights exchange.

ATTACHMENTS:

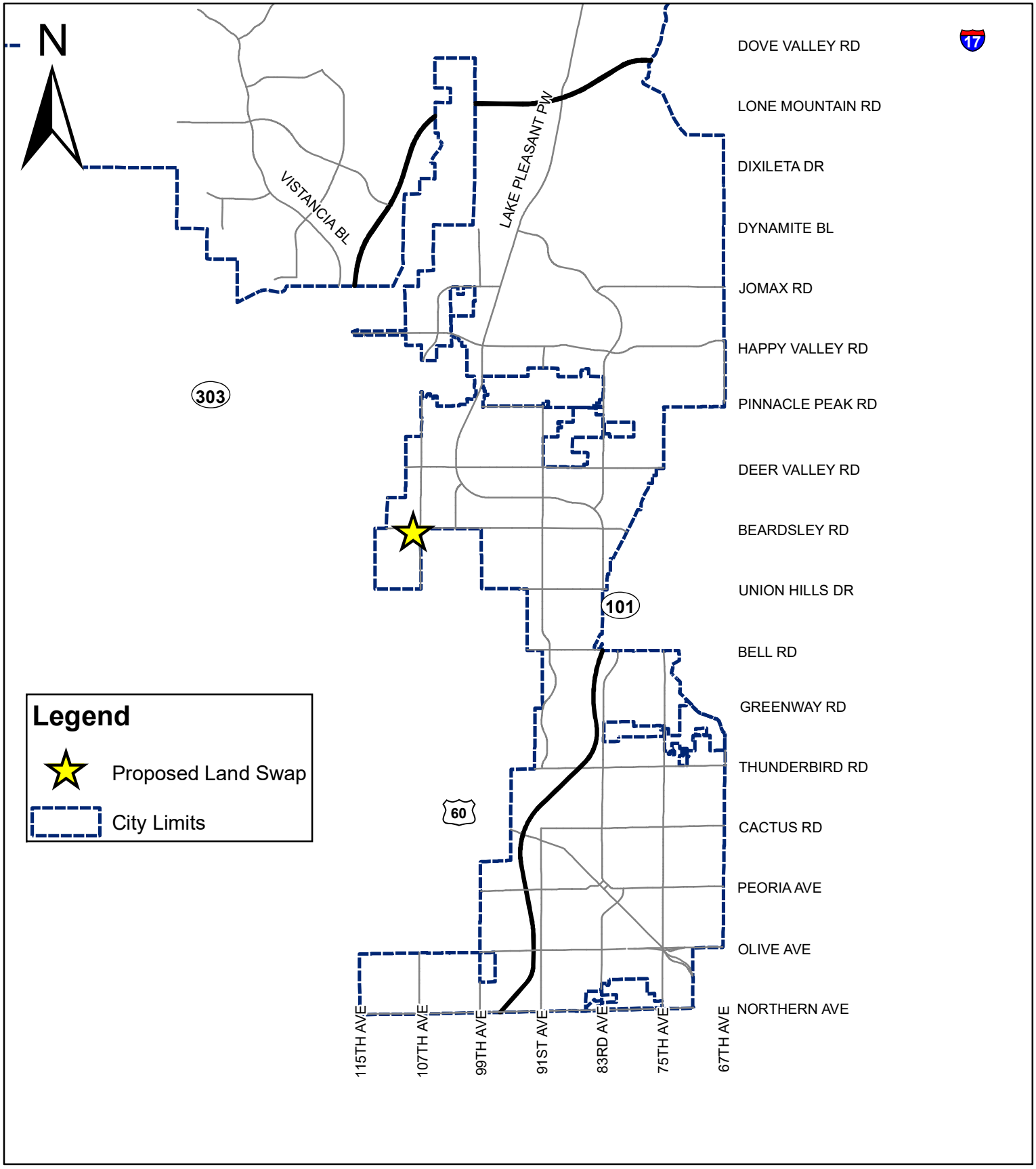
Vicinity Map
Location Map
Resolution_Disposal of Surplus Land
Exhibit A_Legal Description
Exhibit B_Quit Claim Deed_Peoria
Resolution_Acceptance of Land
Exhibit A_Quit Claim Deed_VLPOA

Contact Name and Number:
Adina Lund, Development & Engineering Director, (623) 773-7249

Vicinity Map

City of Peoria
Development & Engineering

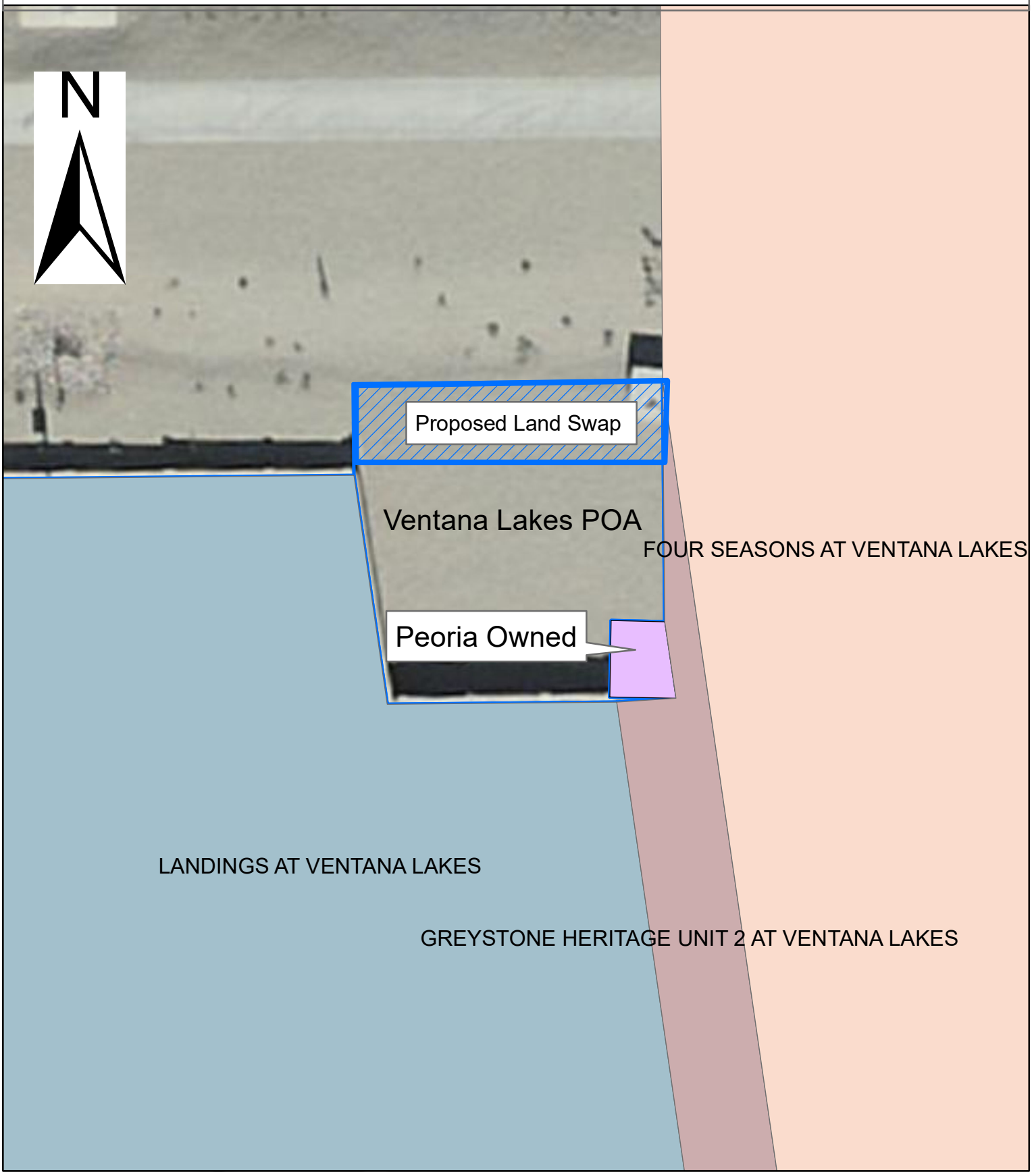
Proposed Land Swap between Peoria and Ventana Lakes



Location Map

City of Peoria
Development & Engineering

Proposed Land Swap between
Peoria and Ventana Lakes



RESOLUTION NO. 2020-73

RESOLUTION OF THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA, AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF A QUIT CLAIM DEED FOR A CITY OWNED SURPLUS PARCEL TO VENTANA LAKES PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

WHEREAS, the City owns a vacant parcel of surplus land no longer necessary for the operation of City facilities; and

WHEREAS, the City advertised an Invitation for Bid for the sale of surplus land for bid, subject to the criteria established in the City's Disposal of Surplus Land Policy; and

WHEREAS, Pursuant to Article I, Section III of the Peoria City Charter, the City Council may convey any right, title or interest in any real property in such terms as the City Council determines to be appropriate and necessary; and

WHEREAS, Pursuant to the Peoria City Charter and in accordance with the findings set forth above, the Mayor and Council of the City of Peoria consent to the conveyance of the surplus land to the Ventana Lakes Property Owners Association, and authorize the City Manager to execute any and all documents necessary to convey the land right; and

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Mayor and Council of the City of Peoria, Arizona authorize the conveyance of the surplus land described in "Exhibit A" to Ventana Lakes Property Owners Association, and authorize the City Manager to execute any and all documents necessary to finalize the land right transfer.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Mayor and Council of the City of Peoria, Arizona this 6th day of October, 2020.

_____
Cathy Carlat, Mayor

_____
Date Signed

ATTEST:

_____
Rhonda Geriminsky, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Vanessa P. Hickman, City Attorney

EXHIBITS:

A. Legal Description
B. Quit Claim Deed

EXHIBIT A
LEGAL DESCRIPTION

THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND CONVEYED TO THE CITY OF PEORIA IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED RECORDED AS DOCUMENT NO. 89-544448, RECORDS OF MARICOPA COUNTY, ARIZONA, BEING SITUATED IN THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 4 NORTH, RANGE 1 EAST OF THE GILA AND SALT RIVER MERIDIAN, MARICOPA COUNTY, ARIZONA, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE CITY OF PEORIA BRASS CAP IN HAND HOLE MARKING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 30, FROM WHICH THE MARICOPA COUNTY BRASS CAP FLUSH MARKING THE NORTH QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 30 BEARS SOUTH 89°37'55" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 2,628.10 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 89°37'55" WEST, ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 30, A DISTANCE OF 782.50 FEET (778.23 FEET RECORD);

THENCE SOUTH 00°22'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 86.53 FEET TO THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE SOUTH 08°05'03" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 10.14 FEET;
THENCE NORTH 88°34'05" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 8.68 FEET;
THENCE NORTH 01°25'55" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 10.00 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 88°34'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 7.00 FEET TO THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 78 SQUARE FEET OR 0.002 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

Title: CITY OF PEORIA TO VENTANA LAKES PARCEL

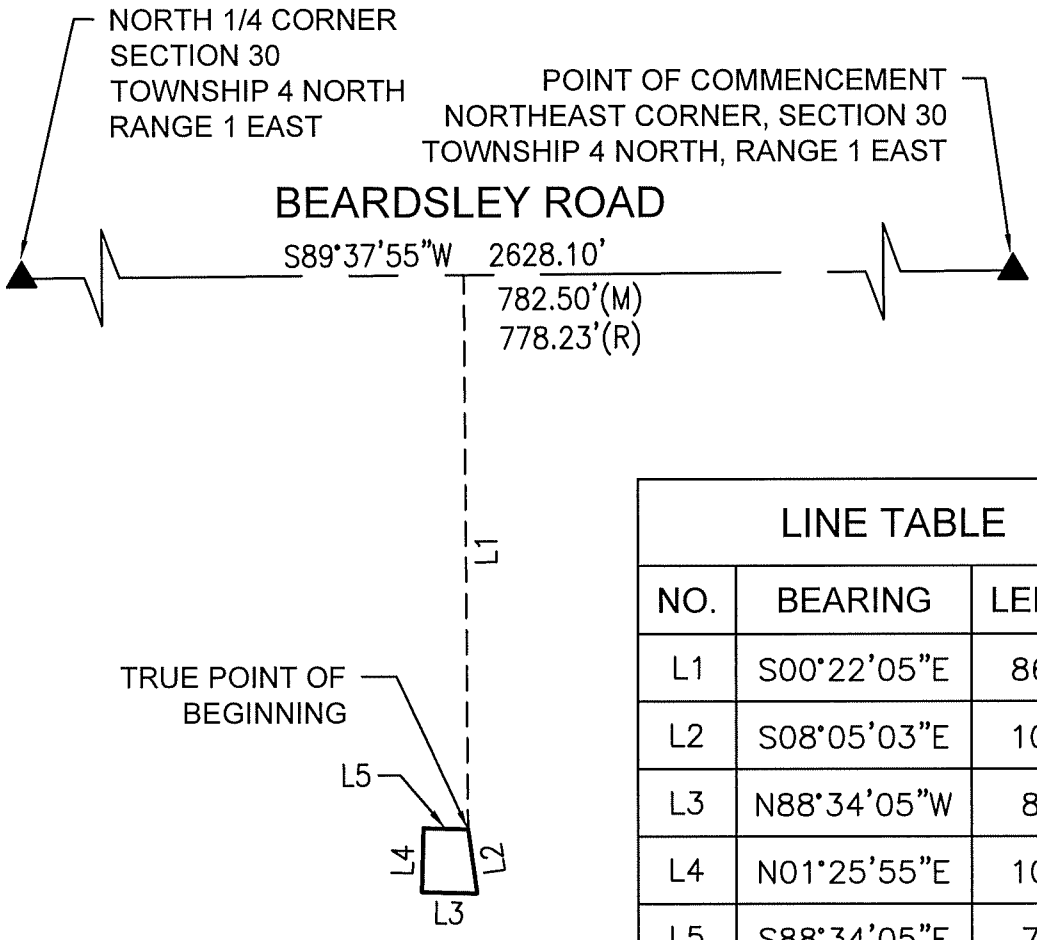
Preparing Firm: COE & VAN LOO CONSULTANTS, INC.

Address: 4550 NORTH 12TH STREET, PHOENIX, AZ 85014

Phone: 602-264-6831 **Fax: 602-264-0928**

N:\01\0291901\Cadd\COGO\Legal Descriptions\LG.CITYTOVENTANA.dwg **TomD August 2, 2018**

EXHIBIT A
SKETCH



LINE TABLE		
NO.	BEARING	LENGTH
L1	S00°22'05"E	86.53'
L2	S08°05'03"E	10.14'
L3	N88°34'05"W	8.68'
L4	N01°25'55"E	10.00'
L5	S88°34'05"E	7.00'

Title: CITY OF PEORIA TO VENTANA LAKES PARCEL

Preparing Firm: COE & VAN LOO CONSULTANTS, INC.

Address: 4550 NORTH 12TH STREET, PHOENIX, AZ 85014

Phone: 602-264-6831 **Fax: 602-264-0928**

[redacted]

N:\01\0291901\Cadd\COGO\Legal Descriptions\vx.citytoventana.dwg **TomD August 3, 2018**

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:

CITY CLERK
City of Peoria
8401 West Monroe Street
Peoria, Arizona 85345

QUIT CLAIM DEED

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That the City of Peoria, an Arizona municipal corporation, (Grantor) for the consideration of One ($1.00) Dollar, and other valuable considerations, do hereby release, remise, and forever quit claim unto Ventana Lakes Property Owners Association, an Arizona non-profit corporation (Grantee), all right, title and interest in that certain property situated in Maricopa County, State of Arizona (the "Subject Property"):

See Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein (the "Subject Property").

EXEMPT FROM AFIDAVIT AND FEES PURSUANT TO A.R.S. 11-1134, A.3.

DATED this _____ day of _____, 20___.

CITY OF PEORIA, an Arizona Municipal Corporation

By:_____
Jeff Tyne, City Manager

Attest:

_____
Rhonda Geriminsky, City Clerk

Approved as to Form:

_____
Vanessa P. Hickman, City Attorney

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF ARIZONA)
) ss.
County of Maricopa)

The foregoing was subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 20___, by Jeff Tyne, City Manager of the City of Peoria, for the purposes contained therein.

_____
Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

_____

EXHIBIT A
LEGAL DESCRIPTION

THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND CONVEYED TO THE CITY OF PEORIA IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED RECORDED AS DOCUMENT NO. 89-544448, RECORDS OF MARICOPA COUNTY, ARIZONA, BEING SITUATED IN THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 4 NORTH, RANGE 1 EAST OF THE GILA AND SALT RIVER MERIDIAN, MARICOPA COUNTY, ARIZONA, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE CITY OF PEORIA BRASS CAP IN HAND HOLE MARKING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 30, FROM WHICH THE MARICOPA COUNTY BRASS CAP FLUSH MARKING THE NORTH QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 30 BEARS SOUTH 89°37'55" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 2,628.10 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 89°37'55" WEST, ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 30, A DISTANCE OF 782.50 FEET (778.23 FEET RECORD);

THENCE SOUTH 00°22'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 86.53 FEET TO THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE SOUTH 08°05'03" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 10.14 FEET;
THENCE NORTH 88°34'05" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 8.68 FEET;
THENCE NORTH 01°25'55" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 10.00 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 88°34'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 7.00 FEET TO THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 78 SQUARE FEET OR 0.002 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

Title: CITY OF PEORIA TO VENTANA LAKES PARCEL

Preparing Firm: COE & VAN LOO CONSULTANTS, INC.

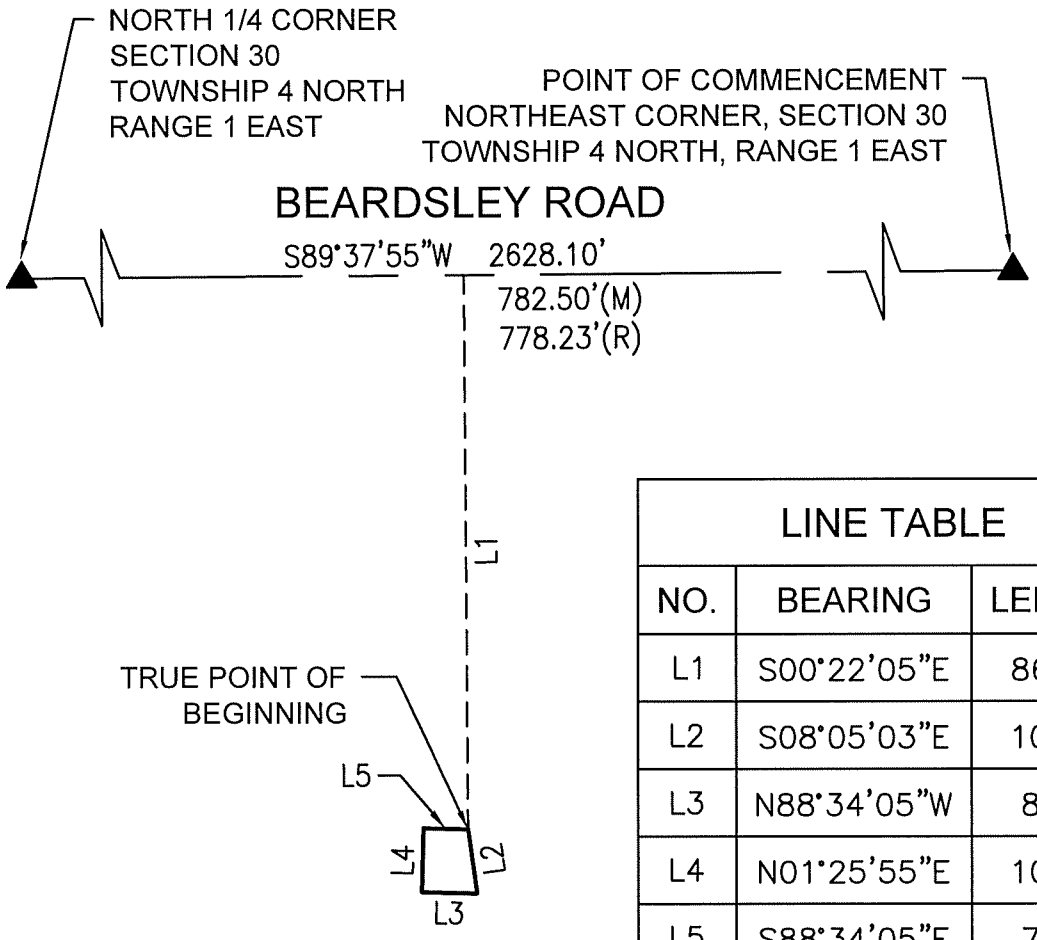
Address: 4550 NORTH 12TH STREET, PHOENIX, AZ 85014

Phone: 602-264-6831 **Fax: 602-264-0928**

[redacted]

N:\01\0291901\Cadd\COGO\Legal Descriptions\LG.CITYTOVENTANA.dwg **TomD August 2, 2018**

EXHIBIT A
SKETCH



LINE TABLE		
NO.	BEARING	LENGTH
L1	S00°22'05"E	86.53'
L2	S08°05'03"E	10.14'
L3	N88°34'05"W	8.68'
L4	N01°25'55"E	10.00'
L5	S88°34'05"E	7.00'

Title: CITY OF PEORIA TO VENTANA LAKES PARCEL

Preparing Firm: COE & VAN LOO CONSULTANTS, INC.

Address: 4550 NORTH 12TH STREET, PHOENIX, AZ 85014

Phone: 602-264-6831 **Fax: 602-264-0928**

[redacted]

N:\01\0291901\Cadd\COGO\Legal Descriptions\vx.citytoventana.dwg **TomD August 3, 2018**

RESOLUTION NO. 2020-74

RESOLUTION OF THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA, AUTHORIZING THE ACCEPTANCE OF LAND RIGHTS FROM THE VENTANA LAKES PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

WHEREAS, the City advertised an Invitation for Bid for the sale of surplus land located west of the southwest corner of 107th Avenue and Beardsley Road, subject to the criteria established in the City's Disposal of Surplus Land Policy; and

WHEREAS, the Ventana Lakes Property Owners Association owns property west of the southwest corner of 107th Avenue and Beardsley Road; they responded to the Invitation for Bid and submitted a proposal to exchange a 10-foot strip of their land for the City's surplus land; and

WHEREAS, the City is desirous of accepting these land rights from the Ventana Lakes Property Owners Association in exchange for the City's surplus land; and

WHEREAS, Pursuant to Article I, Section III of the Peoria City Charter, the City Council may acquire property within or without its corporate limits for any city purposes in fee simple or lesser interest or estate by purchase, gift, devise, lease or condemnation; and

WHEREAS, Pursuant to the Peoria City Charter and in accordance with the findings set forth above, the Mayor and Council of the City of Peoria consent to the acceptance of the land rights identified in "Exhibit A"; and

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Mayor and Council of the City of Peoria, Arizona authorize the acceptance of the land rights identified in "Exhibit A – Quit Claim Deed", and authorize the City Clerk to record the Quit Claim Deed with the Maricopa County Recorder's Office to finalize the land right transfer.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Mayor and Council of the City of Peoria, Arizona this 6th day of October, 2020.

_____
Cathy Carlat, Mayor

_____
Date Signed

ATTEST:

_____
Rhonda Geriminsky, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Vanessa P. Hickman, City Attorney

EXHIBIT:

A. Quit Claim Deed – Ventana Lakes POA

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:

CITY CLERK
City of Peoria
8401 West Monroe Street
Peoria, Arizona 85345

QUIT CLAIM DEED

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That the Ventana Lakes Property Owners Association, an Arizona non-profit corporation, (Grantor) for the consideration of One ($1.00) Dollar, and other valuable considerations, do hereby release, remise, and forever quit claim unto the City of Peoria, an Arizona municipal corporation (Grantee), all right, title and interest in that certain property situated in Maricopa County, State of Arizona (the "Subject Property"):

See Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein (the "Property").

EXEMPT FROM AFIDAVIT AND FEES PURSUANT TO A.R.S. 11-1134, A.3.

DATED this 16 day of September 2020

VENTANA LAKES PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION, an Arizona non-profit corporation

By [redacted]

Its: President

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF ARIZONA)
) ss.
County of Maricopa)

On this date, before me, a Notary Public, personally appeared September 16, 2020 known to me or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is subscribed to this instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same. If this person's name is subscribed in a representative capacity, it is for the principal named and in the capacity indicated.

[redacted]
Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

September 26, 2022

ARIADNA CELESTE MARTINEZ
Notary Public - State of Arizona
MARICOPA COUNTY
Commission # 556573
Expires September 26, 2022

EXHIBIT A
LEGAL DESCRIPTION

THAT PORTION OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 4 NORTH, RANGE 1 EAST OF THE GILA AND SALT RIVER MERIDIAN, MARICOPA COUNTY, ARIZONA, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS

COMMENCING AT THE CITY OF PEORIA BRASS CAP IN HAND HOLE MARKING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 30, FROM WHICH THE MARICOPA COUNTY BRASS CAP FLUSH MARKING THE NORTH QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 30 BEARS SOUTH 89°37'55" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 2,628.10 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 89°37'55" WEST, ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 30, A DISTANCE OF 782.50 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 00°22'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 55.00 FEET TO THE NORTHERNMOST CORNER OF TRACT B OF GREYSTONE HERITAGE UNIT TWO AT VENTANA LAKES, AS RECORDED IN BOOK 550 OF MAPS, PAGE 11, RECORDS OF MARICOPA COUNTY, ARIZONA, BEING THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE SOUTH 08°01'33" EAST, ALONG THE EASTERLY LINE OF SAID TRACT B, A DISTANCE OF 10.09 FEET TO A POINT ON A LINE WHICH IS PARALLEL WITH AND 65.00 FEET SOUTHERLY, AS MEASURED AT RIGHT ANGLES, FROM THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 30;

THENCE SOUTH 89°37'55" WEST, ALONG SAID PARALLEL LINE, A DISTANCE OF 50.31 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WESTERLY LINE OF SAID CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NO. 2015-0604782, RECORDS OF MARICOPA COUNTY, ARIZONA;

Title: VENTANA LAKES TO CITY OF PEORIA PARCEL

Preparing Firm: COE & VAN LOO CONSULTANTS, INC.

Address: 4550 NORTH 12TH STREET, PHOENIX, AZ 85014

Phone: 602-264-6831 **Fax: 602-264-0928**

[redacted]

N:\01\0291901\Cadd\COGO\Legal Descriptions\LG.VENTANATOCITY.dwg **TomD August 2, 2018**

EXHIBIT A
LEGAL DESCRIPTION

THENCE NORTH 00°22'05" WEST, ALONG SAID WESTERLY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 10.00 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND;

THENCE NORTH 89°37'55" EAST, ALONG THE NORTHERLY LINE OF SAID CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND, A DISTANCE OF 48.96 FEET TO THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 496 SQUARE FEET OR 0.011 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

Title: VENTANA LAKES TO CITY OF PEORIA PARCEL

[redacted]

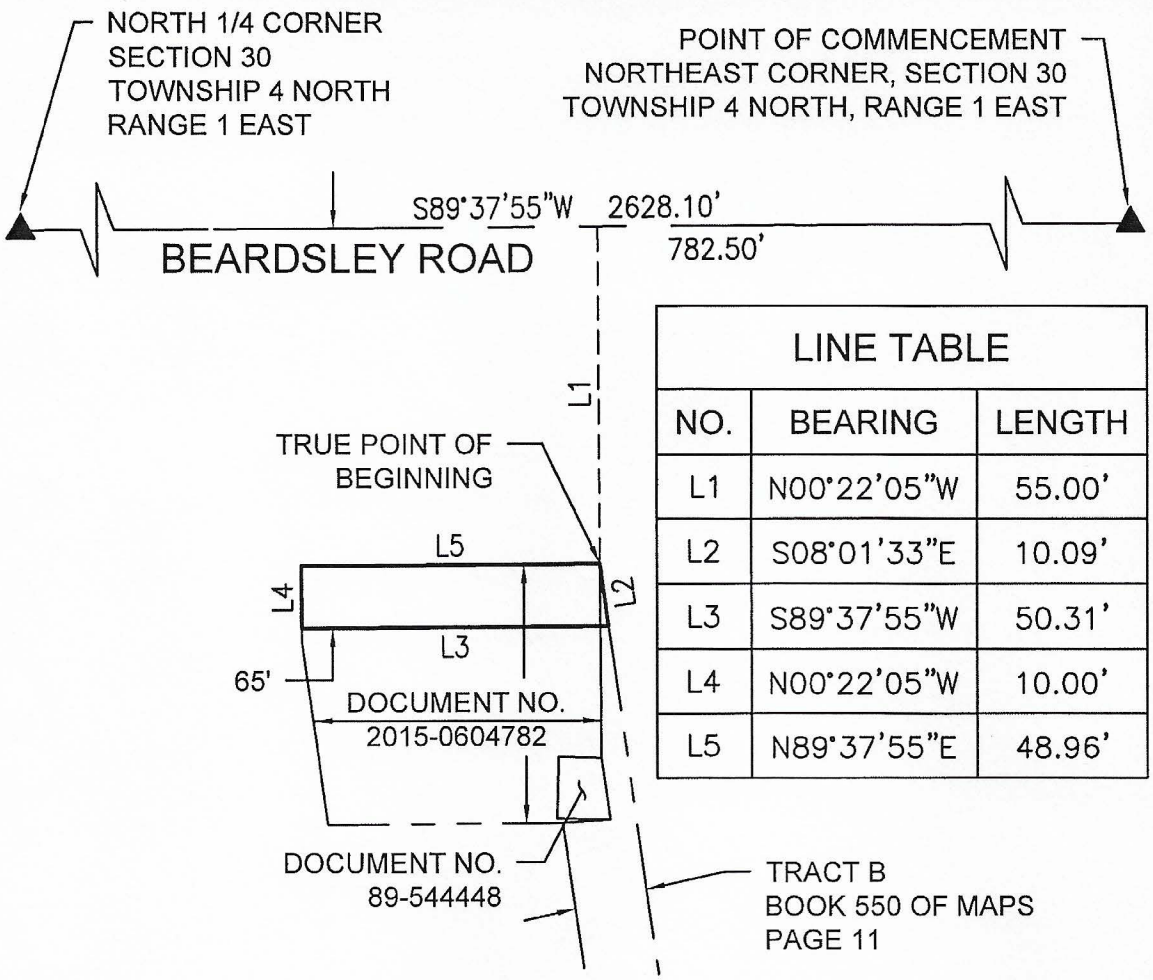
Preparing Firm: COE & VAN LOO CONSULTANTS, INC.

Address: 4550 NORTH 12TH STREET, PHOENIX, AZ 85014

Phone: 602-264-6831 **Fax: 602-264-0928**

N:\01\0291901\Cadd\COGO\Legal Descriptions\LG.VENTANATOCITY.dwg **TomD August 2, 2018**

EXHIBIT A
SKETCH



LINE TABLE		
NO.	BEARING	LENGTH
L1	N00°22'05"W	55.00'
L2	S08°01'33"E	10.09'
L3	S89°37'55"W	50.31'
L4	N00°22'05"W	10.00'
L5	N89°37'55"E	48.96'

Title: VENTANA LAKES TO CITY OF PEORIA PARCEL

Preparing Firm: COE & VAN LOO CONSULTANTS, INC.

Address: 4550 NORTH 12TH STREET, PHOENIX, AZ 85014

Phone: 602-264-6831 **Fax: 602-264-0928**

[redacted]

N:\01\0291901\Cadd\COGO\Legal Descriptions\vx.VENTANATOCITY.dwg **TomD August 3, 2018**

CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
COUNCIL COMMUNICATION

Agenda Item: 10C.

Date Prepared: 9/22/2020 Council Meeting Date: 10/6/2020

TO: Jeff Tyne, City Manager

THROUGH: Katie Gregory, Deputy City Manager

FROM: Adina Lund, P.E., Development and Engineering Director

SUBJECT: Replat of the Master Final Plat, Camino A Lago South II, Deer Valley Road and 104th Avenue

Purpose:

Discussion and possible action to approve a Replat of the Master Final Plat, Camino A Lago South II, located on Deer Valley Road and 104th Avenue, subject to stipulations.

Summary:

The purpose of the Replat is to plat a subdivision for residential use. This development is within the City's water and sewer service area. This Replat creates a total of 5 new parcels from the original 6 parcels approved previously. The change in parcel boundaries is a result of the developer's new product within the Camino A Lago Community. All internal roadways are public and will be maintained by the City.

In June of 2007, the City Council approved the Master Final Plat for Camino A Lago South (Book 932, Page 37), creating all of the individual parcels and the rights-of-way for the master subdivision. The Replat is necessary to further adjust parcel boundaries, which will later be subdivided into individual lots, tracts, and internal roadways for development.

Previous Actions/Background:

The preliminary plat was reviewed by the City and completed in August 2018 and no changes were made to the proposed Replat.

Options:

A: The Replat has been approved through the Development and Engineering Department. An option would be to not accept the proposed Replat; although it should be noted that not approving the Replat will prevent the Developer from developing this land.

B: The other option would be to formally approve the Replat and allow this parcel to be developed.

Staff Recommendation:

Staff recommends the approval and subsequent recordation of the attached Replat subject to the following stipulations:

1. All civil plans must be approved by the City of Peoria (City) prior to recordation of the Replat.
2. An approval of design from the Development and Engineering Department for the necessary improvements in accordance with the City Subdivision Regulations, as determined by the City Engineer, must be obtained prior to recording the Replat.
3. The developer must provide a financial assurance in the amount agreed upon by the City Engineer and an Agreement to Install for construction of the infrastructure improvements in accordance with the City Subdivision Regulations, prior to recordation of the Replat.
4. In the event that the Replat is not recorded within 60 days of Council approval, the Replat will become void. The developer may request re-approval from the City, with the understanding that the City has the option of imposing additional requirements or stipulations.

Fiscal Analysis:

No fiscal impact.

ATTACHMENTS:

Exhibit 1: Replat of the Master Final Plat
Exhibit 2: Vicinity Map

Contact Name and Number:
Adina Lund, Development and Engineering Director, (623) 773-7249

MASTER FINAL PLAT
FOR
"CAMINO A LAGO SOUTH II"

A REPLAT OF PARCEL 1, PARCEL 2, PARCEL 3, PARCEL 4, PARCEL 4A, PARCEL 12, AND TRACT A OF MASTER FINAL PLAT FOR CAMINO A LAGO SOUTH, BOOK 932 OF MAPS, PAGE 37, MARICOPA COUNTY RECORDS, LOCATED IN A PORTION OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 4 NORTH, RANGE 1 EAST, GILA AND SALT RIVER BASE AND MERIDIAN, MARICOPA COUNTY, ARIZONA

DEDICATION

STATE OF ARIZONA)
)SS
COUNTY OF MARICOPA)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT D.R. HORTON, INC., A DELAWARE CORPORATION, HEREBY PUBLISHES THIS MASTER FINAL PLAT UNDER THE NAME OF "CAMINO A LAGO SOUTH II", A REPLAT OF PARCEL 1, PARCEL 2, PARCEL 3, PARCEL 4, PARCEL 4A, PARCEL 12, AND TRACT A OF MASTER FINAL PLAT FOR CAMINO A LAGO SOUTH, BOOK 932 OF MAPS, PAGE 37, MARICOPA COUNTY RECORDS, LOCATED IN A PORTION OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 4 NORTH, RANGE 1 EAST, OF THE GILA AND SALT RIVER BASE AND MERIDIAN, MARICOPA COUNTY, ARIZONA, AS SHOWN AND PLATTED HEREON AND HEREBY PUBLISHES THIS PLAT AS AND FOR THE MASTER FINAL PLAT OF SAID "CAMINO A LAGO SOUTH II", HEREBY DECLARES THAT SAID MASTER FINAL PLAT SETS FORTH THE LOCATION AND GIVES THE DIMENSIONS OF THE PARCELS, TRACTS, EASEMENTS AND STREETS CONSTITUTING SAME, AND THAT EACH PARCEL, TRACT, AND STREET SHALL BE KNOWN BY THE NUMBER, LETTER, OR NAME GIVEN TO EACH RESPECTIVELY ON SAID MASTER FINAL PLAT AND HEREBY DEDICATES TO THE CITY OF PEORIA FOR USE AS SUCH 104TH AVENUE AS SHOWN ON SAID MASTER FINAL PLAT AND INCLUDED IN THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PREMISES. EASEMENTS ARE DEDICATED FOR THE PURPOSES SHOWN.

D.R. HORTON, INC., A DELAWARE CORPORATION, AS OWNER, HEREBY DEDICATES TO THE CITY OF PEORIA THE 104TH AVENUE RIGHTS-OF-WAY AS SHOWN HEREON, FOR THE USE AS (A) PUBLIC STREETS, AND (B) ANY AND ALL PUBLIC SEWER, WATER, GAS, ELECTRIC, AND ANY OTHER UTILITY SERVICES. LANDSCAPING WITHIN THE 104TH AVENUE RIGHTS-OF-WAY SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY THE CAMINO A LAGO SOUTH HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION. D.R. HORTON, INC., A DELAWARE CORPORATION, AS OWNER, HEREBY WARRANTS TO THE CITY OF PEORIA THE TITLE TO SAID RIGHT OF WAY AS SHOWN HEREON, AGAINST THE CLAIMS OF ALL PERSONS WHOMESOEVER.

PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENTS (PUE) ARE DEDICATED TO THE CITY OF PEORIA FOR USE AS SUCH. THE MAINTENANCE OF LANDSCAPING WITH THE RIGHT OF WAY SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE FRONTING PROPERTY OWNER.

D.R. HORTON, INC., A DELAWARE CORPORATION, AS OWNER DOES HEREBY GRANT TO THE CITY OF PEORIA, AN EASEMENT FOR MAINTENANCE OF ON-SITE RETENTION BASIN(S), PIPE STORAGE SYSTEM(S), OR ANY DRAINAGE FACILITIES WITHIN THIS DEVELOPMENT AS REFLECTED ON THE APPROVED GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN. THIS EASEMENT MAY BE EXERCISED BY THE CITY OF PEORIA ONLY AT SUCH TIME THAT THE PROPERTY OWNER OR ASSOCIATION RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF SUCH FACILITIES FAILS TO PROVIDE THE REQUIRED MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION AND THE CITY OF PEORIA HAS DETERMINED THAT LACK OF SUCH MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION CONSTITUTES A NUISANCE OR IMPACTS PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY. AS LONG AS THE PROPERTY OWNER OR ASSOCIATION IS IN EXISTENCE, IT WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING ALL REQUIRED MAINTENANCE OF SUCH FACILITIES REGARDLESS OF THE DEDICATION OF EASEMENT.

TRACT "A" IS NOT DEDICATED TO THE PUBLIC, NOR DECLARED AS COMMON AREA, BUT IS HEREBY RESERVED FOR FUTURE RIGHT-OF-WAY. TRACTS "B", "C", AND "D" ARE DEDICATED AS DRAINAGE EASEMENTS.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF:

D.R. HORTON, INC., A DELAWARE CORPORATION, HAS HEREUNDER CAUSED ITS CORPORATE NAME TO BE SIGNED AND THE SAME TO BE ATTESTED BY THE SIGNATURE OF ITS DULY AUTHORIZED OFFICER.

THIS ___ DAY OF_____2020.

BY: D.R. HORTON, INC., A DELAWARE CORPORATION.

BY: _____ DATE _____

ITS: _____

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF ARIZONA)
)SS
COUNTY OF MARICOPA)

ON THIS, THE _____ DAY OF_____, 2020, BEFORE ME, _____

PERSONALLY APPEARED, WHO ACKNOWLEDGED THEMSELF TO BE _____ OF D.R. HORTON, INC., A DELAWARE CORPORATION, AND ACKNOWLEDGED THAT THEY, AS

_____, BEING DULY AUTHORIZED SO TO DO, EXECUTED THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT FOR THE PURPOSE CONTAINED THEREIN.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL:

_____ _____
NOTARY PUBLIC MY COMMISSION EXPIRES

FLOOD ZONE INFORMATION

ZONE "X" :
AREAS OF 500 YEAR FLOOD; AREAS OF 100 YEAR FLOOD WITH AVERAGE DEPTHS OF LESS THEN 1 FOOT OR WITH DRAINAGE AREAS LESS THAN 1 SQUARE MILE AND AREAS PROTECTED BY LEVEES FROM 100 YEAR FLOOD.

ZONE "A" NO BASE FLOOD ELEVATIONS DETERMINED.

PER THE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP NUMBER 04013C1245L, MARICOPA COUNTY DATED: OCTOBER 16, 2013.

FLOOD ZONE DESIGNATION PROVIDED BY FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY.

NOTES

1. NO CONSTRUCTION OF ANY KIND SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OR PLACED WITHIN THE UTILITY EASEMENTS, EXCEPT UTILITIES, WOOD, WIRE, OR REMOVABLE SECTION TYPE FENCING, AND/OR PAVING, NOR ANY PLANTING EXCEPT GRASS. IT SHALL BE FURTHER UNDERSTOOD THAT THE CITY OF PEORIA SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED TO, REPLACE ANY OBSTRUCTION OR PLANTING THAT MUST BE REMOVED DURING THE COURSE OF MAINTENANCE, CONSTRUCTION OR RECONSTRUCTION.
2. ALL NEW AND EXISTING UTILITY, ELECTRICAL FACILITIES LESS THAN 69 KVA, CABLE T.V., TELECOMMUNICATIONS FIBER OPTICS, CELLULAR, GAS, ETC. SHALL BE INSTALLED UNDERGROUND AS PART OF THE STREET IMPROVEMENTS.
3. MAINTENANCE OF SURFACE AND UNDERGROUND DRAINAGE FACILITIES WITHIN ALL TRACTS, EASEMENTS, AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION.
4. ALL LOT CORNERS SHALL BE MONUMENTED WITH 1/2" REBAR AND CAPPED OR TAGGED BEARING THE REGISTRATION NUMBER #33851 OF THE SURVEYOR RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR PLACEMENT.
5. SIGNS, FENCES, WALLS, UTILITY BOXES, STRUCTURES, SHRUBS, HEDGES OR OTHER PLANTS, BUT EXCLUDING TREES OVER 30 INCHES IN HEIGHT SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED WITHIN VIEW EASEMENTS OR THE SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLES. NO LIMBS, LEAVES, NEEDLES OR OTHER FOLIAGE ABOVE 30 INCHES IN HEIGHT OR BELOW 84 INCHES ARE PERMITTED. TREES ARE TO BE PLANTED SO AS NOT TO OBSTRUCT 20% OF THE VISIBILITY WHEN COMBINED WITH OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS.
6. THIS SUBDIVISION IS LOCATED WITHIN THE CITY OF PEORIA WATER SERVICE AREA AND HAS BEEN DESIGNATED AS HAVING A 100-YEAR ASSURED WATER SUPPLY.
7. THIS SUBDIVISION IS LOCATED WITHIN THE CITY OF PEORIA SEWER SERVICE AREA.
8. THIS SUBDIVISION IS LOCATED WITHIN THE VICINITY OF A MILITARY AIRPORT.
9. THIS SUBDIVISION IS LOCATED IN THE VICINITY OF A DESIGNATED TRUCK ROUTE. "LAKE PLEASANT PARKWAY" AND "LAKE PLEASANT ROAD" ARE DESIGNATED AS A TRUCK ROUTE BY THE CITY OF PEORIA.
10. NO STRUCTURE OF ANY KIND MAY BE CONSTRUCTED NOR ANY VEGETATION BE PLANTED NOR BE ALLOWED TO GROW WITHIN THE DRAINAGE EASEMENT OR TRACT WHICH WOULD IMPEDE THE FLOW OF WATER OVER, UNDER, OR THROUGH THE EASEMENT OR TRACT. THE CITY OF PEORIA MAY, IF IT SO DESIRES, CONSTRUCT AND/OR MAINTAIN DRAINAGE FACILITIES ON OR UNDER THE LAND IN THE EASEMENTS OR TRACTS.
11. AN ASSOCIATION, INCLUDING ALL PROPERTY OWNERS IN THE DEVELOPMENT, WILL BE FORMED AND HAVE THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR MAINTAINING ALL COMMON AREAS TO BE NOTED AS "TRACTS" OR EASEMENTS (INCLUDING LANDSCAPED AREAS AND DRAINAGE FACILITIES) IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROVED PLANS.
12. EL PASO NATURAL GAS HAS FIELD LOCATED THE 60' EL PASO GAS EASEMENT PER BOOK 456 OF MAPS, PAGE 6 AND BOOK 643 OF MAPS, PAGE 40 AND DOCKET 3188, PAGE 20, ALONG THE NORTHWESTERLY BOUNDARY AND THE EASEMENT LIES WITHIN PARCELS 1 AND 2 AS SHOWN ON SHEETS 2 AND 3 OF THIS MASTER FINAL PLAT.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONSENT

THE STATE OF ARIZONA, BY AND THROUGH THE STATE LAND COMMISSIONER, HEREBY JOINS IN THE EXECUTION AND RECORDING OF THIS MASTER FINAL PLAT FOR "CAMINO A LAGO SOUTH II" AS FEE TITLE HOLDER IN AND TO PORTIONS OF THE REAL PROPERTY COVERED BY THIS MASTER FINAL PLAT FOR THE PURPOSE OF SUBJECTING ITS INTEREST IN SUCH PROPERTY TO THIS MASTER FINAL PLAT, PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT NEITHER THE STATE OF ARIZONA NOR ANY OF THE PROPERTY CURRENTLY OWNED BY THE STATE OF ARIZONA SHALL BE OBLIGATED TO BEAR ANY OF THE COST OF INSTALLING ANY OF THE IMPROVEMENTS DESCRIBED IN THIS MASTER FINAL PLAT, AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT THIS MASTER FINAL PLAT IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AS SET FORTH UNDER THE CERTIFICATE OF PURCHASE #53-1119002 AND APPLICABLE ARIZONA REVISED STATUTES.

STATE OF ARIZONA

BY: _____

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF ARIZONA)
)SS
COUNTY OF MARICOPA)

ON THIS, THE _____ DAY OF _____, 2020, _____ BEFORE ME,

PERSONALLY APPEARED, _____,
WHO ACKNOWLEDGED THEMSELF TO BE THE STATE LAND COMMISSIONER OF THE STATE OF ARIZONA AND THAT THEY, AS SUCH OFFICER, BEING AUTHORIZED TO DO SO, EXECUTED THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT FOR THE PURPOSES THEREIN CONTAINED.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL:

_____ _____
NOTARY PUBLIC MY COMMISSION EXPIRES

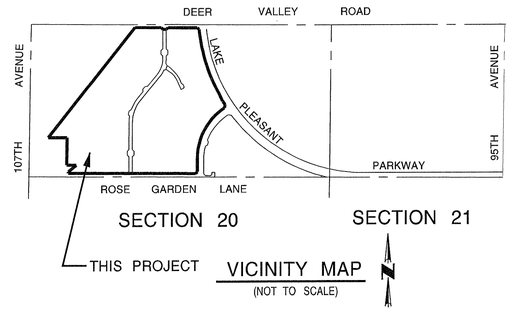
OWNER/DEVELOPER

D.R. HORTON, INC.
20410 N. 19TH AVENUE, SUITE 100
PHOENIX, AZ 85027
PH: (480) 368-1081
CONTACT: DAN BONOW

ENGINEER

COE & VAN LOO CONSULTANTS, INC.
4550 N. 12TH STREET
PHOENIX, AZ 85014
PH: (602) 264-6831
CONTACT: RYAN WEED

COUNTY RECORDER



VICINITY MAP
(NOT TO SCALE)

BENCHMARKS

CITY OF PEORIA BRASS CAP FLUSH AT CENTER OF SECTION 21
MARKED LAKE PLEASANT PARKWAY CENTERLINE
ELEV. 1266.50 CITY OF PEORIA VERTICAL DATUM

BASIS OF BEARING

SOUTH 89° 38'07" EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 4 NORTH, RANGE 1 EAST OF THE GILA AND SALT RIVER MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO BOOK 856 OF MAPS, PAGE 32, MARICOPA COUNTY RECORDS.

CERTIFICATION

I, RICHARD G. ALCOCER, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM A REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR IN THE STATE OF ARIZONA, THAT THIS PLAT, CONSISTING OF (4) SHEETS, CORRECTLY REPRESENTS A BOUNDARY SURVEY MADE UNDER MY SUPERVISION DURING THE MONTH OF MAY, 2016, THAT THE SURVEY IS TRUE AND COMPLETE AS SHOWN, THAT ALL MONUMENTS SHOWN ACTUALLY EXIST OR WILL BE SET AS SHOWN, THAT THEIR POSITIONS ARE CORRECTLY SHOWN AND THAT SAID MONUMENTS ARE SUFFICIENT TO ENABLE THE SURVEY TO BE RETRACED.

RICHARD G. ALCOCER
REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR #33851
COE & VAN LOO CONSULTANTS, INC.
4550 N. 12TH STREET
PHOENIX, ARIZONA, 85014

APPROVAL

APPROVED BY THE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL OF PEORIA, ARIZONA, ON THIS

_____ DAY OF _____, 2020.

BY: _____ _____
MAYOR DATE

ATTEST: _____ _____
CITY CLERK DATE

_____ _____
FOR CITY ENGINEER DATE

CITY OF PEORIA PROJECT #(R190050)

JUNE 29, 2020

SHEET 1 OF 4

SEE CURVE TABLE, LEGEND AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION ON SHEET 2

GROSS AREA = 125.358 AC.

COE & VAN LOO
CONSULTANTS, INC.
4550 N. 12TH STREET
PHOENIX, AZ 85014
(602) 264-6831

18373P20

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

PARCEL 1, PARCEL 2, PARCEL 3, PARCEL 4, PARCEL 4A, PARCEL 12 AND TRACT A OF CAMINO A LAGO SOUTH, AS RECORDED IN BOOK 932 OF MAPS, PAGE 37, RECORDS OF MARICOPA COUNTY, ARIZONA, BEING SITUATED IN THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 4 NORTH, RANGE 1 EAST OF THE GILA AND SALT RIVER MERIDIAN, MARICOPA COUNTY, ARIZONA, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE BRASS CAP IN HAND HOLE MARKING THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 20, FROM WHICH THE IRON BAR WITH CAP LS#36562 MARKING THE NORTH QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 20 BEARS SOUTH 89°40'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 2,651.50 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 89°40'21" EAST, ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 20, A DISTANCE OF 1,875.88 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF DESERT STAR REPLAT 2, AS RECORDED IN BOOK 572 OF MAPS, PAGE 37, RECORDS OF MARICOPA COUNTY, ARIZONA;

THENCE SOUTH 38°31'13" WEST, ALONG THE EASTERLY LINE OF SAID DESERT STAR REPLAT 2, A DISTANCE OF 69.98 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF DEER VALLEY ROAD AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF SAID CAMINO A LAGO SOUTH, BEING THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING COURSES:

THENCE SOUTH 89°40'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 460.93 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH 44°40'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 42.43 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH 89°40'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 60.00 FEET;
THENCE NORTH 45°19'39" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 42.43 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH 89°40'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 237.94 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH 89°38'07" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 280.93 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 47°38'03" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 44.59 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF LAKE PLEASANT PARKWAY AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF SAID CAMINO A LAGO SOUTH, SAID POINT BEING ON A 2,940.00 FOOT RADIUS NON-TANGENT CURVE, WHOSE CENTER BEARS NORTH 84°22'02" EAST;

THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING COURSES:

THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY, DEPARTING SAID SOUTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE ALONG SAID CURVE, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 23°01'40", A DISTANCE OF 1,181.61 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 26°15'57" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 154.54 FEET TO A POINT ON A 2,950.50 FOOT RADIUSNON-TANGENT CURVE, WHOSE CENTER BEARS NORTH 58°20'23" EAST;

THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY, ALONG SAID CURVE, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 01°32'23", A DISTANCE OF 79.29 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 10°48'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 54.67 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF LAKE PLEASANT ROAD, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF SAID CAMINO A LAGO SOUTH;

THENCE ALONG LAST SAID WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING COURSES:

THENCE SOUTH 54°48'00" WEST, DEPARTING THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID LAKE PLEASANT PARKWAY, A DISTANCE OF 35.12 FEET TO THE BEGINNING OF A TANGENT CURVE OF 1,065.00 FOOT RADIUS, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY;

THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, ALONG SAID CURVE, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 54°33'09", A DISTANCE OF 1,014.01 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 00°14'51" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 230.30 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 45°14'52" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 42.43 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF ROSE GARDEN LANE, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF SAID CAMINO A LAGO;

THENCE NORTH 89°45'07" WEST, DEPARTING SAID WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE ALONG SAID NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 289.78 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 89°44'56" WEST, ALONG SAID NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1,960.17 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EASTERLY LINE OF THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NO. 2004-0349920, RECORDS OF MARICOPA COUNTY, ARIZONA;

THENCE NORTH 00°56'02" EAST, ALONG SAID EASTERLY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 25.59 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 50°04'30" EAST, ALONG SAID EASTERLY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 185.09 FEET;

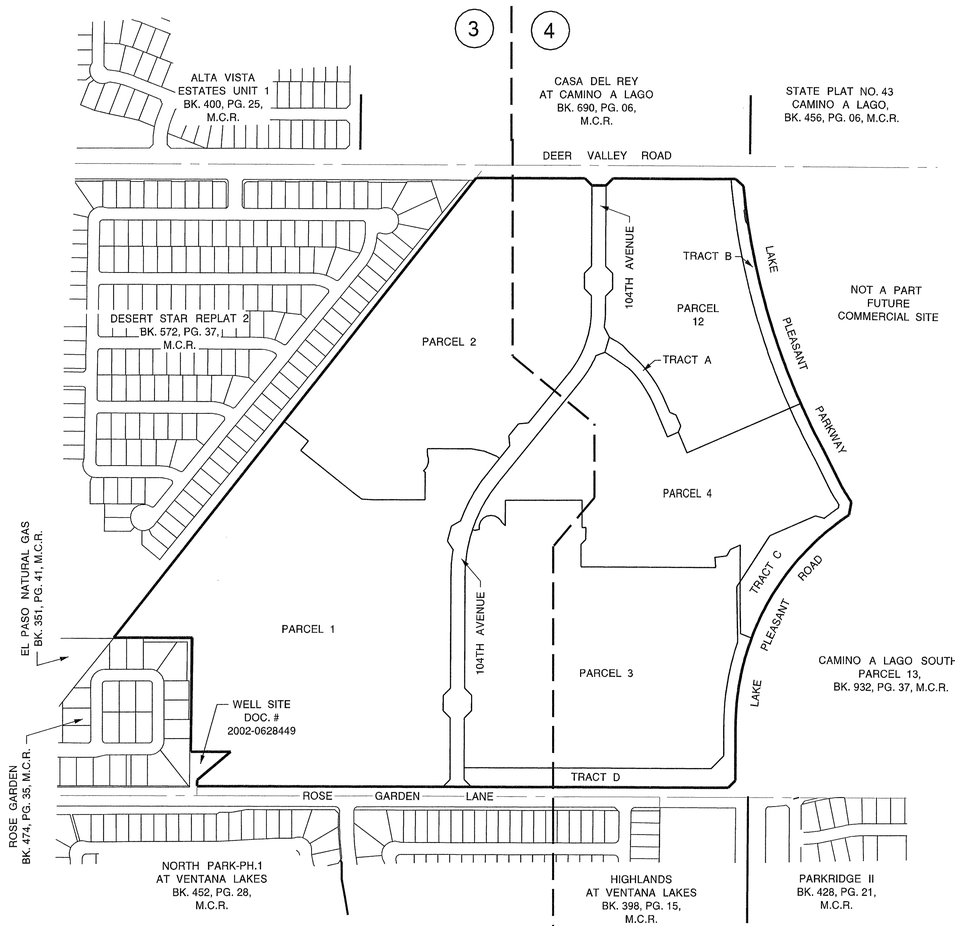
THENCE NORTH 89°44'56" WEST, ALONG THE NORTHERLY LINE OF SAID CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND, A DISTANCE OF 170.00 FEET TO THE EASTERLY LINE OF ROSE GARDEN, AS RECORDED IN BOOK 474 OF MAPS, PAGE 35, RECORDS OF MARICOPA COUNTY, ARIZONA;

THENCE NORTH 00°56'02" EAST, ALONG THE EASTERLY LINE OF SAID ROSE GARDEN, A DISTANCE OF 478.93 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 89°44'19" WEST, ALONG THE NORTHERLY LINE OF SAID ROSE GARDEN, A DISTANCE OF 333.41 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EASTERLY LINE OF SAID DESERT STAR REPLAT 2;

THENCE NORTH 38°31'13" EAST, ALONG SAID EASTERLY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 2,464.18 FEET TO THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 125.358 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.



KEY MAP (NOT TO SCALE)

NOTE: ACREAGE TOTAL DOES NOT EQUAL GROSS TOTAL DUE TO ROUNDING ERROR

TRACT TABLE	
TRACT AREAS	DESCRIPTION
TRACT 'A'= 0.614 ACRES	FUTURE RIGHT-OF-WAY
TRACT 'B'= 1.107 ACRES	DRAINAGE
TRACT 'C'= 2.334 ACRES	DRAINAGE
TRACT 'D'= 2.839 ACRES	DRAINAGE
TOTAL TRACTS = 6.894 ACRES	

PARCEL TABLE
DESCRIPTION
PARCEL '1'= 34.781 ACRES
PARCEL '2'= 24.373 ACRES
PARCEL '3'= 24.724 ACRES
PARCEL '4'= 16.643 ACRES
PARCEL '12'= 13.720 ACRES
TOTAL = 114.242 ACRES

STREET TABLE	
STREET AREAS	DESCRIPTION
RIGHT-OF-WAY = 4.204 ACRES	COLLECTOR ROAD
RIGHT-OF-WAY = 0.018 ACRES	ARTERIAL ROAD (BUS BAY)

COUNTY RECORDER

LEGEND

C1	— INDICATES CURVE NUMBER
P.U.E.	— INDICATES PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENT
S.W.E.	— INDICATES SIDEWALK EASEMENT
M.C.R.	— INDICATES MARICOPA COUNTY RECORDERS
BK.	— INDICATES BOOK
PG.	— INDICATES PAGE
DKT.	— INDICATES DOCKET
DOC. #	— INDICATES DOCUMENT
T.4N., R.1E.	— INDICATES TOWNSHIP 1 NORTH, RANGE 1 EAST
	— INDICATES MATCH LINE
	— INDICATES BOUNDARY LINE
	— INDICATES PROPOSED RIGHT-OF-WAY
	— INDICATES CENTER LINE
	— INDICATES AN EXISTING RIGHT-OF-WAY, PROPERTY, OR EASEMENT LINE
	— INDICATES SECTION CORNER - FOUND BRASS CAP IN HANDHOLE, (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED).
	— INDICATES CORNER OF THIS SUBDIVISION - SET 1/2" IRON BAR - SET M.A.G. STD. DET. 120, TYPE 'C' (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED).
	— INDICATES CORNER OF THIS SUBDIVISION - SET BRASS CAP UPON COMPLETION OF JOB PER M.A.G. STD. DET. 120, TYPE "B" (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED).
	— INDICATES EXISTING BRASS CAP (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED).
	— INDICATES CENTER LINE MONUMENTATION - SET BRASS CAP FLUSH UPON COMPLETION OF JOB PER M.A.G. STD. DET. 120, TYPE "B" (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED).
	— INDICATES ZONE A FLOOD LINE ON THIS PLAT. IT IS A GRAPHIC DEPICTION ONLY. EXACT LOCATION MAY BE FOUND IN THE FLOOD INSURANCE MAP PROVIDED BY THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY. SEE NOTE ON SHEET 1.

ALL PARCEL CORNERS OF THIS MASTER FINAL PLAT WILL BE SET WITH A 1/2" IRON BAR AND TAGGED WITH SURVEYOR'S REGISTRATION NUMBER #33851

CURVE TABLE

NO.	RADIUS	ARC	DELTA	TANGENT	CHORD	CHORD-BEARING
1	2940.00	1181.61	023°01'40"	598.89	1173.68	S17°08'48.0"E
2	2950.50	79.29	001°32'23"	39.64	79.28	S32°25'48.5"E
3	1065.00	1014.01	054°33'09"	549.13	976.14	S27°31'25.5"W
4	2865.00	4297.63	085°56'47"	2669.15	3905.89	N47°03'34.5"W
5	1000.00	952.12	054°33'09"	515.61	916.56	N27°31'25.5"E
6	650.00	442.92	039°02'34"	230.45	434.40	N19°46'21.0"E
7	439.00	298.56	038°57'59"	155.31	292.84	N19°48'38.5"E
8	500.00	392.54	044°58'54"	207.01	382.54	S45°44'01.0"E
9	200.00	22.45	006°25'52"	11.24	22.44	N78°29'57.0"W
10	409.00	278.16	038°57'59"	144.70	272.83	S19°48'38.5"W
11	680.00	229.30	019°19'14"	115.75	228.21	S29°38'01.0"W
12	680.00	108.99	009°11'00"	54.61	108.87	S04°50'34.0"W
13	620.00	422.48	039°02'34"	219.81	414.36	N19°46'21.0"E
14	469.00	126.23	015°25'16"	63.50	125.85	N31°35'00.0"E
15	467.50	44.99	005°30'52"	22.52	44.98	S57°49'45.0"E
16	475.00	187.80	022°39'09"	95.14	186.58	S34°34'08.5"E
17	525.00	248.60	027°07'52"	126.68	246.29	N36°48'30.0"W
18	532.50	66.34	007°08'14"	33.21	66.29	N58°38'31.0"W
19	469.00	66.86	008°10'08"	33.49	66.81	N04°24'43.0"E
20	2944.42	36.16	000°42'13"	18.08	36.16	S07°12'24.5"E
21	2949.42	46.33	000°54'00"	23.17	46.33	S08°00'31.0"E
22	55.00	16.65	017°20'29"	8.39	16.58	S08°25'50.5"E
23	55.00	64.84	067°33'05"	36.79	61.15	S16°40'27.5"W
24	50.50	142.26	161°24'13"	308.45	99.67	N70°02'30.5"E
25	50.00	24.52	028°05'56"	12.51	24.28	S43°18'21.0"E
26	375.00	42.40	006°28'44"	21.22	42.38	N03°48'31.0"W
27	6533.00	58.69	000°30'53"	29.34	58.68	S00°20'47.5"W
28	6533.00	93.16	000°49'01"	46.58	93.16	S00°19'09.5"E
29	2990.00	999.40	019°09'04"	504.41	994.77	S14°32'00.0"E
30	2990.00	236.47	004°31'53"	118.30	236.42	S26°22'28.5"E
31	3000.50	62.73	001°11'52"	31.36	62.72	S32°12'50.0"E
32	1115.00	58.75	003°01'09"	29.38	58.74	S53°17'25.5"W
33	1115.00	358.41	018°25'03"	180.77	356.87	S09°27'22.5"W

[redacted]

SHEET 2 OF 4

COE & VAN LOO
CONSULTANTS, INC.
4550 N. 12TH STREET
PHOENIX, AZ 85014
(602) 264-6831

COUNTY RECORDER

100' 50' 0 100'
SCALE: 1" = 100'

WEST 1/4 CORNER
SECTION 20
T. 4 N., R. 1 E.
FOUND CITY OF
PEORIA BRASS CAP
IN HANDHOLE

NORTHWEST CORNER
OF SECTION 20
T. 4 N., R. 1 E.
FOUND CITY OF
PEORIA BRASS
CAP IN HANDHOLE
POINT OF COMMENCEMENT

EL PASO
NATURAL GAS
BOOK 351, PAGE 41,
M.C.R.

ROSE GARDEN,
BOOK 474, PAGE 35, M.C.R.

NORTH PARK PHASE 1 AT VENTANA LAKES - BOOK 492, PAGE 28, M.C.R.

DEER VALLEY ROAD

ROSE GARDEN LANE

104TH DRIVE

693.55'
40'
N00° 56'02"E 25.59'
N00° 56'02"E 40.00'
N00° 56'02"E 185.09'
170.00'
N89° 44'56"W 333.41'
N00° 56'02"E 478.93'
N50° 04'30"E
N89° 44'56"W
WELL SITE
DOC.# 2002-0628449
CITY OF PEORIA
EXCEPTION
DOC.# 2004-0349920
8' P.U.E.
EXISTING
40' RIGHT-OF-WAY
EASEMENT-BK. 932
MAPS, PG. 37, M.C.R.
1040.81'
1101.29'
2654.20'
N89° 44'56"W
80' DRAINAGE EASEMENT
DEDICATED HEREON
INDICATES ZONE 'A' FLOOD LINE ON THIS PLAT AND IS A GRAPHIC DEPICTION ONLY. EXACT LOCATION MAY BE FOUND IN THE FLOOD INSURANCE MAP PROVIDED BY THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY. SEE NOTE ON SHEET 1.
FLOOD ZONE "X"
FLOOD ZONE "A"
PARCEL 1
157.26'
60' EL PASO GAS ESMT.
20" 900 psi GAS LINE
BK. 456 MAPS, PG. 6 &
BK. 643 MAPS, PG. 40 &
DKT. 31898, PAGE 20, M.C.R.
DESERT STAR REPLAT 2 - BOOK 572, PAGE 37, M.C.R.
N38° 31'13"E 2464.18'
N51° 28'47"W 131.49'
N38° 31'13"E 51.00'
277.50'
N51° 28'47"W
N82° 36'24"W 51.41'
N86° 03'00"W 48.71'
PARCEL 2
1308.92'
DESERT STAR REPLAT 2
BOOK 572, PAGE 37, M.C.R.
DESERT STAR REPLAT 3
BOOK 572, PAGE 37, M.C.R.
1875.88'
2651.50'
S89° 40'21"E
CASA DEL REY AT
CAMINO A LAGO
BOOK 690, PAGE 06,
M.C.R.
CASA DEL REY AT
CAMINO A LAGO
BOOK 690, PAGE 06, M.C.R.
30'
65'
65'
65'
TRUE POINT
OF BEGINNING
N38° 31'13"E
69.98'
EXISTING
55' RIGHT-OF-WAY
EASEMENT-BK. 643
MAPS, PG. 40, M.C.R.
8' P.U.E.
HIGHLANDS AT VENTANA LAKES
BOOK 398, PAGE 15, M.C.R.
1960.17'
N89° 44'56"W
S45° 15'04"W 42.43'
S44° 44'56"E 42.43'
S89° 44'56"E 32.50'
S00° 15'04"W 32.50'
S45° 15'04"W 42.43'
S00° 15'04"W 65.00'
60.00'
259.00'
473.10'
104TH AVENUE
N00° 15'04"E 927.10'
535.60'
351.50'
209.00'
50.00'
40.00'
TRACT D
N44° 44'56"W 42.43'
N45° 15'04"E 42.43'
N44° 44'56"W 42.43'
S89° 44'56"E 60.00'
N00° 15'04"E 65.00'
8' P.U.E.
PARCEL 3
FLOOD ZONE "X"
FLOOD ZONE "A"
N00° 15'04"E 108.69'
N08° 58'05"E 59.84'
N00° 15'04"E 110.15'
65.42'
220.00'
N89° 44'56"W
S00° 15'04"W 115.00'
S39° 33'00"E 10.08'
C23
C22
S00° 14'24"W 17.70'
N89° 44'56"W 117.17'
S33° 35'51"E 42.91'
C12
C9
32.74'
S14° 47'30"W 32.88'
S60° 47'46"W 44.53'
DRAINAGE
EASEMENT
DEDICATED
HEREON
N89° 45'36"W 128.00'
N89° 20'48"W 58.85'
N80° 11'25"W 55.64'
164.10'
196.61'
C11
C13
8' P.U.E.
S.W.E.
N75° 17'01"W 36.80'
N50° 42'22"W 55.64'
N61° 39'52"W 16.80'
82.32'
218.82'
225.87'
S71° 34'46"E 10.00'
N79° 20'24"E 19.14'
C24
C25
8' P.U.E.
S.W.E.
N00° 15'04"E 107.22'
S89° 44'56"E 325.00'
PARCEL 4
N50° 42'22"W 549.95'
60.00'
N39° 17'38"E 549.95'
316.36'
S05° 42'22"E 42.43'
65.00'
S39° 17'38"W 68.71'
213.59'
32.50'
32.50'
S84° 17'38"W 42.43'
90°
MATCH LINE SEE SHEET 4
MATCH LINE SEE SHEET 4

[redacted]

SHEET 3 OF 4

COE & VAN LOO
CONSULTANTS, INC.
4550 N. 12TH STREET
PHOENIX, AZ 85014
(602) 264-6831

CAMINO A LAGO SOUTH II - MASTER FINAL PLAT - C.V.L. JOB# 040048

JamieT
6/25/2020
1:24:39 PM
n:\04-0048\land\masterfinalplat\MFP100S03.DGN

COUNTY RECORDER

100' 50' 0 100'
SCALE: 1" = 100'

PARCEL 12

S89° 38'07"E 280.93'
44.59'
S47° 38'03"E
35.26'
S02° 33'25"W
27.82'
C20
S82° 26'29"W
5.00'
C21
S30° 08'44"E
25.76'
8' P.U.E.
C1
133.67'
TRACT B

BUS BAY DETAIL
N.T.S.

RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH VARIES

MATCH LINE SEE SHEET 3

MATCH LINE SEE SHEET 3

HIGHLANDS AT VENTANA LAKES
BOOK 398, PAGE 15, M.C.R.

EXISTING
40' RIGHT-OF-WAY
EASEMENT-BK. 932
MAPS, PG. 37, M.C.R.

N89° 44'56"W 2654.20'
N89° 44'56"W 1960.17'
N89° 44'56"W 829.36'
859.36'
799.36'

102ND LANE
GARDEN LANE
ROSE
TRACT D

PARCEL 3

PARCEL 4

PARCEL 2

PARCEL 12

S00° 15'04"W 95.00'
S00° 15'04"W 115.00'
S45° 15'04"W 28.28'
S00° 15'04"W 50.00'
S89° 44'56"E 16.55'

FLOOD ZONE "A"
FLOOD ZONE "X"

S89° 44'56"E 569.96'

NORTH-SOUTH MID SECTION LINE OF SECTION 20

CENTER SECTION 20
T. 4 N., R. 1 E.
FOUND CITY OF PEORIA
BRASS CAP FLUSH

INDICATES ZONE 'A' FLOOD LINE ON THIS PLAT AND IS A GRAPHIC DEPICTION ONLY. EXACT LOCATION MAY BE FOUND IN THE FLOOD INSURANCE MAP PROVIDED BY THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY. SEE NOTE ON SHEET 1.

N89° 45'07"W 2656.43'
N89° 45'07"W 289.78'
384.78'
N89° 45'07"W 216.29'
75.64'
S45° 14'52"W

UNSUBDIVIDED

EXISTING BRASS CAP IN HANDHOLE

S45° 14'52"W 42.43'
S00° 14'51"W 126.82'
S00° 14'51"W 230.30'
N00° 14'51"E 300.30'

LAKE PLEASANT ROAD

101ST LANE

PARKRIDGE II - BOOK 428, PAGE 21, M.C.R.

EAST 1/4 CORNER
SECTION 20
T. 4 N., R. 1 E.
FOUND CITY OF PEORIA
BRASS CAP FLUSH

8' P.U.E.
C33
377.20'
S69° 27'36"E 50.00'
S00° 49'09"E 231.94'
S00° 49'09"E 124.82'
C28
N66° 45'26"E 46.19'
C27
N82° 57'07"E 50.00'
C26
N29° 51'17"E 31.99'
S00° 36'14"W 96.20'
24.36'
S32° 58'09"W 255.89'
231.53'

LAKE PLEASANT

TRACT C

C3
C5
636.81'

CAMINO A LAGO SOUTH
PARCEL 13
BOOK 932, PAGE 37, M.C.R.

LIMIT OF PARTIAL PATENT#53-107965-02

LIMIT OF PARTIAL PATENT#53-107965-02

S66° 45'26"W 210.03'
39.01'
N74° 40'04"W 14.92'
14.37'
S54° 48'00"W 35.12'
N54° 48'00"E 158.15'
S54° 48'00"W
S10° 48'00"W
C32
C31
C2
S26° 15'57"E 155.85'
54.67'
154.54'
S26° 15'57"E
LAKE
85.5'
88.5'

273.85'
104TH AVENUE
C10
180.77'
C7
117.79'
C14
126.03'
63.49'
C19
63.58'
59.10'
C15
C16
N69° 48'27"E 40.33'
S56° 08'47"E 75.77'
N66° 45'26"E 45.00'
146.34'
S23° 14'34"E 95.00'
N66° 45'26"E 50.00'
N66° 45'26"E 414.34'
524.34'
8' P.U.E. S.W.E.
S44° 42'58"E 42.39'
S89° 45'36"E 60.00'
32.50'
S00° 19'39"W 65.00'
S45° 17'02"W 42.46'
N00° 19'39"E 613.31'
339.82'
402.28'
339.73'
30.00'
85.00'
N26° 44'52"W 47.87'
N45° 17'02"E 42.46'
N44° 42'58"W 42.39'
N65° 18'06"E 58.52'
N22° 55'03"W 44.00'
8' P.U.E.
C16 333.44' C17
TRACT A
101.34'
96.34'
25.00'
N68° 14'34"W 28.28'
N23° 14'34"W 50.00'
N71° 45'26"E 28.28'
N66° 45'26"E 414.34'
524.34'
C29
779.88'
C1
PARKWAY
TRACT B
C30
232.80'
PLEASANT
1555.79'
S00° 00'00"E
S89° 38'07"E 2651.88'
124.02'

60' EL PASO GAS ESM'T.
20" 900 psi GAS LINE
BK. 456 MAPS, PG. 6 &
BK. 643 MAPS, PG. 40 &
DKT. 3188, PAGE 20, M.C.R.

104TH DRIVE
30'
55'
65'
S89° 40'21"E 460.93'
S89° 40'21"E 477.66'
8' P.U.E.
ROAD
S89° 40'21"E 60.00'
S44° 40'21"E 42.43'
65'
55'
65'
S89° 40'21"E 237.94'
VALLEY
S89° 40'21"E 297.96'
8' P.U.E.

CASA DEL REY AT CAMINO A LAGO - BOOK 690, PAGE 06, M.C.R.

NORTH 1/4 CORNER
SECTION 20
T. 4 N., R. 1 E.
FOUND 1/2" IRON
BAR LS #36562

SEE BUS BAY DETAIL THIS PAGE

S30° 08'44"E 25.76'
C21
S82° 26'29"W 5.00'
C20
S02° 33'25"W 27.82'
35.26'
S47° 38'03"E 44.59'
20.07'
S89° 38'07"E 280.93'
260.86'
S89° 38'07"E 381.63'
8' P.U.E.
133.67'
DEER
65'
75'
LAKE PLEASANT PARKWAY
75'
55'
55'
SET CITY OF PEORIA BRASS CAP IN HANDHOLE

STATE PLAT NO. 43 BOOK 456, PAGE 06, M.C.R.

CAMINO A LAGO MARKETPLACE
BOOK 947, PAGE 08, M.C.R.

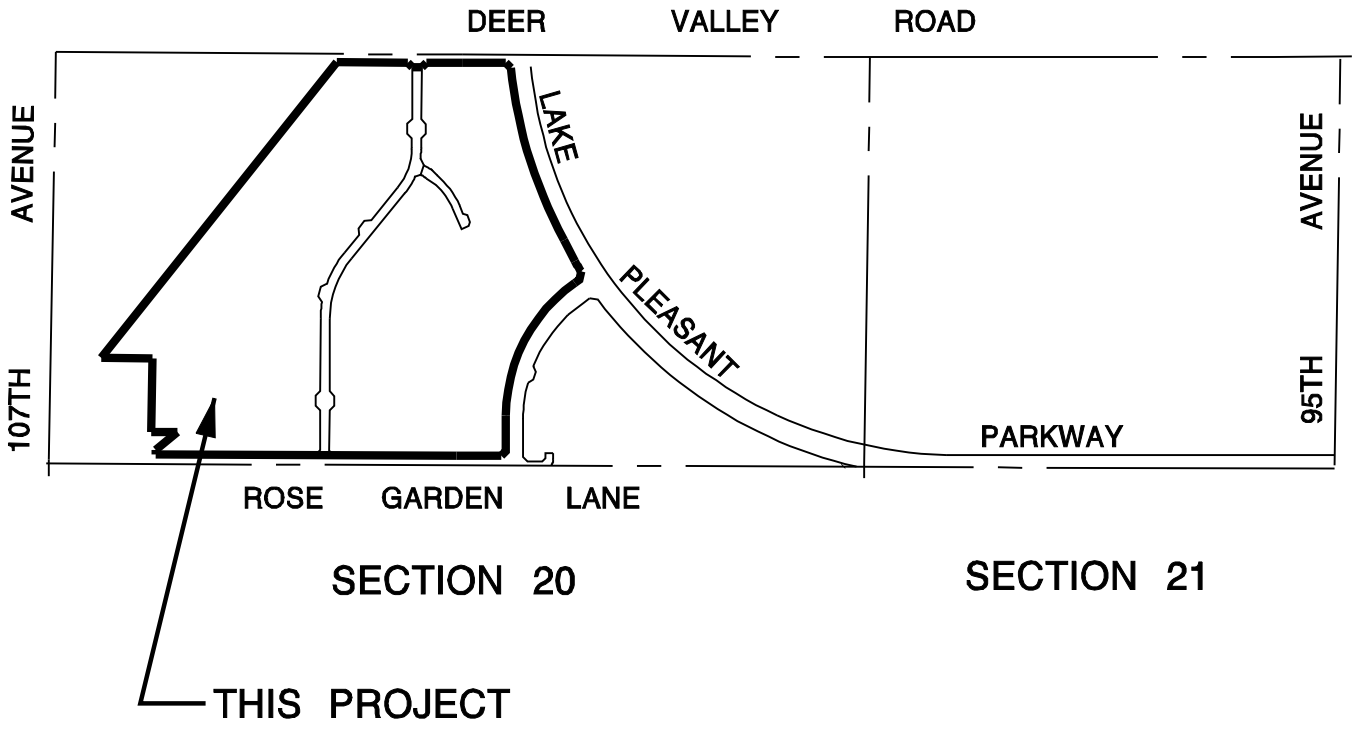
NORTHEAST CORNER
OF SECTION 20
T. 4 N., R. 1 E.
FOUND CITY OF
PEORIA ALUMINUM
CAP FLUSH

SHEET 4 OF 4

COE & VAN LOO
CONSULTANTS, INC.
4550 N. 12TH STREET
PHOENIX, AZ. 85014
(602) 264-6831

JamieT
6/25/2020
1:24:43 PM
n:\040048\land\masterfinalplat\mfp103s04.DGN

CAMINO A LAGO SOUTH II - MASTER FINAL PLAT - C.V.L. JOB# 040048



VICINITY MAP

(NOT TO SCALE)

[redacted]

EXHIBIT	CAMINO A LAGO VICINITY MAP CITY OF PEORIA	JOB NO 040048
4550 NORTH 12TH STREET PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85014 TELEPHONE (602) 264-6831	COE & VAN LOO PLANNING • ENGINEERING • LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE	FIGURE 1

CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
COUNCIL COMMUNICATION

Agenda Item: 11C.

Date Prepared: 9/16/2020 Council Meeting Date: 10/6/2020

TO: Jeff Tyne, City Manager

THROUGH: Katie Gregory, Deputy City Manager

FROM: Adina Lund, P.E., Development and Engineering Director

SUBJECT: Replat, Village H at Vistancia Parcels H-7/8/9 and H-10 Master Final Plat, White Peak Drive and Vistancia Boulevard

Purpose:

Discussion and possible action to approve the Replat for Village H at Vistancia Parcels H-7/8/9 and H-10 Master Final Plat located on White Peak Drive and Vistancia Boulevard, subject to stipulations.

Summary:

The purpose of the Replat is to revise the parcel boundaries between Parcel H-10 and Parcels H-7/8/9. Parcel H-10 will go from 10.307 acres to 9.808 acres and Parcels H-7/8/9 will go from 125.029 acres to 125.529 acres. Parcel H-10 is being developed for the Northpointe Club House. In addition, this Replat includes a 20 foot wide public water line easement that will be maintained by the City on Parcel H-10.

Previous Actions/Background:

In November 2013, the City Council approved the Replat of Vistancia North Village 1, Village 2, and Village 3 Master Final Plat. (Book 1172, Page 20), creating all of the individual parcels and the rights-of-way for the master subdivision. This Replat is necessary to modify the boundaries of Parcel H-10 and Parcels H-7/8/9 for the purpose of constructing the Northpointe Club House on Parcel H-10.

Options:

A: The Replat has been approved through the Development and Engineering Department. An option would be to not accept the proposed Replat; although it should be noted that not approving the Replat will prevent the Developer from developing this land.

B: The other option would be to formally approve the Replat and allow this parcel to be developed.

Staff Recommendation:

Staff recommends the approval and subsequent recordation of the attached Replat subject to the following stipulations:

1. All civil plans must be approved by the City of Peoria (City) prior to recordation of the Replat.
2. An approval of design from the Development and Engineering Department for the necessary improvements in accordance with the City Subdivision Regulations, as determined by the City Engineer, must be obtained prior to recording the Replat.
3. The developer must provide a financial assurance in the amount agreed upon by the City Engineer and an Agreement to Install for construction of the infrastructure improvements in accordance with the City Subdivision Regulations, prior to recordation of the Replat.
4. In the event that the Replat is not recorded within 60 days of Council approval, the Replat will become void. The developer may request re-approval from the City, with the understanding that the City has the option of imposing additional requirements or stipulations.

Fiscal Analysis:

No fiscal impact.

ATTACHMENTS:

Exhibit 1: Replat
Exhibit 2: Vicinity Map

Contact Name and Number:
Adina Lund, Development and Engineering Director, (623) 773-7249

RE-PLAT
FOR
"VILLAGE H AT VISTANCIA PARCELS H-7/8/9 AND H-10 MASTER FINAL PLAT"

BEING A RE-PLAT OF A PORTION OF VISTANCIA NORTH VILLAGE 1, VILLAGE 2, AND VILLAGE 3 MASTER FINAL PLAT, AS RECORDED IN BOOK 1172 OF MAPS, PAGE 20, MCR, SITUATED IN A PORTION OF SECTION 10 AND SECTION 15, TOWNSHIP 5 NORTH, RANGE 1 WEST OF THE GILA AND SALT RIVER BASE AND MERIDIAN, MARICOPA COUNTY, ARIZONA

DEDICATION

STATE OF ARIZONA §
§
COUNTY OF MARICOPA §

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT VISTANCIA VILLAGE H, LLC, A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ("VISTANCIA VILLAGE H"), AND VISTANCIA RESIDENTIAL, LLC, AN ARIZONA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ("VISTANCIA RESIDENTIAL")(VISTANCIA VILLAGE H AND VISTANCIA RESIDENTIAL BEING HEREINAFTER COLLECTIVELY REFERRED TO IN THIS PLAT AS "THE SUBDIVIDER"), AS OWNER, DO HEREBY PUBLISH THIS RE-PLAT FOR "VILLAGE H AT VISTANCIA PARCELS H-7/8/9 AND H-10 MASTER FINAL PLAT", SITUATED IN A PORTION OF SECTION 10 AND SECTION 15, TOWNSHIP 5 NORTH, RANGE 1 WEST, OF THE GILA AND SALT RIVER BASE AND MERIDIAN, CITY OF PEORIA, MARICOPA, COUNTY, ARIZONA, AS SHOWN AND PLATTED HEREON, AND HEREBY DECLARE THAT THIS RE-PLAT OF A PORTION OF THE RE-PLAT OF "VISTANCIA NORTH VILLAGE 1, VILLAGE 2 AND VILLAGE 3 MASTER FINAL PLAT" RECORDED IN BOOK 1172 OF MAPS, PAGE 20, MCR (SAID RE-PLAT IN BOOK 1172 OF MAPS, PAGE 20, BEING HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE "PRIOR RE-PLAT"), SETS FORTH THE LOCATION AND GIVES THE DIMENSIONS OF THE PARCELS AND EASEMENTS CONSTITUTING SAME, AND THAT EACH PARCEL AND EASEMENT SHALL BE KNOWN BY THE NUMBER, LETTER OR NAME GIVEN TO EACH RESPECTIVELY ON THIS RE-PLAT.

ALL EXISTING PARCELS, TRACTS, AND EASEMENTS SHOWN WITHIN THE BOUNDARY OF THIS RE-PLAT OF THE MASTER FINAL PLAT OF "VISTANCIA NORTH VILLAGE 1, VILLAGE 2, AND VILLAGE 3 MASTER FINAL PLAT" BOOK 1172 OF MAPS, PAGE 20, MCR, ARE HEREBY ABANDONED AND EXTINGUISHED BY THIS RE-PLAT, AND SHALL BE REPLACED WITH THE PARCELS, TRACTS AND EASEMENTS SHOWN HEREON.

PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENTS (PUE) ARE DEDICATED TO THE CITY OF PEORIA FOR USE AS SUCH. THE MAINTENANCE OF LANDSCAPING WITHIN THE PUE SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE FRONTING PROPERTY OWNER.

AS USED HEREIN, THE TERM "MAINTENANCE CORPORATION DECLARATION" SHALL MEAN AND REFER TO THAT CERTAIN AMENDED AND RESTATED DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS, AND RESTRICTIONS FOR VISTANCIA, DATED DECEMBER 19, 2018 AND RECORDED DECEMBER 19, 2018, IN INSTRUMENT NO. 2018-0931102, OFFICIAL RECORDS OF MARICOPA COUNTY, ARIZONA, AS FROM TIME TO TIME THEREAFTER SUPPLEMENTED AND OR AMENDED. THE TERM "MAINTENANCE CORPORATION" SHALL MEAN AND REFER TO VISTANCIA MAINTENANCE CORPORATION, AN ARIZONA NON-PROFIT CORPORATION.

AS USED HEREIN, THE TERM "VISTANCIA NORTH DECLARATION" SHALL MEAN AND REFER TO THAT CERTAIN VISTANCIA NORTH DECLARATION, RECORDED APRIL 23, 2019, IN INSTRUMENT 2019-0284676, OFFICIAL RECORDS OF MARICOPA COUNTY, ARIZONA, AS FROM TIME TO TIME THEREAFTER SUPPLEMENTED AND OR AMENDED. THE TERM "VISTANCIA NORTH ASSOCIATION" SHALL MEAN AND REFER TO VISTANCIA NORTH MASTER COMMUNITY, INC., AN ARIZONA NON-PROFIT CORPORATION. THE PROPERTY IN THIS PLAT IS PART OF THE "SUBJECT PROPERTY" UNDER THE VISTANCIA NORTH DECLARATION, AND WILL BE SUBJECTED TO THE VISTANCIA NORTH DECLARATION, IN ACCORDANCE WITH A VISTANCIA NORTH NOTICE OF APPLICABILITY.

PARCEL "H-7/8/9" IS RESERVED FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENT, AND SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY THE OWNER(S) THEREOF (CURRENTLY VISTANCIA RESIDENTIAL) PRIOR TO SUCH DEVELOPMENT.

SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF THE VISTANCIA NORTH DECLARATION, PARCEL "H-10" IS HEREBY DECLARED TO BE VILLAGE COMMON AREA (AS DEFINED IN THE MAINTENANCE CORPORATION DECLARATION) AND COMMON AREA (AS DEFINED IN THE VISTANCIA NORTH DECLARATION), WHICH (1) IS PRESERVED EXCLUSIVELY FOR THE USE OF THE OWNERS AND MEMBERS (AS SUCH TERMS ARE DEFINED IN THE VISTANCIA NORTH DECLARATION) AND OTHER PERSONS GRANTED THE RIGHT TO USE SUCH COMMON AREAS PURSUANT TO THE TERMS OF THE VISTANCIA NORTH DECLARATION OR OTHER RECORDED INSTRUMENT, AND (2) SHALL BE CONVEYED TO, AND LANDSCAPING AND DRAINAGE FACILITIES THEREIN SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY, THE VISTANCIA NORTH ASSOCIATION, PURSUANT TO THE TERMS OF THE VISTANCIA NORTH DECLARATION. THE FOREGOING PARCEL SHALL BE USED FOR RECREATION AND/OR SUCH OTHER PURPOSES AS COMMON AREA MAY BE USED PURSUANT TO THE TERMS OF THE VISTANCIA NORTH DECLARATION. ANY TRACT DECLARATION HEREAFTER RECORDED WITH RESPECT TO THE FOREGOING PARCEL MAY SET FORTH ADDITIONAL COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND/OR RESTRICTIONS WITH RESPECT TO ANY OR ALL OF THE FOREGOING PROPERTY AND/OR THE USE THEREOF (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, RESTRICTIONS WHICH FURTHER LIMIT THE PERSONS ENTITLED TO USE ANY OR ALL OF SUCH PROPERTY).

EASEMENTS ARE DEDICATED TO THE CITY OF PEORIA OVER THE AREAS SHOWN HEREON AS SIDEWALK EASEMENT (SWE) OR TRAIL EASEMENT (TE), FOR USE AS SUCH. MAINTENANCE OF LANDSCAPING WITHIN SUCH EASEMENT AREAS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE VISTANCIA NORTH ASSOCIATION. MAINTENANCE OF HARDSCAPE (INCLUDING SIDEWALK), SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CITY OF PEORIA.

THE SUBDIVIDER, AS OWNER, DOES HEREBY GRANT TO THE CITY OF PEORIA, AN EASEMENT FOR MAINTENANCE OF ON-SITE RETENTION BASINS(S), PIPE STORAGE SYSTEMS(S), OR ANY DRAINAGE FACILITY(IES) WITHIN THIS DEVELOPMENT AS REFLECTED ON THE APPROVED GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN. THIS EASEMENT MAY BE EXERCISED BY THE CITY OF PEORIA ONLY AT SUCH TIME THAT THE PROPERTY OWNER OR THE ASSOCIATION RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF SUCH FACILITIES FAILS TO PROVIDE THE REQUIRED MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION AND THE CITY HAS DETERMINED THAT LACK OF SUCH MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION CONSTITUTES A NUISANCE OR IMPACTS PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY. AS LONG AS THE PROPERTY OWNER OR VISTANCIA NORTH ASSOCIATION IS IN

DEDICATION CONT...

EXISTENCE, IT WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING ALL REQUIRED MAINTENANCE OF SUCH FACILITIES REGARDLESS OF THE DEDICATION OF THE EASEMENT.

THE TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT LOCATED ON PARCEL H-10 IS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF PARCEL H-7/8/9 AND SHALL AUTOMATICALLY BE ABANDONED ONCE IMPROVEMENTS OF PARCEL H-7/8/9 IS ACCEPTED BY THE CITY AND THE INDIVIDUAL PARCEL PLAT HAS BEEN RECORDED.

THE TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT LOCATED ON PARCEL H-7/8/9 IS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF PARCEL H-10 AND SHALL AUTOMATICALLY BE ABANDONED ONCE THE IMPROVEMENTS OF PARCEL H-10 IS ACCEPTED BY THE CITY.

TEMPORARY DRAINAGE EASEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN SHALL AUTOMATICALLY BE ABANDONED ONCE PARCEL H-7/8/9 DEVELOPS AND INDIVIDUAL PARCEL PLATS HAVE BEEN RECORDED.

THE UNDERSIGNED VISTANCIA VILLAGE H, LLC, A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, AS OWNER, HAS HEREUNTO CAUSED ITS NAME TO BE AFFIXED AND THE SAME TO BE ATTESTED TO BY THE SIGNATURE OF THE UNDERSIGNED SIGNER DULY AUTHORIZED, THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 20___.

VISTANCIA VILLAGE H, LLC, A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

BY:_____

NAME:_____

TITLE: AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY

THE UNDERSIGNED VISTANCIA RESIDENTIAL, LLC, AN ARIZONA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, AS OWNER, HAS HEREUNTO CAUSED ITS NAME TO BE AFFIXED AND THE SAME TO BE ATTESTED TO BY THE SIGNATURE OF THE UNDERSIGNED SIGNER DULY AUTHORIZED, THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 20___.

VISTANCIA RESIDENTIAL, LLC, AN ARIZONA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

BY: LAND RESOURCES, INC., AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY

BY:_____
MARK HAMMONS, PRINCIPAL

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF _____)
) SS.
COUNTY OF _____)

THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT WAS ACKNOWLEDGED BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED NOTARY PUBLIC, THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 20___, BY _____, THE AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY FOR **VISTANCIA VILLAGE H, LLC,** A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, FOR AND ON BEHALF THEREOF.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF :

I HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES _____

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF ARIZONA)
) SS.
COUNTY OF MARICOPA)

THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT WAS ACKNOWLEDGED BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED NOTARY PUBLIC, THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 20___, BY MARK HAMMONS, THE PRINCIPAL FOR LAND RESOURCES, INC., THE AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY OF **VISTANCIA RESIDENTIAL, LLC,** AN ARIZONA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, FOR AND ON BEHALF THEREOF.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF :

I HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES _____

APPROVAL OF VISTANCIA DECLARANT

THE UNDERSIGNED, DECLARANT UNDER THE MAINTENANCE CORPORATION DECLARATION, HEREBY APPROVES THIS PLAT PURSUANT TO SECTION 14.2 OF THE MAINTENANCE CORPORATION DECLARATION.

VISTANCIA RESIDENTIAL, LLC, AN ARIZONA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

BY: LAND RESOURCES, INC., AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY

BY:_____
MARK HAMMONS, PRINCIPAL

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF ARIZONA)
) SS.
COUNTY OF MARICOPA)

THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT WAS ACKNOWLEDGED BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED NOTARY PUBLIC, THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 20___, BY MARK HAMMONS, THE PRINCIPAL FOR LAND RESOURCES, INC., THE AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY OF **VISTANCIA RESIDENTIAL, LLC,** AN ARIZONA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, FOR AND ON BEHALF THEREOF.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF :

I HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES _____

VISTANCIA NORTH ASSOCIATION RATIFICATION AND CONSENT

THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY RATIFIES AND CONSENTS TO THIS PLAT, INCLUDING ITS MAINTENANCE OBLIGATIONS AS SET FORTH HEREIN.

VISTANCIA NORTH MASTER COMMUNITY, INC.,
AN ARIZONA NON-PROFIT CORPORATION

BY: _____

NAME: _____

TITLE: _____

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF ARIZONA)
) SS.
COUNTY OF MARICOPA)

ON THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 20___ BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED, PERSONALLY APPEARED _____, WHO ACKNOWLEDGED HIMSELF/HERSELF TO BE THE _____ OF VISTANCIA NORTH MASTER COMMUNITY, INC., AN ARIZONA NON-PROFIT CORPORATION, AND BEING AUTHORIZED TO DO SO ON BEHALF OF SAID ENTITY, EXECUTED THE FORGOING PLAT FOR THE PURPOSES THEREIN CONTAINED.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF :

I HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES _____

SHEET INDEX

SHEET 1	COVER
SHEET 2	KEY MAP, LEGEND LEGAL DESCRIPTION,
SHEETS 3-5	TYPICAL PLAT PLAN SHEETS

NOTES

1. THIS RE-PLAT OF A PORTION OF THE RE-PLAT OF "VISTANCIA NORTH VILLAGE 1, VILLAGE 2 AND VILLAGE 3 MASTER FINAL PLAT (BOOK 1172 OF MAPS, PAGE 20, MCR) IS SUBJECT TO THE MASTER MAINTENANCE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT #1150.
2. NO CONSTRUCTION OF ANY KIND SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OR PLACED WITHIN THE UTILITY EASEMENTS, EXCEPT UTILITIES, WOOD, WIRE, OR REMOVABLE SECTION TYPE FENCING, AND/OR PAVING, NOR ANY PLANTING EXCEPT GRASS. IT SHALL BE FURTHER UNDERSTOOD THAT THE CITY OF PEORIA SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED TO, REPLACE ANY OBSTRUCTION OR PLANTING THAT MUST BE REMOVED DURING THE COURSE OF MAINTENANCE, CONSTRUCTION OR RECONSTRUCTION.
3. ALL NEW AND EXISTING UTILITY, ELECTRICAL FACILITIES LESS THAN 69 KVA, CABLE T.V., TELECOMMUNICATIONS FIBER OPTICS, CELLULAR, GAS, ETC. SHALL BE INSTALLED UNDERGROUND AS PART OF THE STREET IMPROVEMENTS.
4. ALL PARCEL CORNERS SHALL BE MONUMENTED WITH 1/2" REBAR AND CAPPED OR TAGGED BEARING THE REGISTRATION NUMBER OF THE SURVEYOR RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR PLACEMENT.
5. SIGNS, FENCES, WALLS, UTILITY BOXES, STRUCTURES, SHRUBS, HEDGES OR OTHER PLANTS EXCLUDING TREES OVER 30 INCHES IN HEIGHT SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED WITHIN VIEW EASEMENTS OR THE SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLES. NO LIMBS, LEAVES, NEEDLES OR OTHER FOLIAGE ABOVE 30 INCHES IN HEIGHT OR BELOW 84 INCHES ARE PERMITTED. TREES ARE TO BE PLANTED SO AS NOT TO OBSTRUCT 20% OF THE VISIBILITY WHEN COMBINED WITH OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS.
6. THIS SUBDIVISION IS LOCATED WITHIN THE CITY OF PEORIA WATER SERVICE AREA AND HAS BEEN DESIGNATED AS HAVING A 100-YEAR ASSURED WATER SUPPLY.
7. THIS SUBDIVISION IS LOCATED WITHIN THE CITY OF PEORIA SEWER SERVICE AREA.
8. THIS SUBDIVISION IS LOCATED WITHIN THE VICINITY OF A MILITARY AIRPORT.
9. THIS SUBDIVISION IS LOCATED IN THE VICINITY OF A DESIGNATED TRUCK ROUTE. LONE MOUNTAIN PARKWAY IS DESIGNATED AS A TRUCK ROUTE BY THE CITY OF PEORIA.
10. THIS SUBDIVISION IS LOCATED IN THE VICINITY OF A ROCK QUARRY (GRAVEL OPERATION).
11. NO STRUCTURE OF ANY KIND BE CONSTRUCTED OR ANY VEGETATION BE PLANTED NOR BE ALLOWED TO GROW WITHIN THE DRAINAGE EASEMENT OR TRACT WHICH WOULD IMPEDE THE FLOW OF WATER OVER, UNDER, OR THROUGH THE EASEMENT OR TRACT.
12. THE RE-PLATTING OF EACH PARCEL SHALL SUBSTANTIALLY CONFORM TO THE APPROVED PRELIMINARY PLAT AND ZONING OF THAT PARCEL.

FLOOD PLAIN

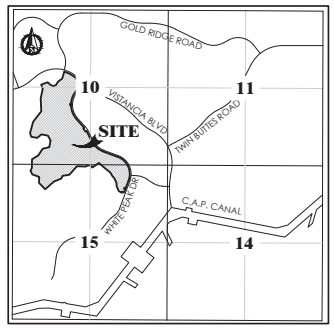
ACCORDING TO FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP (FIRM) PANEL 04013C0815L, DATED OCTOBER 16, 2013, THIS PLAT IS LOCATED IN FLOOD INSURANCE ZONE "X" (SHADED), DEFINED AS AREAS OF 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD WITH AVERAGE DEPTHS OF LESS THAT 1 SQUARE MILE, AND AREAS PROTECTED BY LEVEES FROM 1% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD.

STATEMENT OF RE-PLAT

THE PURPOSE FOR THIS RE-PLAT IS TO REVISE THE PARCELS, TRACTS, AND EASEMENTS FOR A PORTION OF THE RE-PLAT OF "VISTANCIA NORTH VILLAGE 1, VILLAGE 2 AND VILLAGE 3 MASTER FINAL PLAT", BASED ON REDESIGNS THAT HAVE OCCURRED.

BASIS OF BEARINGS

THE EAST LINE OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 10, TOWNSHIP 5 NORTH, RANGE 1 WEST AS SHOWN ON THE RE-PLAT OF VISTANCIA NORTH VILLAGE 1, VILLAGE 2, AND VILLAGE 3 MASTER FINAL PLAT RECORDED IN BOOK 1172 OF MAPS, PAGE 20, MCR, SAID BEARING BEING SOUTH 00° 15' 08" WEST AS MEASURED BETWEEN MONUMENTS NUMBERED 12 AND 13 SHOWN HEREON AND DESCRIBED UNDER MONUMENT NOTES.



VICINITY MAP
N.T.S.

SURVEYOR'S STATEMENT

I, LANCE C. DICKSON, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM A REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR IN THE STATE OF ARIZONA, THAT THIS MAP CORRECTLY REPRESENTS A BOUNDARY SURVEY MADE UNDER MY SUPERVISION AND THE SURVEY IS TRUE AND COMPLETE AS SHOWN, MEETS THE MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR ARIZONA LAND BOUNDARY SURVEYS, ALL MONUMENTS SHOWN ACTUALLY EXIST AS SHOWN, THEIR POSITIONS ARE CORRECTLY SHOWN AND THAT SAID MONUMENTS ARE SUFFICIENT TO ENABLE THE SURVEY TO BE RETRACED.

REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR
CERTIFICATE NO.
46643
LANCE C.
DICKSON
8/26/2020

BY: LANCE C. DICKSON, R.L.S. #46643
ARIZONA SURVEYING AND MAPPING
2440 W. MISSION LANE, SUITE 4
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85021
(602) 246-9919

[redacted]

I, JOHN N. ROGERS, HEREBY CERTIFY SURVEYOR IN THE STATE OF ARIZONA, DO HEREBY DECLARE THAT THE INTERNAL LOT AND TRACT LINES, EASEMENTS, RIGHTS-OF-WAY, AND OTHER CALCULATIONS OTHER THAN PROPERTY BOUNDARY, WERE PROPERLY PREPARED UNDER MY PERSONAL SUPERVISION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLATTING RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE STATE OF ARIZONA.

REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR
CERTIFICATE NO.
54332
JOHN N.
ROGERS
8/26/2020

BY: JOHN N. ROGERS, R.L.S. #54332
GOODWIN AND MARSHALL, INC.
2705 S. ALMA SCHOOL RD., STE. 2
CHANDLER, ARIZONA 85286
(602) 218-7285

[redacted]

NOTE:
A.R.S. 32-151 STATES THAT THE USE OF THE WORD "CERTIFY" OR "CERTIFICATE" IS AN EXPRESSION OF PROFESSIONAL OPINION REGARDING THE FACTS OF THE SURVEY AND DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A GUARANTEE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED.

APPROVALS

APPROVED BY THE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PEORIA.

THIS_____DAY OF_____, 20___

APPROVED BY:_____ DATE:_____
MAYOR

ATTESTED BY:_____ DATE:_____
CLERK

APPROVED BY:_____ DATE:_____
FOR CITY ENGINEER

R200017

DEVELOPER:
VISTANCIA
28620 N. EL Mirage Road, Suite 102
Peoria, Arizona 85383
(623) 455-4972

PREPARED BY:
GOODWIN AND MARSHALL INC.
CIVIL ENGINEERS ~ PLANNERS ~ SURVEYORS
2705 S. Alma School Road, Suite 2
Chandler, Arizona 85044
(602) 218-7285

SURVEYED BY:
ASAM Arizona Surveying & Mapping
Arizona Surveying and Mapping
2440 W. Mission Lane, Suite 4, Phoenix, Arizona 85021
TEL (602) 246-9919 FAX (602) 246-9944 info@asam1.com

"FINAL PLAT OF VILLAGE H AT VISTANCIA PARCELS H-7/8/9 AND H-10 MASTER FINAL PLAT"

W:\10791A - Vistancia North Village H & NCOGO\H-7-8-9-10 AMENITY CENTER\BLOCK PLAN\10791A-H-7-8-9-10BLOCK PLAT.dwg

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

All that certain lot, tract, or parcel of land, being all of Parcels H-7/8/9 and H-10 as shown on the Re-Plat of Vistancia North Village 1, Village 2, and Village 3 Master Final Plat recorded in Book 1172 of Maps, Page 20, of Maricopa County Records, situated in a portion of Section 10 and Section 15, Township 5 North, Range 1 West of the Gila and Salt River Base and Meridian, Maricopa County, Arizona, and being more completely described as follows, to-wit:

COMMENCING at a found GLO cap on 1" iron pipe stamped "1922 S10,11-1/4" for the East Quarter corner of said Section 10, from which a found GLO cap on 2" iron pipe stamped "1922 S.10,11,14,15" for the Southeast corner of said Section 10 bears South 0 deg. 15 min. 8 sec. West (Basis of Bearings) - 2639.60 feet;

THENCE North 86 deg. 53 min. 7 sec. West departing said Section line, a distance of 3,009.13 feet to a Northeast corner of said Parcel H-7/8/9 and being an ell corner of Tract O as shown in said Re-Plat, said point being the **TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING**;

THENCE South 45 deg. 20 min. 42 sec. West along a Southeast line of said Parcel H-7/8/9 and a Northwest line of said Tract O, a distance of 90.00 feet;

THENCE South 43 deg. 10 min. 5 sec. East along a Northeast line of said Parcel H-7/8/9 and a Southwest line of said Tract O, a distance of 112.00 feet to the most northerly corner of Tract H-7/8/9A as shown in said Re-Plat;

THENCE in a southeasterly direction along the East line of said Parcel H-7/8/9 and the West line of said Tract H-7/8/9A the following fifteen (15) courses;

South 46 deg. 49 min. 55 sec. West, a distance of 119.49 feet for a Point of Curvature of a circular curve to the left, having a radius of 718.00 feet, a central angle of 44 deg. 16 min. 57 sec., and being subtended by a chord which bears South 24 deg. 41 min. 27 sec. West - 541.22 feet;

LEGAL DESCRIPTION CONT....

Continue in a southwesterly direction along said curve to the left, a distance of 554.92 feet;

North 87 deg. 27 min. 2 sec. West non-tangent to said curve, a distance of 32.27 feet;

South 01 deg. 0 min. 5 sec. West, a distance of 40.54 feet;

North 89 deg. 27 min. 11 sec. East, a distance of 32.27 feet for a Point of Curvature of a non-tangent circular curve to the left, having a radius of 718.00 feet, a central angle of 41 deg. 30 min. 50 sec., and being subtended by a chord which bears South 21 deg. 18 min. 14 sec. East - 508.93 feet;

Continue in a southerly direction along said curve to the left, a distance of 520.23 feet;

South 42 deg. 3 min. 39 sec. East tangent to said curve, a distance of 394.32 feet;

South 47 deg. 56 min. 21 sec. West, a distance of 40.42 feet;

South 35 deg. 2 min. 33 sec. East, a distance of 135.16 feet;

North 60 deg. 38 min. 34 sec. East, a distance of 42.00 feet for a Point of Curvature of a non-tangent circular curve to the right, having a radius of 652.00 feet, a central angle of 4 deg. 5 min. 43 sec., and being subtended by a chord which bears South 27 deg. 18 min. 35 sec. East - 46.59 feet;

Continue in a southeasterly direction along said curve to the right, a distance of 46.60 feet;

South 25 deg. 15 min. 43 sec. East tangent to said curve, a distance of

LEGAL DESCRIPTION CONT....

305.16 feet for a Point of Curvature of a circular curve to the left, having a radius of 748.00 feet, a central angle of 44 deg. 22 min. 24 sec., and being subtended by a chord which bears South 47 deg. 26 min. 55 sec. East - 564.93 feet;

Continue in a southeasterly direction along said curve to the left, a distance of 579.29 feet;

South 69 deg. 38 min. 7 sec. East, a distance of 530.07 feet for a Point of Curvature of a circular curve to the right, having a radius of 622.00 feet, a central angle of 90 deg. 9 min. 49 sec., and being subtended by a chord which bears South 24 deg. 33 min. 12 sec. East - 880.90 feet;

Continue in a southeasterly direction along said curve to the right, at 154.80 feet pass most easterly corner of said Parcel H-7/8/9, the most southerly corner of said Tract H-7/8/9A, the most northerly corner of said Parcel H-10, and the Northwest corner of Tract H-10A as shown in said Re-Plat, continue a total distance of 978.81 feet;

THENCE in a southwesterly direction along the Southeast line of said Parcel H-10 and the Northwest line of said Tract H-10A the following five (5) courses;

South 20 deg. 31 min. 42 sec. West tangent of said curve, a distance of 278.82 feet;

North 68 deg. 15 min. 56 sec. West, a distance of 47.01 feet;

South 20 deg. 31 min. 42 sec. West, a distance of 40.01 feet;

South 68 deg. 15 min. 56 sec. East, a distance of 46.18 feet for a Point of Curvature of a non-tangent circular curve to the right, having a radius of 960.00 feet, a central angle of 7 deg. 18 min. 12 sec., and being subtended by a chord which bears South 26 deg. 34 min. 3 sec. West -

LEGAL DESCRIPTION CONT....

122.29 feet;

Continue in a southwesterly direction along said curve to the right, a distance of 122.37 feet to the Southwest corner of said Tract H-10A and the Northeast line of Tract H-11A as shown in said Re-Plat;

THENCE North 59 deg. 46 min. 51 sec. West along the South line of said Parcel H-10 and the Northeast line of said Tract H-11A, a distance of 49.46 feet;

THENCE South 30 deg. 13 min. 9 sec. West along said South line and the Northwest line of said Tract H-11A, a distance of 45.54 feet to the most southerly corner of said Parcel H-10 and the most easterly corner of Parcel H-11 as shown in said Re-Plat;

THENCE in a northwesterly direction along the Southwest line of said Parcel H-10 and the Northeast line of said Parcel H-11 the following six (6) courses;

North 57 deg. 40 min. 49 sec. West, a distance of 120.68 feet;

North 25 deg. 12 min. 4 sec. West, a distance of 170.34 feet;

North 3 deg. 7 min. 20 sec. West, a distance of 124.85 feet;

North 24 deg. 55 min. 28 sec. West, a distance of 167.80 feet;

North 40 deg. 39 min. 29 sec. West, a distance of 107.15 feet;

North 29 deg. 58 min. 54 sec. West, a distance of 136.07 feet to the most westerly corner of said Parcel H-10 and the most easterly Southeast corner of said Parcel H-7/8/9;

THENCE in a northwesterly direction along the Southwest line of said Parcel H-7/8/9 and the North line of said Parcel H-11 the following three (3) courses;

North 50 deg. 48 min. 45 sec. West, a distance of 269.04 feet;

North 49 deg. 13 min. 20 sec. West, a distance of 239.46 feet;

South 54 deg. 16 min. 52 sec. West, a distance of 270.80 feet to the Northwest corner of said Parcel H-11 and being in the East line of Parcel H-27 as shown in said Re-Plat;

THENCE in a northerly direction along the West line of said Parcel H-7/8/9 and the East line of said Parcel H-27 the following thirty-six (36) courses;

North 41 deg. 42 min. 7 sec. West, a distance of 93.34 feet;

North 88 deg. 40 min. 4 sec. West, a distance of 97.49 feet;

South 62 deg. 01 min. 14 sec. West, a distance of 82.13 feet;

North 87 deg. 47 min. 51 sec. West, a distance of 294.88 feet;

South 41 deg. 41 min. 21 sec. West, a distance of 388.51 feet;

South 81 deg. 5 min. 6 sec. West, a distance of 234.02 feet;

South 23 deg. 11 min. 55 sec. West, a distance of 103.57 feet;

South 68 deg. 33 min. 8 sec. West, a distance of 272.75 feet;

South 48 deg. 41 min. 29 sec. West, a distance of 398.31 feet;

North 43 deg. 46 min. 52 sec. West, a distance of 301.39 feet;

North 01 deg. 16 min. 23 sec. East, a distance of 204.05 feet;

LEGAL DESCRIPTION CONT....

North 70 deg. 33 min. 36 sec. West, a distance of 245.17 feet;

North 27 deg. 24 min. 27 sec. West, a distance of 137.87 feet;

North 23 deg. 29 min. 55 sec. East, a distance of 113.69 feet;

North 0 deg. 53 min. 43 sec. East, a distance of 290.16 feet;

North 58 deg. 51 min. 40 sec. East, a distance of 254.23 feet;

North 32 deg. 37 min. 9 sec. East, a distance of 269.11 feet;

North 76 deg. 30 min. 15 sec. East, a distance of 233.10 feet;

North 10 deg. 40 min. 48 sec. East, a distance of 233.59 feet;

North 29 deg. 3 min. 17 sec. West, a distance of 186.69 feet;

North 78 deg. 20 min. 59 sec. West, a distance of 224.49 feet;

South 50 deg. 22 min. 16 sec. West, a distance of 188.35 feet;

North 79 deg. 41 min. 43 sec. West, a distance of 202.73 feet;

North 19 deg. 58 min. 59 sec. West, a distance of 132.65 feet;

North 15 deg. 22 min. 6 sec. East, a distance of 401.97 feet;

North 37 deg. 50 min. 59 sec. East, a distance of 450.67 feet;

North 2 deg. 17 min. 19 sec. West, a distance of 444.53 feet;

North 11 deg. 50 min. 54 sec. East, a distance of 331.18 feet;

North 20 deg. 21 min. 12 sec. West, a distance of 149.89 feet;

North 69 deg. 38 min. 18 sec. East, a distance of 234.52 feet;

South 48 deg. 0 min. 46 sec. East, a distance of 121.98 feet;

South 62 deg. 24 min. 10 sec. East, a distance of 112.54 feet;

North 66 deg. 58 min. 28 sec. East, a distance of 98.51 feet;

North 31 deg. 28 min. 37 sec. East, a distance of 130.23 feet;

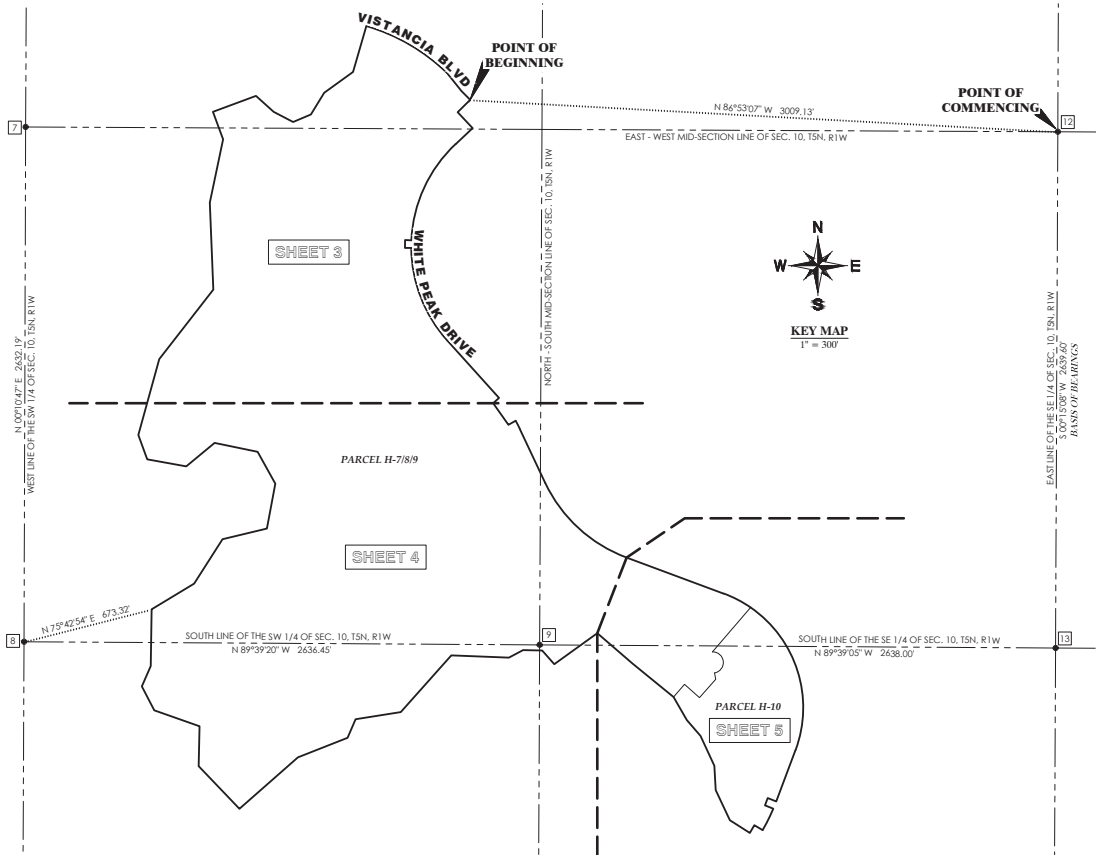
North 54 deg. 7 min. 49 sec. East, a distance of 181.81 feet;

North 16 deg. 13 min. 37 sec. East, a distance of 244.04 feet to the most northerly corner of said Parcel H-7/8/9, the Northeast corner of said Parcel H-27, the most westerly Southwest corner of said Tract O, and the Southeast corner of Tract P as shown in said Re-Plat, said point being a Point of Curvature of a non-tangent circular curve to the right, having a radius of 987.00 feet, a central angle of 28 deg. 0 min. 50 sec., and being subtended by a chord which bears South 59 deg. 45 min. 58 sec. East - 477.79 feet;

THENCE in a southeasterly direction along said curve to the right, the North line of said Parcel H-7/8/9 and the South line of said Tract O, a distance of 482.58 feet;

THENCE South 38 deg. 57 min. 46 sec. East non-tangent to said curve and continue along said North and South lines, a distance of 119.14 feet;

THENCE South 44 deg. 39 min. 18 sec. East along said North and South lines, a distance of 61.50 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING**, containing 5,895,266 square feet or 135.337 acres of land, more or less.



LEGEND

●	FOUND MONUMENT AS NOTED
●	SET CORNER OF THIS PLAT PER MAG. STD. DTL. 120 TYPE "C" RLS #46643
PUE	PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENT
SWE	SIDEWALK EASEMENT
TE	TRAIL EASEMENT
R/W	RIGHT-OF-WAY
MCR	MARICOPA COUNTY RECORDS
BK.	BOOK
PG.	PAGE
TCE	TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT
TDE	TEMPORARY DRAINAGE EASEMENT
	BOUNDARY LINE
	EASEMENT LINE
	SECTION LINE
	CENTER LINE
	ADJOINER LINE
	MATCH LINE

RECORD DOCUMENT

(R1) VISTANCIA NORTH VILLAGE 1, VILLAGE 2, AND VILLAGE 3 MASTER FINAL PLAT RECORDED IN BOOK 1009 OF MAPS, PAGE 28, MCR

(R2) RE-PLAT OF "VISTANCIA NORTH VILLAGE 1, VILLAGE 2, AND VILLAGE 3 MASTER FINAL PLAT" RECORDED IN BOOK 1172 OF MAPS, PAGE 20, MCR

PARCEL AREA TABLE

PARCEL	AREA (SQ. FT.)	AREA (ACRES)
H-7/8/9	5,468,033	125.529
H-10	427,233	9.808
TOTAL	5,895,266	135.337

MONUMENT NOTES

7 GLO CAP ON 1" IRON PIPE STAMPED 1922 S.9,10-1/4

8 GLO CAP ON 2" IRON PIPE STAMPED 1922 S.9,10,15,16

9 GLO CAP ON 3/4" IRON PIPE STAMPED 1922 S.10,15-1/4

12 GLO CAP ON 1" IRON PIPE STAMPED 1922 S.10,11-1/4

13 GLO CAP ON 2" IRON PIPE STAMPED 1922 S.10,11,14,15

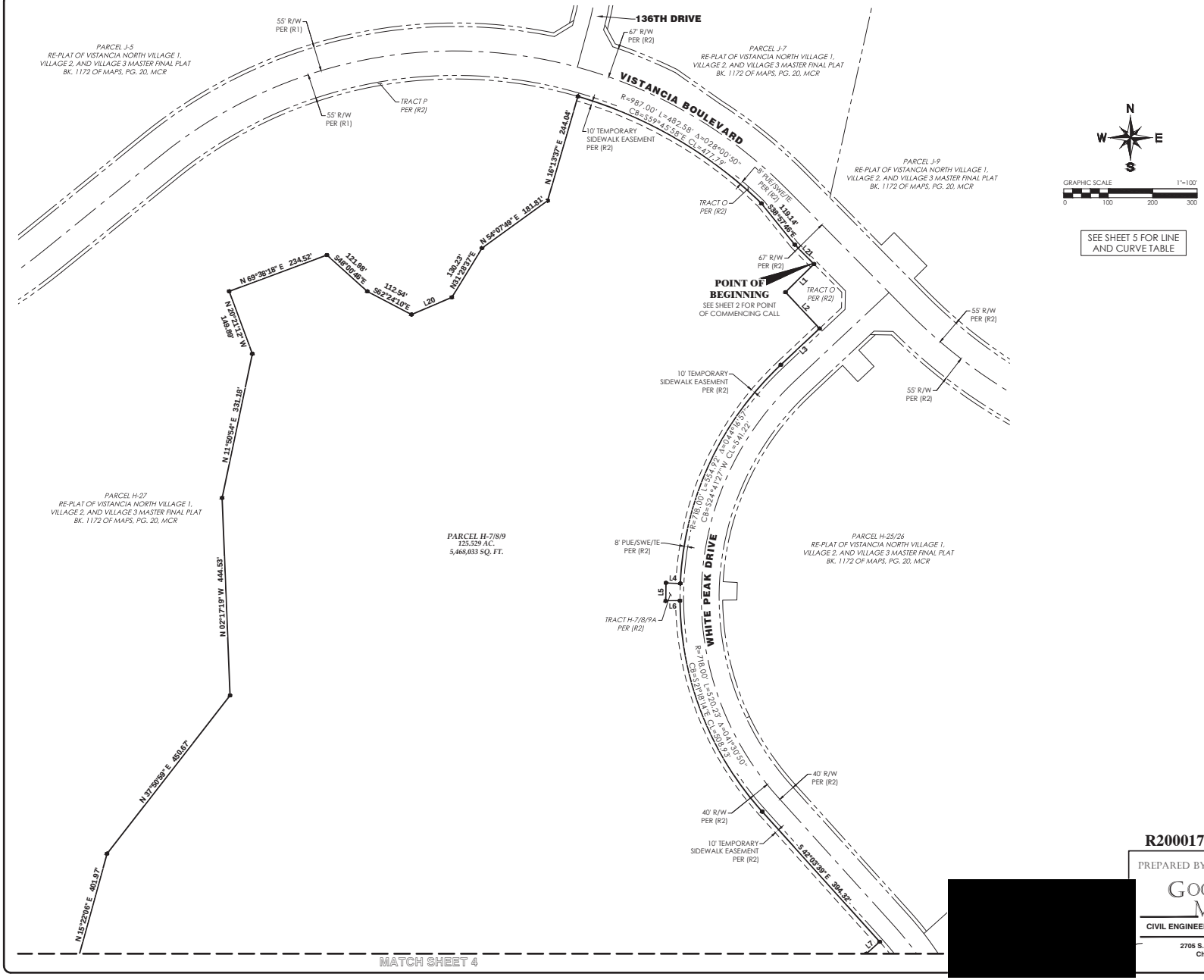
R200017

"FINAL PLAT OF VILLAGE H AT VISTANCIA PARCELS H-7/8/9 AND H-10 MASTER FINAL PLAT"

W:\10791A - Vistancia North Village H & K\COGO\H-7-8-9-10 AMENITY CENTER BLOCK PLAT\10791A-H-7-8-9-10BLOCK PLAT.dwg

PREPARED BY:
GOODWIN AND MARSHALL INC.
CIVIL ENGINEERS ~ PLANNERS ~ SURVEYORS
2705 S. Alma School Road, Suite 2
Chandler, Arizona 85044
(602) 218-7285

SURVEYED BY:
Arizona Surveying and Mapping
2440 W. Mission Lane, Suite 4, Phoenix, Arizona 85021
TEL (602) 246-9919 FAX (602) 246-9944 info@asam1.com



"FINAL PLAT OF VILLAGE H AT VISTANCIA PARCELS H-7/8/9 AND H-10 MASTER FINAL PLAT"

W:\10791A - Vistancia North Village H & K\COGO\H-7-8-9-10 AMENITY CENTER BLOCK PLAT\10791A-H-7-8-9-10BLOCK PLAT.dwg

R200017

SHEET 3 OF 5

PREPARED BY:

GOODWIN AND MARSHALL INC.

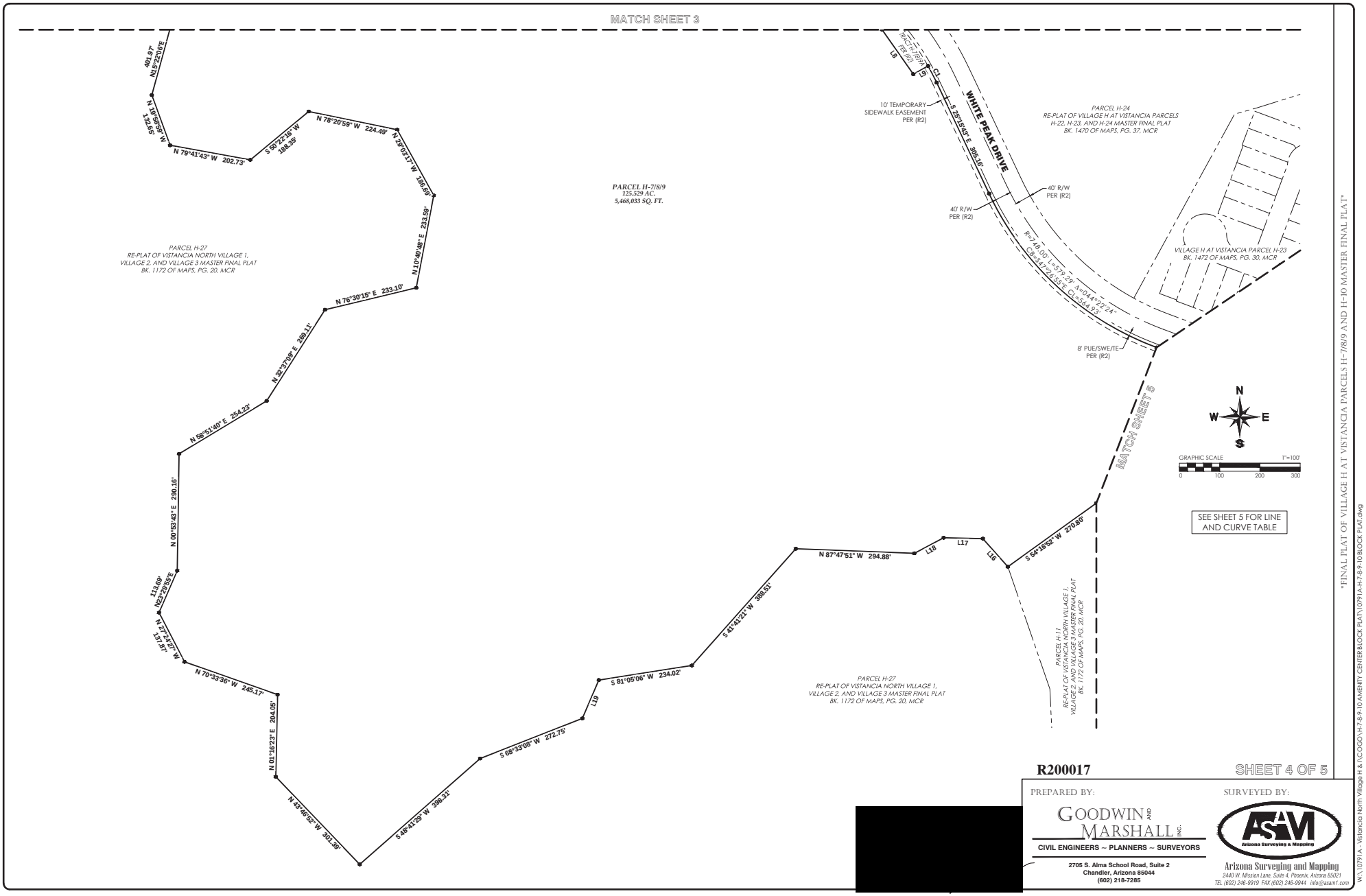
CIVIL ENGINEERS ~ PLANNERS ~ SURVEYORS

2705 S. Alma School Road, Suite 2
Chandler, Arizona 85044
(602) 218-7285

SURVEYED BY:

Arizona Surveying and Mapping

2440 W. Mission Lane, Suite 4, Phoenix, Arizona 85021
TEL (602) 246-9919 FAX (602) 246-9944 info@asam1.com



"FINAL PLAT OF VILLAGE H AT VISTANCIA PARCELS H-7/8/9 AND H-10 MASTER FINAL PLAT"

W:\10791A - Vistancia North Village H & K\COGO\H-7-8-9-10 AMENITY CENTER BLOCK PLAT\10791A-H-7-8-9-10BLOCK PLAT.dwg

R200017

SHEET 4 OF 5

PREPARED BY:

GOODWIN AND MARSHALL INC.

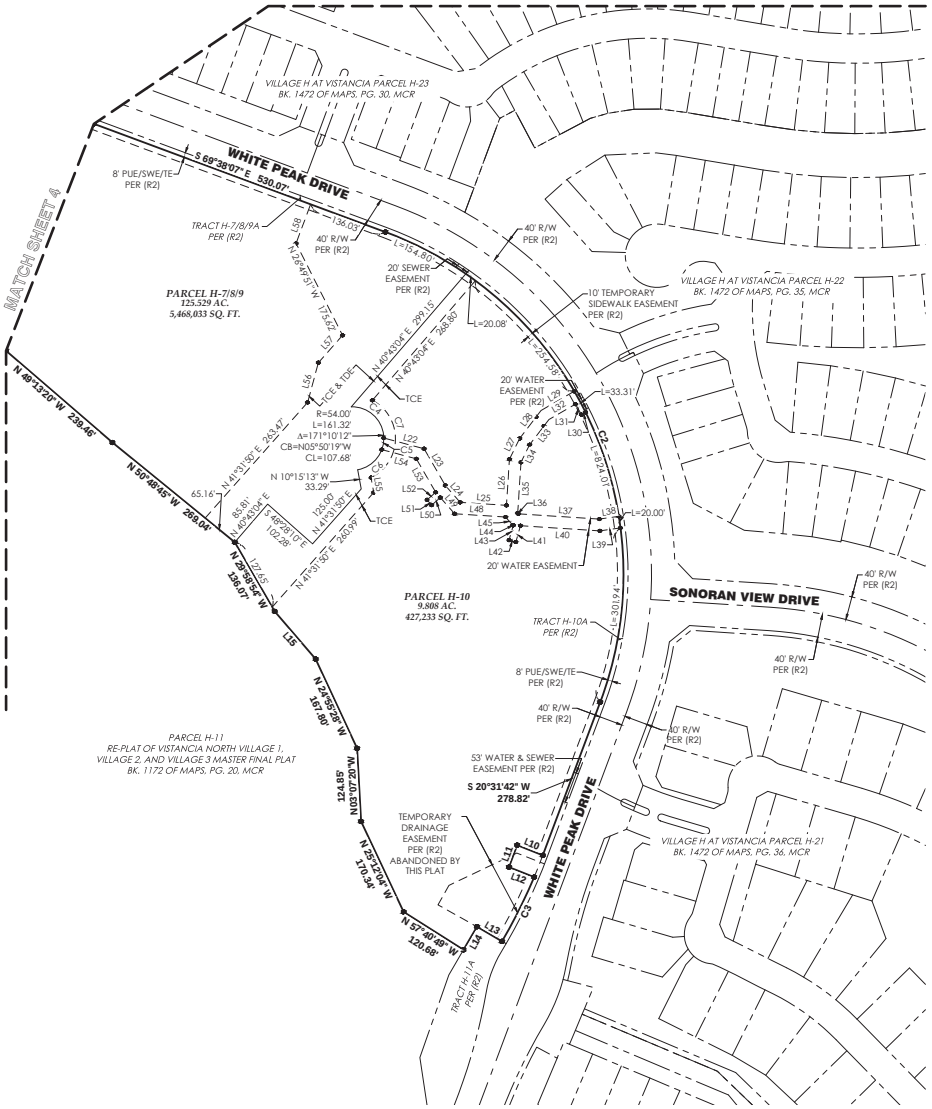
CIVIL ENGINEERS ~ PLANNERS ~ SURVEYORS

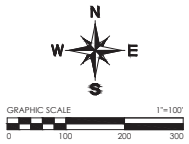
2705 S. Alma School Road, Suite 2
Chandler, Arizona 85044
(602) 218-7285

SURVEYED BY:

Arizona Surveying and Mapping

2440 W. Mission Lane, Suite 4, Phoenix, Arizona 85021
TEL (602) 246-9919 FAX (602) 246-9944 info@asam1.com





LINE TABLE		
LINE #	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	S45°20'42"W	90.00
L2	S43°10'05"E	112.00
L3	S46°49'55"W	119.49
L4	N87°27'02"W	32.27
L5	S01°00'05"W	40.54
L6	N89°27'11"E	32.27
L7	S47°56'21"W	40.42
L8	S35°02'33"E	135.16
L9	N60°38'34"E	42.00
L10	N68°15'56"W	47.01
L11	S20°31'42"W	40.01
L12	S68°15'56"E	46.18
L13	N59°46'51"W	49.46
L14	S30°13'09"W	45.54
L15	N40°39'29"W	107.15
L16	N41°42'07"W	93.34
L17	N88°40'04"W	97.49
L18	S62°01'14"W	82.13
L19	S23°11'55"W	103.57
L20	N66°58'28"E	98.51

LINE TABLE		
LINE #	BEARING	DISTANCE
L21	S44°39'18"E	61.50
L22	N75°03'20"W	71.14
L23	N30°03'20"W	72.10
L24	N41°18'20"W	38.52
L25	N86°18'20"W	79.03
L26	N03°41'40"E	78.82
L27	N26°11'40"E	39.23
L28	N37°26'40"E	60.22
L29	N59°56'40"E	65.30
L30	N59°56'40"E	7.92
L31	N30°03'20"W	20.68
L32	N59°56'40"E	52.08
L33	N37°26'40"E	54.27
L34	N26°11'40"E	33.28
L35	N03°41'40"E	86.87
L36	N41°18'20"W	1.62
L37	N86°18'20"W	138.49
L38	N81°47'39"E	33.28
L39	N81°47'39"E	35.37
L40	N86°18'20"W	135.57

LINE TABLE		
LINE #	BEARING	DISTANCE
L41	N16°07'08"E	28.96
L42	N73°52'52"W	12.00
L43	N16°07'08"E	26.31
L44	N86°18'20"W	1.00
L45	N41°18'20"W	18.62
L48	N86°18'20"W	87.00
L49	N41°18'20"W	36.79
L50	N48°41'40"E	19.62
L51	N41°18'20"W	12.00
L52	N48°41'40"E	19.63
L53	N30°03'20"W	65.77
L54	N75°03'20"W	61.01
L55	N10°15'13"W	25.75
L56	N15°07'10"E	70.11
L57	N41°31'50"E	62.21
L58	N20°21'53"E	71.12

CURVE TABLE					
CURVE #	RADIUS	ARC LENGTH	DELTA ANGLE	CHORD BEARING	CHORD LENGTH
C1	652.00	46.60	4°05'43"	S27°18'35"E	46.59
C2	622.00	978.81	90°09'49"	S24°33'12"E	880.90
C3	960.00	122.37	7°18'12"	S26°34'03"W	122.29
C4	54.00	85.17	90°21'48"	N46°14'31"W	76.61
C5	54.00	20.20	21°26'10"	N09°39'28"E	20.09
C6	54.00	55.96	59°22'14"	N50°03'40"E	53.49
C7	74.00	162.76	126°01'09"	N01°03'23"E	131.88

R200017

SHEET 5 OF 5

PREPARED BY:

GOODWIN AND MARSHALL INC.

CIVIL ENGINEERS ~ PLANNERS ~ SURVEYORS

2705 S. Alma School Road, Suite 2
Chandler, Arizona 85044
(602) 218-7285

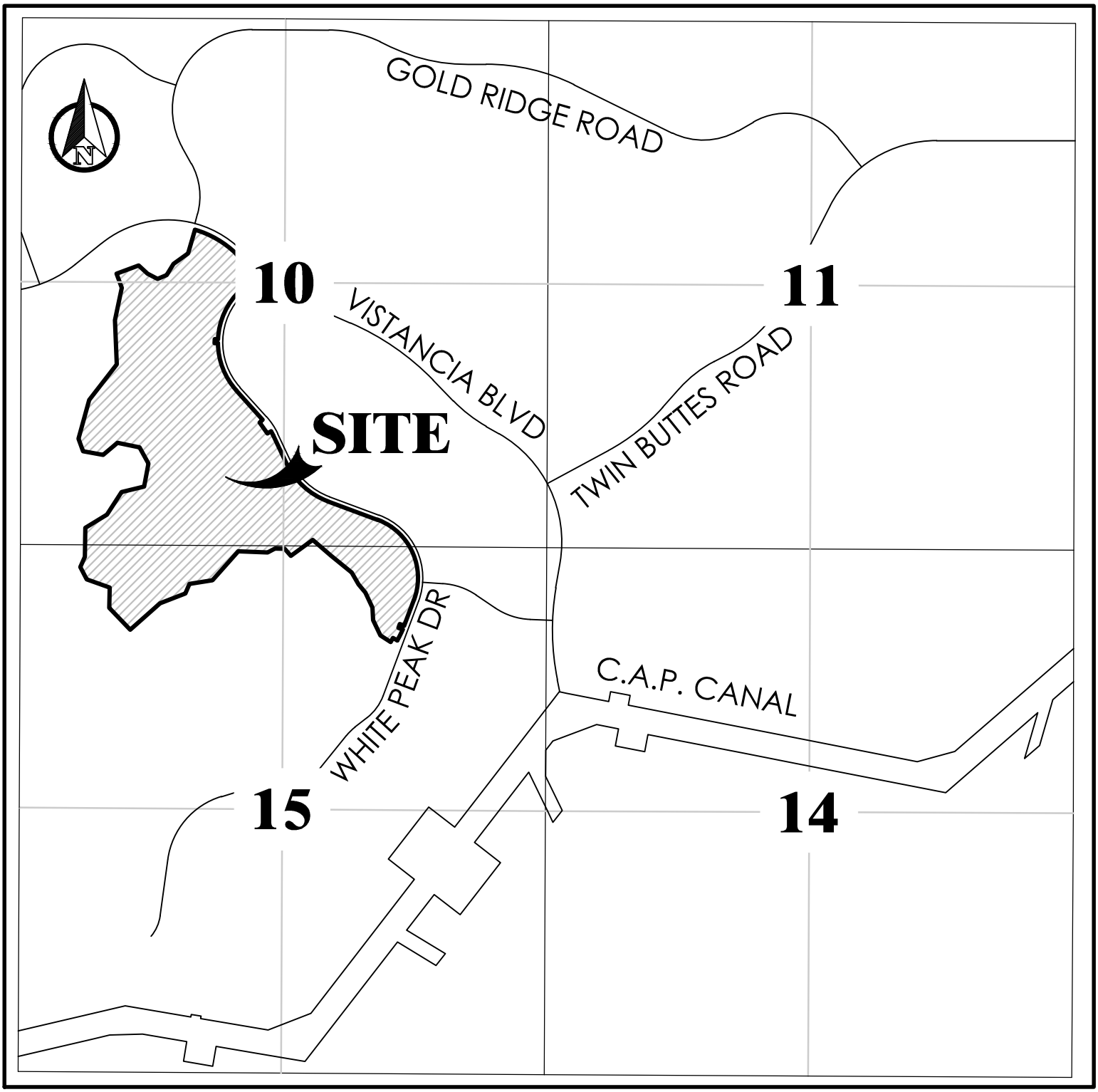
SURVEYED BY:

Arizona Surveying and Mapping

2440 W. Mission Lane, Suite 4, Phoenix, Arizona 85021
TEL (602) 246-9919 FAX (602) 246-9944 info@asam1.com

"FINAL PLAT OF VILLAGE H AT VISTANCIA PARCELS H-7/8/9 AND H-10 MASTER FINAL PLAT"

W:\10791A - Vistancia North Village H & K\COGO\H-7-8-9-10 AMENITY CENTER BLOCK PLAT\10791A-H-7-8-9-10BLOCK PLAT.dwg



VICINITY MAP

N.T.S.

CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
COUNCIL COMMUNICATION

Agenda Item: 12C.

Date Prepared: 9/23/2020 Council Meeting Date: 10/6/2020

TO: Jeff Tyne, City Manager

THROUGH: Andy Granger, Deputy City Manager

FROM: Art Miller, Chief of Police

SUBJECT: PUBLIC HEARING – Grant, United States Department of Justice, Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant

Purpose:

Discussion and possible action to: (a) authorize acceptance of a United States Department of Justice, Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant in the amount of $26,155; and (b) approve a budget amendment in the amount of $26,155 from the Proposed Grants Contingency Fund to the Justice Assistance Grant Fund.

Summary:

The Peoria Police Department desires to accept grant funding in the amount of $26,155 from the United States Department of Justice, Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG). This funding is being provided to assist in conducting supplemental police programs.

The JAG Program is the primary provider of federal criminal justice funding to state and local jurisdictions. JAG funds support all components of the criminal justice system, from multi-jurisdictional drug and gang task forces to crime prevention and domestic violence programs. The program also funds courts, corrections, treatment, and justice information sharing initiatives. The JAG program requires that operations financed with these funds be supplemental to normally funded police programs (not supplant normal police funding).

This JAG funding will be used to conduct the annual Peoria Police Department Youth Citizen's Police Academy (YCPA). This academy is for local teens and focuses on promoting the philosophy of community-oriented policing. The YCPA educates youth about various aspects of law enforcement, as well as good citizenship, leadership, and emerging social issues that impact them. Funds will be used to continue this summer program, which has been operating for twelve years using JAG funds. The program is free of charge to participants and is facilitated by Peoria Police Department school resource officers. This interaction with police officers has a positive effect on character development, socialization skills, and educational performance.

Funds will be used to facilitate the YCPA program during the summers of 2021 and 2022.

Previous Actions/Background:

This is the sixteenth consecutive year that the United States Department of Justice's Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) has made funding available to the Peoria Police Department. The Council has accepted all previous grant awards.

Past funding has been used to enhance police operations, including the purchase of police equipment and computer software, community policing overtime, mental health awareness training, and youth programs.

Options:

A: Authorize acceptance of a United States Department of Justice, Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant in the amount of $26,155, and (b) approve a budget adjustment in the amount of $26,155 from the Proposed Grants Contingency Fund to the Justice Assistance Grant Fund.

B: Do not accept the grant from the United States Department of Justice's Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG).

Staff Recommendation:

Authorize acceptance of a United States Department of Justice, Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant in the amount of $26,155, and (b) approve a budget adjustment in the amount of $26,155 from the Proposed Grants Contingency Fund to the Justice Assistance Grant Fund.

Fiscal Analysis:

Request a budget adjustment of $26,155 from the Proposed Grants Contingency Fund (7990-7990-570000) to the Justice Assistance Grant Fund accounts (7507-7757-various accounts) as listed below. No matching funds are required.

Account #	Description	Amount
7507-7757-510200	Overtime	$22,000
7507-7757-525008	Software R & M	$785
7507-7757-530019	Operational Supplies	$3,370

ATTACHMENTS:

JAG Grant Contract 2020-DJ-BX-0280

Contact Name and Number:
Art Miller, Chief of Police, (623) 773-7059

Department of Justice (DOJ)
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Assistance

Grant

1. RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS (Including Zip Code)

City of Peoria
8401 W. Monroe Street
Peoria, AZ 85345-6560

4. AWARD NUMBER: 2020-DJ-BX-0280

5. PROJECT PERIOD: FROM 10/01/2019 TO 09/30/2023

BUDGET PERIOD: FROM 10/01/2019 TO 09/30/2023

6. AWARD DATE 09/19/2020

7. ACTION
Initial

2a. GRANTEE IRS/VENDOR NO.
866003631

8. SUPPLEMENT NUMBER
00

2b. GRANTEE DUNS NO.
809812170

9. PREVIOUS AWARD AMOUNT $ 0

3. PROJECT TITLE
FY 20 Local JAG Program

10. AMOUNT OF THIS AWARD $ 26,155

11. TOTAL AWARD $ 26,155

12. SPECIAL CONDITIONS

THE ABOVE GRANT PROJECT IS APPROVED SUBJECT TO SUCH CONDITIONS OR LIMITATIONS AS ARE SET FORTH ON THE ATTACHED PAGE(S).

13. STATUTORY AUTHORITY FOR GRANT

This project is supported under FY20(BJA - JAG State and JAG Local) Title I of Pub. L. No. 90-351 (generally codified at 34 U.S.C. 10101-10726), including subpart 1 of part E (codified at 34 U.S.C. 10151 - 10158); see also 28 U.S.C. 530C(a)

14 . CATALOG OF DOMESTIC FEDERAL ASSISTANCE (CFDA Number)

16.738 - Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program

15. METHOD OF PAYMENT

GPRS

[redacted] AGENCY APPROVAL [redacted]

16. TYPED NAME AND TITLE OF APPROVING OFFICIAL

Katharine T. Sullivan

Principal Deputy Assistant Attorney General

17. SIGNATURE OF APPROVING OFFICIAL

[redacted]

[redacted] GRANTEE ACCEPTANCE [redacted]

18. TYPED NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED GRANTEE OFFICIAL

Art Miller
Chief

19. SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED RECIPIENT OFFICIAL

19A. DATE

[redacted] AGENCY USE ONLY [redacted]

20. ACCOUNTING CLASSIFICATION CODES

FISCAL YEAR	FUND CODE	BUD. ACT.	OFC.	DIV. REG.	SUB.	POMS	AMOUNT
X	B	DJ	80	00	00		26155

21. VDJUGT2953

OJP FORM 4000/2 (REV. 5-87) PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

OJP FORM 4000/2 (REV. 4-88)

PROJECT NUMBER 2020-DJ-BX-0280 AWARD DATE 09/19/2020

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

1. Requirements of the award; remedies for non-compliance or for materially false statements

   The conditions of this award are material requirements of the award. Compliance with any assurances or certifications submitted by or on behalf of the recipient that relate to conduct during the period of performance also is a material requirement of this award.

   Limited Exceptions. In certain special circumstances, the U.S. Department of Justice ("DOJ") may determine that it will not enforce, or enforce only in part, one or more requirements otherwise applicable to the award. Any such exceptions regarding enforcement, including any such exceptions made during the period of performance, are (or will be during the period of performance) set out through the Office of Justice Programs ("OJP") webpage entitled "Legal Notices: Special circumstances as to particular award conditions" (ojp.gov/funding/Explore/LegalNotices-AwardReqts.htm), and incorporated by reference into the award.

   By signing and accepting this award on behalf of the recipient, the authorized recipient official accepts all material requirements of the award, and specifically adopts, as if personally executed by the authorized recipient official, all assurances or certifications submitted by or on behalf of the recipient that relate to conduct during the period of performance.

   Failure to comply with one or more award requirements -- whether a condition set out in full below, a condition incorporated by reference below, or an assurance or certification related to conduct during the award period -- may result in OJP taking appropriate action with respect to the recipient and the award. Among other things, the OJP may withhold award funds, disallow costs, or suspend or terminate the award. DOJ, including OJP, also may take other legal action as appropriate.

   Any materially false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement to the federal government related to this award (or concealment or omission of a material fact) may be the subject of criminal prosecution (including under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and/or 1621, and/or 34 U.S.C. 10271-10273), and also may lead to imposition of civil penalties and administrative remedies for false claims or otherwise (including under 31 U.S.C. 3729-3730 and 3801-3812).

   Should any provision of a requirement of this award be held to be invalid or unenforceable by its terms, that provision shall first be applied with a limited construction so as to give it the maximum effect permitted by law. Should it be held, instead, that the provision is utterly invalid or -unenforceable, such provision shall be deemed severable from this award.

Initials_____

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

2. Applicability of Part 200 Uniform Requirements

The Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, as adopted and supplemented by DOJ in 2 C.F.R. Part 2800 (together, the "Part 200 Uniform Requirements") apply to this FY 2020 award from OJP.

The Part 200 Uniform Requirements were first adopted by DOJ on December 26, 2014. If this FY 2020 award supplements funds previously awarded by OJP under the same award number (e.g., funds awarded during or before December 2014), the Part 200 Uniform Requirements apply with respect to all funds under that award number (regardless of the award date, and regardless of whether derived from the initial award or a supplemental award) that are obligated on or after the acceptance date of this FY 2020 award.

For more information and resources on the Part 200 Uniform Requirements as they relate to OJP awards and subawards ("subgrants"), see the OJP website at https://ojp.gov/funding/Part200UniformRequirements.htm.

Record retention and access: Records pertinent to the award that the recipient (and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier) must retain -- typically for a period of 3 years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report (SF 425), unless a different retention period applies -- and to which the recipient (and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier) must provide access, include performance measurement information, in addition to the financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and other pertinent records indicated at 2 C.F.R. 200.333.

In the event that an award-related question arises from documents or other materials prepared or distributed by OJP that may appear to conflict with, or differ in some way from, the provisions of the Part 200 Uniform Requirements, the recipient is to contact OJP promptly for clarification.

3. Compliance with DOJ Grants Financial Guide

References to the DOJ Grants Financial Guide are to the DOJ Grants Financial Guide as posted on the OJP website (currently, the "DOJ Grants Financial Guide" available at https://ojp.gov/financialguide/DOJ/index.htm), including any updated version that may be posted during the period of performance. The recipient agrees to comply with the DOJ Grants Financial Guide.

4. Reclassification of various statutory provisions to a new Title 34 of the United States Code

On September 1, 2017, various statutory provisions previously codified elsewhere in the U.S. Code were editorially reclassified (that is, moved and renumbered) to a new Title 34, entitled "Crime Control and Law Enforcement." The reclassification encompassed a number of statutory provisions pertinent to OJP awards (that is, OJP grants and cooperative agreements), including many provisions previously codified in Title 42 of the U.S. Code.

Effective as of September 1, 2017, any reference in this award document to a statutory provision that has been reclassified to the new Title 34 of the U.S. Code is to be read as a reference to that statutory provision as reclassified to Title 34. This rule of construction specifically includes references set out in award conditions, references set out in material incorporated by reference through award conditions, and references set out in other award requirements.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

5. Required training for Point of Contact and all Financial Points of Contact

   Both the Point of Contact (POC) and all Financial Points of Contact (FPOCs) for this award must have successfully completed an "OJP financial management and grant administration training" by 120 days after the date of the recipient's acceptance of the award. Successful completion of such a training on or after January 1, 2018, will satisfy this condition.

   In the event that either the POC or an FPOC for this award changes during the period of performance, the new POC or FPOC must have successfully completed an "OJP financial management and grant administration training" by 120 calendar days after -- (1) the date of OJP's approval of the "Change Grantee Contact" GAN (in the case of a new POC), or (2) the date the POC enters information on the new FPOC in GMS (in the case of a new FPOC). Successful completion of such a training on or after January 1, 2018, will satisfy this condition.

   A list of OJP trainings that OJP will consider "OJP financial management and grant administration training" for purposes of this condition is available at https://www.ojp.gov/training/fmts.htm. All trainings that satisfy this condition include a session on grant fraud prevention and detection.

   The recipient should anticipate that OJP will immediately withhold ("freeze") award funds if the recipient fails to comply with this condition. The recipient's failure to comply also may lead OJP to impose additional appropriate conditions on this award.

6. Requirements related to "de minimis" indirect cost rate

   A recipient that is eligible under the Part 200 Uniform Requirements and other applicable law to use the "de minimis" indirect cost rate described in 2 C.F.R. 200.414(f), and that elects to use the "de minimis" indirect cost rate, must advise OJP in writing of both its eligibility and its election, and must comply with all associated requirements in the Part 200 Uniform Requirements. The "de minimis" rate may be applied only to modified total direct costs (MTDC) as defined by the Part 200 Uniform Requirements.

7. Requirement to report potentially duplicative funding

   If the recipient currently has other active awards of federal funds, or if the recipient receives any other award of federal funds during the period of performance for this award, the recipient promptly must determine whether funds from any of those other federal awards have been, are being, or are to be used (in whole or in part) for one or more of the identical cost items for which funds are provided under this award. If so, the recipient must promptly notify the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) in writing of the potential duplication, and, if so requested by the DOJ awarding agency, must seek a budget-modification or change-of-project-scope grant adjustment notice (GAN) to eliminate any inappropriate duplication of funding.

PROJECT NUMBER 2020-DJ-BX-0280 AWARD DATE 09/19/2020

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

8. Requirements related to System for Award Management and Universal Identifier Requirements

The recipient must comply with applicable requirements regarding the System for Award Management (SAM), currently accessible at https://www.sam.gov/. This includes applicable requirements regarding registration with SAM, as well as maintaining the currency of information in SAM.

The recipient also must comply with applicable restrictions on subawards ("subgrants") to first-tier subrecipients (first-tier "subgrantees"), including restrictions on subawards to entities that do not acquire and provide (to the recipient) the unique entity identifier required for SAM registration.

The details of the recipient's obligations related to SAM and to unique entity identifiers are posted on the OJP web site at https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/SAM.htm (Award condition: System for Award Management (SAM) and Universal Identifier Requirements), and are incorporated by reference here.

This condition does not apply to an award to an individual who received the award as a natural person (i.e., unrelated to any business or non-profit organization that he or she may own or operate in his or her name).

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

9. Employment eligibility verification for hiring under the award

1. The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must--

A. Ensure that, as part of the hiring process for any position within the United States that is or will be funded (in whole or in part) with award funds, the recipient (or any subrecipient) properly verifies the employment eligibility of the individual who is being hired, consistent with the provisions of 8 U.S.C. 1324a(a)(1) and (2).

B. Notify all persons associated with the recipient (or any subrecipient) who are or will be involved in activities under this award of both--

(1) this award requirement for verification of employment eligibility, and

(2) the associated provisions in 8 U.S.C. 1324a(a)(1) and (2) that, generally speaking, make it unlawful, in the United States, to hire (or recruit for employment) certain aliens.

C. Provide training (to the extent necessary) to those persons required by this condition to be notified of the award requirement for employment eligibility verification and of the associated provisions of 8 U.S.C. 1324a(a)(1) and (2).

D. As part of the recordkeeping for the award (including pursuant to the Part 200 Uniform Requirements), maintain records of all employment eligibility verifications pertinent to compliance with this award condition in accordance with Form I-9 record retention requirements, as well as records of all pertinent notifications and trainings.

2. Monitoring

The recipient's monitoring responsibilities include monitoring of subrecipient compliance with this condition.

3. Allowable costs

To the extent that such costs are not reimbursed under any other federal program, award funds may be obligated for the reasonable, necessary, and allocable costs (if any) of actions designed to ensure compliance with this condition.

4. Rules of construction

A. Staff involved in the hiring process

For purposes of this condition, persons "who are or will be involved in activities under this award" specifically includes (without limitation) any and all recipient (or any subrecipient) officials or other staff who are or will be involved in the hiring process with respect to a position that is or will be funded (in whole or in part) with award funds.

B. Employment eligibility confirmation with E-Verify

For purposes of satisfying the requirement of this condition regarding verification of employment eligibility, the recipient (or any subrecipient) may choose to participate in, and use, E-Verify (www.e-verify.gov), provided an appropriate person authorized to act on behalf of the recipient (or subrecipient) uses E-Verify (and follows the proper E-Verify procedures, including in the event of a "Tentative Nonconfirmation" or a "Final Nonconfirmation") to confirm employment eligibility for each hiring for a position in the United States that is or will be funded (in whole or in part) with award funds.

C. "United States" specifically includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

D. Nothing in this condition shall be understood to authorize or require any recipient, any subrecipient at any tier, or

any person or other entity, to violate any federal law, including any applicable civil rights or nondiscrimination law.

E. Nothing in this condition, including in paragraph 4.B., shall be understood to relieve any recipient, any subrecipient at any tier, or any person or other entity, of any obligation otherwise imposed by law, including 8 U.S.C. 1324a(a)(1) and (2).

Questions about E-Verify should be directed to DHS. For more information about E-Verify visit the E-Verify website (https://www.e-verify.gov/) or email E-Verify at E-Verify@dhs.gov. E-Verify employer agents can email E-Verify at E-VerifyEmployerAgent@dhs.gov.

Questions about the meaning or scope of this condition should be directed to OJP, before award acceptance.

10. Requirement to report actual or imminent breach of personally identifiable information (PII)

The recipient (and any "subrecipient" at any tier) must have written procedures in place to respond in the event of an actual or imminent "breach" (OMB M-17-12) if it (or a subrecipient) -- (1) creates, collects, uses, processes, stores, maintains, disseminates, discloses, or disposes of "personally identifiable information (PII)" (2 CFR 200.79) within the scope of an OJP grant-funded program or activity, or (2) uses or operates a "Federal information system" (OMB Circular A-130). The recipient's breach procedures must include a requirement to report actual or imminent breach of PII to an OJP Program Manager no later than 24 hours after an occurrence of an actual breach, or the detection of an imminent breach.

11. All subawards ("subgrants") must have specific federal authorization

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements for authorization of any subaward. This condition applies to agreements that -- for purposes of federal grants administrative requirements -- OJP considers a "subaward" (and therefore does not consider a procurement "contract").

The details of the requirement for authorization of any subaward are posted on the OJP web site at https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/SubawardAuthorization.htm (Award condition: All subawards ("subgrants") must have specific federal authorization), and are incorporated by reference here.

12. Specific post-award approval required to use a noncompetitive approach in any procurement contract that would exceed $250,000

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements to obtain specific advance approval to use a noncompetitive approach in any procurement contract that would exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold (currently, $250,000). This condition applies to agreements that -- for purposes of federal grants administrative requirements -- OJP considers a procurement "contract" (and therefore does not consider a subaward).

The details of the requirement for advance approval to use a noncompetitive approach in a procurement contract under an OJP award are posted on the OJP web site at https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/NoncompetitiveProcurement.htm (Award condition: Specific post-award approval required to use a noncompetitive approach in a procurement contract (if contract would exceed $250,000)), and are incorporated by reference here.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

13. Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government

SCOPE. This condition applies with respect to any procurement of property or services that is funded (in whole or in part) by this award, whether by the recipient or by any subrecipient at any tier, and regardless of the dollar amount of the purchase or acquisition, the method of procurement, or the nature of any legal instrument used. The provisions of this condition must be among those included in any subaward (at any tier).

1. No discrimination, in procurement transactions, against associates of the federal government

Consistent with the (DOJ) Part 200 Uniform Requirements -- including as set out at 2 C.F.R. 200.300 (requiring awards to be "manage[d] and administer[ed] in a manner so as to ensure that Federal funding is expended and associated programs are implemented in full accordance with U.S. statutory and public policy requirements") and 200.319(a) (generally requiring "[a]ll procurement transactions [to] be conducted in a manner providing full and open competition" and forbidding practices "restrictive of competition," such as "[p]lacing unreasonable requirements on firms in order for them to qualify to do business" and taking "[a]ny arbitrary action in the procurement process") -- no recipient (or subrecipient, at any tier) may (in any procurement transaction) discriminate against any person or entity on the basis of such person or entity's status as an "associate of the federal government" (or on the basis of such person or entity's status as a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary of such an associate), except as expressly set out in 2 C.F.R. 200.319(a) or as specifically authorized by USDOJ.

2. Monitoring

The recipient's monitoring responsibilities include monitoring of subrecipient compliance with this condition.

3. Allowable costs

To the extent that such costs are not reimbursed under any other federal program, award funds may be obligated for the reasonable, necessary, and allocable costs (if any) of actions designed to ensure compliance with this condition.

4. Rules of construction

A. The term "associate of the federal government" means any person or entity engaged or employed (in the past or at present) by or on behalf of the federal government -- as an employee, contractor or subcontractor (at any tier), grant recipient or -subrecipient (at any tier), agent, or otherwise -- in undertaking any work, project, or activity for or on behalf of (or in providing goods or services to or on behalf of) the federal government, and includes any applicant for such employment or engagement, and any person or entity committed by legal instrument to undertake any such work, project, or activity (or to provide such goods or services) in future.

B. Nothing in this condition shall be understood to authorize or require any recipient, any subrecipient at any tier, or any person or other entity, to violate any federal law, including any applicable civil rights or nondiscrimination law.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

14. Requirements pertaining to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OJP authority to terminate award)

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of recipients, subrecipients ("subgrantees"), or individuals defined (for purposes of this condition) as "employees" of the recipient or of any subrecipient.

The details of the recipient's obligations related to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons are posted on the OJP web site at https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/ProhibitedConduct-Trafficking.htm (Award condition: Prohibited conduct by recipients and subrecipients related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OJP authority to terminate award)), and are incorporated by reference here.

15. Determination of suitability to interact with participating minors

SCOPE. This condition applies to this award if it is indicated -- in the application for the award (as approved by DOJ)(or in the application for any subaward, at any tier), the DOJ funding announcement (solicitation), or an associated federal statute -- that a purpose of some or all of the activities to be carried out under the award (whether by the recipient, or a subrecipient at any tier) is to benefit a set of individuals under 18 years of age.

The recipient, and any subrecipient at any tier, must make determinations of suitability before certain individuals may interact with participating minors. This requirement applies regardless of an individual's employment status.

The details of this requirement are posted on the OJP web site at https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/Interact-Minors.htm (Award condition: Determination of suitability required, in advance, for certain individuals who may interact with participating minors), and are incorporated by reference here.

16. Compliance with applicable rules regarding approval, planning, and reporting of conferences, meetings, trainings, and other events

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and official DOJ guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (as that term is defined by DOJ), including the provision of food and/or beverages at such conferences, and costs of attendance at such conferences.

Information on the pertinent DOJ definition of conferences and the rules applicable to this award appears in the DOJ Grants Financial Guide (currently, as section 3.10 of "Postaward Requirements" in the "DOJ Grants Financial Guide").

17. Requirement for data on performance and effectiveness under the award

The recipient must collect and maintain data that measure the performance and effectiveness of work under this award. The data must be provided to OJP in the manner (including within the timeframes) specified by OJP in the program solicitation or other applicable written guidance. Data collection supports compliance with the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) and the GPRA Modernization Act of 2010, and other applicable laws.

18. OJP Training Guiding Principles

Any training or training materials that the recipient -- or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier -- develops or delivers with OJP award funds must adhere to the OJP Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at https://ojp.gov/funding/Implement/TrainingPrinciplesForGrantees-Subgrantees.htm.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

19. Effect of failure to address audit issues

The recipient understands and agrees that the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) may withhold award funds, or may impose other related requirements, if (as determined by the DOJ awarding agency) the recipient does not satisfactorily and promptly address outstanding issues from audits required by the Part 200 Uniform Requirements (or by the terms of this award), or other outstanding issues that arise in connection with audits, investigations, or reviews of DOJ awards.

20. Potential imposition of additional requirements

The recipient agrees to comply with any additional requirements that may be imposed by the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) during the period of performance for this award, if the recipient is designated as "high-risk" for purposes of the DOJ high-risk grantee list.

21. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 42

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 42, specifically including any applicable requirements in Subpart E of 28 C.F.R. Part 42 that relate to an equal employment opportunity program.

22. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 54

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 54, which relates to nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in certain "education programs."

23. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 38

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 38 (as may be applicable from time to time), specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries.

Currently, among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38, currently, also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to recipient and subrecipient ("subgrantee") organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to recipients and subrecipients that are faith-based or religious organizations.

The text of 28 C.F.R. Part 38 is available via the Electronic Code of Federal Regulations (currently accessible at https://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/ECFR?page=browse), by browsing to Title 28-Judicial Administration, Chapter 1, Part 38, under e-CFR "current" data.

Initials_____

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

24. Restrictions on "lobbying"

In general, as a matter of federal law, federal funds awarded by OJP may not be used by the recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, either directly or indirectly, to support or oppose the enactment, repeal, modification, or adoption of any law, regulation, or policy, at any level of government. See 18 U.S.C. 1913. (There may be exceptions if an applicable federal statute specifically authorizes certain activities that otherwise would be barred by law.)

Another federal law generally prohibits federal funds awarded by OJP from being used by the recipient, or any subrecipient at any tier, to pay any person to influence (or attempt to influence) a federal agency, a Member of Congress, or Congress (or an official or employee of any of them) with respect to the awarding of a federal grant or cooperative agreement, subgrant, contract, subcontract, or loan, or with respect to actions such as renewing, extending, or modifying any such award. See 31 U.S.C. 1352. Certain exceptions to this law apply, including an exception that applies to Indian tribes and tribal organizations.

Should any question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a recipient (or subrecipient) would or might fall within the scope of these prohibitions, the recipient is to contact OJP for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of OJP.

25. Compliance with general appropriations-law restrictions on the use of federal funds (FY 2020) The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable restrictions on the use of federal funds set out in federal appropriations statutes. Pertinent restrictions that may be set out in applicable appropriations acts are indicated at https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/FY20AppropriationsRestrictions.htm, and are incorporated by reference here. Should a question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a recipient (or a subrecipient) would or might fall within the scope of an appropriations-law restriction, the recipient is to contact OJP for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of OJP.

26. Reporting potential fraud, waste, and abuse, and similar misconduct

The recipient, and any subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier, must promptly refer to the DOJ Office of the Inspector General (OIG) any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, subrecipient, contractor, subcontractor, or other person has, in connection with funds under this award-- (1) submitted a claim that violates the False Claims Act; or (2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct.

Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct involving or relating to funds under this award should be reported to the OIG by--(1) online submission accessible via the OIG webpage at https://oig.justice.gov/hotline/contact-grants.htm (select "Submit Report Online"); (2) mail directed to: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of the Inspector General, Investigations Division, ATTN: Grantee Reporting, 950 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20530; and/or (3) by facsimile directed to the DOJ OIG Investigations Division (Attn: Grantee Reporting) at (202) 616-9881 (fax).

Additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at https://oig.justice.gov/hotline.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

27. Restrictions and certifications regarding non-disclosure agreements and related matters

No recipient or subrecipient ("subgrantee") under this award, or entity that receives a procurement contract or subcontract with any funds under this award, may require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information.

The foregoing is not intended, and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

1. In accepting this award, the recipient--

a. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

b. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

2. If the recipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both--

a. it represents that--

(1) it has determined that no other entity that the recipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

(2) it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate factual basis, to support this representation; and

b. it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

Initials_____

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

28. Compliance with 41 U.S.C. 4712 (including prohibitions on reprisal; notice to employees)

The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must comply with, and is subject to, all applicable provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712, including all applicable provisions that prohibit, under specified circumstances, discrimination against an employee as reprisal for the employee's disclosure of information related to gross mismanagement of a federal grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal grant.

The recipient also must inform its employees, in writing (and in the predominant native language of the workforce), of employee rights and remedies under 41 U.S.C. 4712.

Should a question arise as to the applicability of the provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712 to this award, the recipient is to contact the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) for guidance.

29. Encouragement of policies to ban text messaging while driving

Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," 74 Fed. Reg. 51225 (October 1, 2009), DOJ encourages recipients and subrecipients ("subgrantees") to adopt and enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this award, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.

30. Requirement to disclose whether recipient is designated "high risk" by a federal grant-making agency outside of DOJ

If the recipient is designated "high risk" by a federal grant-making agency outside of DOJ, currently or at any time during the course of the period of performance under this award, the recipient must disclose that fact and certain related information to OJP by email at OJP.ComplianceReporting@ojp.usdoj.gov. For purposes of this disclosure, high risk includes any status under which a federal awarding agency provides additional oversight due to the recipient's past performance, or other programmatic or financial concerns with the recipient. The recipient's disclosure must include the following: 1. The federal awarding agency that currently designates the recipient high risk, 2. The date the recipient was designated high risk, 3. The high-risk point of contact at that federal awarding agency (name, phone number, and email address), and 4. The reasons for the high-risk status, as set out by the federal awarding agency.

Initials_____

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

31. Authority to obligate award funds contingent on noninterference (within the funded "program or activity") with federal law enforcement: information-communication restrictions; unallowable costs; notification

1. If the recipient is a "State," a local government, or a "public" institution of higher education:

A. The recipient may not obligate award funds if, at the time of the obligation, the "program or activity" of the recipient (or of any subrecipient at any tier that is a State, a local government, or a public institution of higher education) that is funded wholly or partly with award funds is subject to any "information-communication restriction."

B. Also, with respect to any project costs it incurs "at risk," the recipient may not obligate award funds to reimburse itself if -- at the time it incurs such costs -- the program or activity of the recipient (or of any subrecipient, at any tier, described in par. 1.A of this condition) that would be reimbursed wholly or partly with award funds was subject to any information-communication restriction.

C. Any drawdown of award funds by the recipient shall be considered, for all purposes, to be a material representation by the recipient to OJP that, as of the date the recipient requests the drawdown, the recipient and each subrecipient (regardless of tier) described in par. 1.A of this condition, is in compliance with the award condition entitled "Noninterference (within the funded 'program or activity') with federal law enforcement: information-communication restrictions; ongoing compliance."

D. The recipient must promptly notify OJP (in writing) if the recipient, from its requisite monitoring of compliance with award conditions or otherwise, has credible evidence that indicates that the funded program or activity of the recipient, or of any subrecipient (at any tier) described in par. 1.A of this condition, may be subject to any information-communication restriction. Also, any subaward (at any tier) to a subrecipient described in paragraph 1.A of this condition must require prompt notification to the entity that made the subaward, should the subrecipient have such credible evidence regarding an information-communication restriction.

2. Any subaward (at any tier) to a subrecipient described in par. 1.A of this condition must provide that the subrecipient may not obligate award funds if, at the time of the obligation, the program or activity of the subrecipient (or of any further such subrecipient at any tier) that is funded in whole or in part with award funds is subject to any information-communication restriction.

3. Absent an express written determination by DOJ to the contrary, based upon a finding by DOJ of compelling circumstances (e.g., a small amount of award funds obligated by the recipient at the time of a subrecipient's minor and transitory non-compliance, which was unknown to the recipient despite diligent monitoring), any obligations of award funds that, under this condition, may not be made shall be unallowable costs for purposes of this award. In making any such determination, DOJ will give great weight to evidence submitted by the recipient that demonstrates diligent monitoring of subrecipient compliance with the requirements set out in the "Noninterference ... information-communication restrictions; ongoing compliance" award condition.

4. Rules of Construction

A. For purposes of this condition "information-communication restriction" has the meaning set out in the "Noninterference ... information-communication restrictions; ongoing compliance" condition.

B. Both the "Rules of Construction" and the "Important Note" set out in the "Noninterference ... information-communication restrictions; ongoing compliance" condition are incorporated by reference as though set forth here in full.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

32. Authority to obligate award funds contingent on no use of funds to interfere with federal law enforcement: information-communication restrictions; unallowable costs; notification

1. If the recipient is a "State," a local government, or a "public" institution of higher education:

A. The recipient may not obligate award funds if, at the time of the obligation, the "program or activity" of the recipient (or of any subrecipient at any tier that is a State, a local government, or a public institution of higher education) that is funded in whole or in part with award funds is subject to any "information-communication restriction."

B. In addition, with respect to any project costs it incurs "at risk," the recipient may not obligate award funds to reimburse itself if -- at the time it incurs such costs -- the program or activity of the recipient (or of any subrecipient, at any tier, described in paragraph 1.A of this condition) that would be reimbursed in whole or in part with award funds was subject to any information-communication restriction.

C. Any drawdown of award funds by the recipient shall be considered, for all purposes, to be a material representation by the recipient to OJP that, as of the date the recipient requests the drawdown, the recipient and each subrecipient (regardless of tier) described in paragraph 1.A of this condition, is in compliance with the award condition entitled "No use of funds to interfere with federal law enforcement: information-communication restrictions; ongoing compliance."

D. The recipient must promptly notify OJP (in writing) if the recipient, from its requisite monitoring of compliance with award conditions or otherwise, has credible evidence that indicates that the funded program or activity of the recipient, or of any subrecipient (at any tier) described in paragraph 1.A of this condition, may be subject to any information-communication restriction. In addition, any subaward (at any tier) to a subrecipient described in paragraph 1.A of this condition must require prompt notification to the entity that made the subaward, should the subrecipient have such credible evidence regarding an information-communication restriction.

2. Any subaward (at any tier) to a subrecipient described in paragraph 1.A of this condition must provide that the subrecipient may not obligate award funds if, at the time of the obligation, the program or activity of the subrecipient (or of any further such subrecipient at any tier) that is funded in whole or in part with award funds is subject to any information-communication restriction.

3. Absent an express written determination by DOJ to the contrary, based upon a finding by DOJ of compelling circumstances (e.g., a small amount of award funds obligated by the recipient at the time of a subrecipient's minor and transitory non-compliance, which was unknown to the recipient despite diligent monitoring), any obligations of award funds that, under this condition, may not be made shall be unallowable costs for purposes of this award. In making any such determination, DOJ will give great weight to evidence submitted by the recipient that demonstrates diligent monitoring of subrecipient compliance with the requirements set out in the "No use of funds to interfere … information-communication restrictions; ongoing compliance" award condition.

4. Rules of Construction

A. For purposes of this condition "information-communication restriction" has the meaning set out in the "No use of funds to interfere ... information-communication restrictions; ongoing compliance" condition.

B. Both the "Rules of Construction" and the "Important Note" set out in the "No use of funds to interfere ... information-communication restrictions; ongoing compliance" condition are incorporated by reference as though set forth here in full.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

33. Noninterference (within the funded "program or activity") with federal law enforcement: information-communication restrictions; ongoing compliance

1. With respect to the "program or activity" funded in whole or part under this award (including any such program or activity of any subrecipient at any tier), throughout the period of performance, no State or local government entity, -agency, or -official may prohibit or in any way restrict-- (1) any government entity or -official from sending or receiving information regarding citizenship or immigration status to/from DHS; or (2) a government entity or -agency from sending, requesting or receiving, or exchanging information regarding immigration status to/from/with DHS, or from maintaining such information. Any prohibition (or restriction) that violates this condition is an "information-communication restriction" under this award.

2. The recipient's monitoring responsibilities include monitoring of subrecipient compliance with the requirements of this condition.

3. Allowable costs. Compliance with these requirements is an authorized and priority purpose of this award. To the extent that such costs are not reimbursed under any other federal program, award funds may be obligated for the reasonable, necessary, and allocable costs (if any) that the recipient, or any subrecipient at any tier that is a State, a local government, or a public institution of higher education, incurs to implement this condition.

4. Rules of Construction

A. For purposes of this condition:

(1) "State" and "local government" include any agency or other entity thereof (including any public institution of higher education), but not any Indian tribe.

(2) A "public" institution of higher education is defined as one that is owned, controlled, or directly funded (in whole or in substantial part) by a State or local government. (Such a public institution is considered to be a "government entity," and its officials to be "government officials.")

(3) "Program or activity" means what it means under title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (see 42 U.S.C. 2000d-4a).

(4) "Immigration status" means what it means under 8 U.S.C. 1373 and 8 U.S.C. 1644; and terms that are defined in 8 U.S.C. 1101 mean what they mean under that section 1101, except that "State" also includes American Samoa.

(5) “DHS” means the U.S. Department of Homeland Security.

B. Nothing in this condition shall be understood to authorize or require any recipient, any subrecipient at any tier, any State or local government, any public institution of higher education, or any other entity (or individual) to violate any federal law, including any applicable civil rights or nondiscrimination law.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Any questions about the meaning or scope of this condition should be directed to OJP, before award acceptance.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

34. No use of funds to interfere with federal law enforcement: information-communication restrictions; ongoing compliance

1. Throughout the period of performance, no State or local government entity, -agency, or -official may use funds under this award (including under any subaward, at any tier) to prohibit or in any way restrict-- (1) any government entity or -official from sending or receiving information regarding citizenship or immigration status to/from DHS; or (2) a government entity or -agency from sending, requesting or receiving, or exchanging information regarding immigration status to/from/with DHS, or from maintaining such information. Any prohibition (or restriction) that violates this condition is an "information-communication restriction" under this award.

2. The recipient's monitoring responsibilities include monitoring of subrecipient compliance with the requirements of this condition.

3. Allowable costs. Compliance with these requirements is an authorized and priority purpose of this award. To the extent that such costs are not reimbursed under any other federal program, award funds may be obligated for the reasonable, necessary, and allocable costs (if any) that the recipient, or any subrecipient at any tier that is a State, a local government, or a public institution of higher education, incurs to implement this condition.

4. Rules of Construction

A. For purposes of this condition:

(1) "State" and "local government" include any agency or other entity thereof (including any public institution of higher education), but not any Indian tribe.

(2) A "public" institution of higher education is defined as one that is owned, controlled, or directly funded (in whole or in substantial part) by a State or local government. (Such a public institution is considered to be a "government entity," and its officials to be "government officials.")

(3) "Program or activity" means what it means under title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (see 42 U.S.C. 2000d-4a).

(4) "Immigration status" means what it means under 8 U.S.C. 1373 and 8 U.S.C. 1644; and terms that are defined in 8 U.S.C. 1101 mean what they mean under that section 1101, except that "State" also includes American Samoa.

(5) “DHS” means the U.S. Department of Homeland Security.

B. Nothing in this condition shall be understood to authorize or require any recipient, any subrecipient at any tier, any State or local government, any public institution of higher education, or any other entity (or individual) to violate any federal law, including any applicable civil rights or nondiscrimination law.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Any questions about the meaning or scope of this condition should be directed to OJP, before award acceptance.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

35. Noninterference (within the funded "program or activity") with federal law enforcement: No public disclosure of certain law-enforcement-sensitive information

SCOPE. This condition applies with respect to the "program or activity" that is funded (in whole or in part) by the award, as of the date the recipient accepts this award, and throughout the remainder of the period of performance. Its provisions must be among those included in any subaward (at any tier).

1. Noninterference: No public disclosure of federal law-enforcement information in order to conceal, harbor, or shield

Consistent with the purposes and objectives of federal law enforcement statutes and federal criminal law (including 8 U.S.C. 1324 and 18 U.S.C. chs. 1, 49, 227), no public disclosure may be made of any federal law-enforcement information in a direct or indirect attempt to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any fugitive from justice under 18 U.S.C. ch. 49, or any alien who has come to, entered, or remains in the United States in violation of 8 U.S.C. ch. 12 -- without regard to whether such disclosure would constitute (or could form a predicate for) a violation of 18 U.S.C. 1071 or 1072 or of 8 U.S.C. 1324(a).

2. Monitoring

The recipient's monitoring responsibilities include monitoring of subrecipient compliance with this condition.

3. Allowable costs

To the extent that such costs are not reimbursed under any other federal program, award funds may be obligated for the reasonable, necessary, and allocable costs (if any) of actions (e.g., training) designed to ensure compliance with this condition.

4. Rules of construction

A. For purposes of this condition--

(1) the term "alien" means what it means under section 101 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (see 8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(3));

(2) the term "federal law-enforcement information" means law-enforcement-sensitive information communicated or made available, by the federal government, to a State or local government entity, -agency, or -official, through any means, including, without limitation-- (1) through any database, (2) in connection with any law enforcement partnership or -task-force, (3) in connection with any request for law enforcement assistance or -cooperation, or (4) through any deconfliction (or courtesy) notice of planned, imminent, commencing, continuing, or impending federal law enforcement activity;

(3) the term "law-enforcement-sensitive information" means records or information compiled for any law-enforcement purpose; and

(4) the term "public disclosure" means any communication or release other than one-- (a) within the recipient, or (b) to any subrecipient (at any tier) that is a government entity.

B. Both the "Rules of Construction" and the "Important Note" set out in the "Noninterference (within the funded "program or activity") with federal law enforcement: information-communication restrictions; ongoing compliance" award condition are incorporated by reference as though set forth here in full.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

36. No use of funds to interfere with federal law enforcement: No public disclosure of certain law-enforcement-sensitive information

SCOPE. This condition applies as of the date the recipient accepts this award, and throughout the remainder of the period of performance. Its provisions must be among those included in any subaward (at any tier).

1. No use of funds to interfere: No public disclosure of federal law-enforcement information in order to conceal, harbor, or shield

Consistent with the purposes and objectives of federal law enforcement statutes and federal criminal law (including 8 U.S.C. 1324 and 18 U.S.C. chs. 1, 49, 227), no funds under this award may be used to make any public disclosure of any federal law-enforcement information in a direct or indirect attempt to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any fugitive from justice under 18 U.S.C. ch. 49, or any alien who has come to, entered, or remains in the United States in violation of 8 U.S.C. ch. 12 -- without regard to whether such disclosure would constitute (or could form a predicate for) a violation of 18 U.S.C. 1071 or 1072 or of 8 U.S.C. 1324(a).

2. Monitoring

The recipient's monitoring responsibilities include monitoring of subrecipient compliance with this condition.

3. Allowable costs

To the extent that such costs are not reimbursed under any other federal program, award funds may be obligated for the reasonable, necessary, and allocable costs (if any) of actions (e.g., training) designed to ensure compliance with this condition.

4. Rules of construction

A. For purposes of this condition--

(1) the term "alien" means what it means under section 101 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (see 8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(3));

(2) the term "federal law-enforcement information" means law-enforcement-sensitive information communicated or made available, by the federal government, to a State or local government entity, -agency, or -official, through any means, including, without limitation-- (1) through any database, (2) in connection with any law enforcement partnership or -task-force, (3) in connection with any request for law enforcement assistance or -cooperation, or (4) through any deconfliction (or courtesy) notice of planned, imminent, commencing, continuing, or impending federal law enforcement activity;

(3) the term "law-enforcement-sensitive information" means records or information compiled for any law-enforcement purpose; and

(4) the term "public disclosure" means any communication or release other than one-- (a) within the recipient, or (b) to any subrecipient (at any tier) that is a government entity.

B. Both the "Rules of Construction" and the "Important Note" set out in the "No use of funds to interfere with federal law enforcement: information-communication restrictions; ongoing compliance" award condition are incorporated by reference as though set forth here in full.

Initials_____

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

37. Noninterference (within the funded "program or activity") with federal law enforcement: Notice of scheduled release

SCOPE. This condition applies with respect to the "program or activity" that is funded (in whole or in part) by the award, as of the date the recipient accepts the award, and throughout the remainder of the period of performance. Its provisions must be among those included in any subaward at any tier.

1. Noninterference with "removal" process: Notice of scheduled release date and time

Consonant with federal law enforcement statutes -- including 8 U.S.C. 1231 (for an alien incarcerated by a State or local government, a 90-day "removal period" during which the federal government "shall" detain and then "shall" remove an alien from the U.S. "begins" no later than "the date the alien is released from ... confinement"; also, the federal government is expressly authorized to make payments to a "State or a political subdivision of the State ... with respect to the incarceration of [an] undocumented criminal alien"); 8 U.S.C. 1226 (the federal government "shall take into custody" certain criminal aliens "when the alien is released"); and 8 U.S.C. 1366 (requiring an annual report to Congress on "the number of illegal alien[felons] in Federal and State prisons" and programs underway "to ensure the prompt removal" from the U.S. of removable "criminal aliens") -- within the funded program or activity, no State or local government entity, -agency, or -official (including a government-contracted correctional facility) may interfere with the "removal" process by failing to provide -- as early as practicable (see para. 4.C. below) -- advance notice to DHS of the scheduled release date and time for a particular alien, if a State or local government (or government-contracted) correctional facility receives from DHS a formal written request pursuant to the INA that seeks such advance notice.

2. Monitoring

The recipient's monitoring responsibilities include monitoring of subrecipient compliance with this condition.

3. Allowable costs

To the extent that such costs are not reimbursed under any other federal program, award funds may be obligated for the reasonable, necessary, and allocable costs (if any) of actions (e.g., training) designed to ensure compliance with this condition.

4. Rules of construction

A. Nothing in this condition shall be understood to authorize or require any recipient, any subrecipient at any tier, any State or local government, or any other entity or individual to maintain (or detain) any individual in custody beyond the date and time the individual otherwise would have been released.

B. Applicability

(1) Current DHS practice is ordinarily to request advance notice of scheduled release "as early as practicable (at least 48 hours, if possible)." (See DHS Form I-247A (3/17)). If (e.g., in light of the date DHS made such request) the scheduled release date and time for an alien are such as not to allow for the advance notice that DHS has requested, it shall NOT be a violation of this condition to provide only as much advance notice as practicable.

(2) Current DHS practice is to use the same form for a second, distinct purpose -- to request that an individual be detained for up to 48 hours AFTER the scheduled release. This condition does NOT encompass such DHS requests for detention.

C. Both the "Rules of Construction" and the "Important Note" set out in the "Noninterference (within the funded "program or activity") with federal law enforcement: Interrogation of certain aliens" award condition are incorporated by reference as though set forth here in full.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

38. No use of funds to interfere with federal law enforcement: Notice of scheduled release

SCOPE. This condition applies as of the date the recipient accepts the award, and throughout the remainder of the period of performance. Its provisions must be among those included in any subaward at any tier.

1. No use of funds to interfere with "removal" process: Notice of scheduled release date and time

Consonant with federal law enforcement statutes -- including 8 U.S.C. 1231 (for an alien incarcerated by a State or local government, a 90-day "removal period" during which the federal government "shall" detain and then "shall" remove an alien from the U.S. "begins" no later than "the date the alien is released from ... confinement"; also, the federal government is expressly authorized to make payments to a "State or a political subdivision of the State ... with respect to the incarceration of [an] undocumented criminal alien"); 8 U.S.C. 1226 (the federal government "shall take into custody" certain criminal aliens "when the alien is released"); and 8 U.S.C. 1366 (requiring an annual report to Congress on "the number of illegal alien[felons] in Federal and State prisons" and programs underway "to ensure the prompt removal" from the U.S. of removable "criminal aliens") -- no State or local government entity, -agency, or -official (including a government-contracted correctional facility) may use funds under this award to interfere with the "removal" process by failing to provide -- as early as practicable (see para. 4.C. below) -- advance notice to DHS of the scheduled release date and time for a particular alien, if a State or local government (or government-contracted) correctional facility receives from DHS a formal written request pursuant to the INA that seeks such advance notice.

2. Monitoring

The recipient's monitoring responsibilities include monitoring of subrecipient compliance with this condition.

3. Allowable costs

To the extent that such costs are not reimbursed under any other federal program, award funds may be obligated for the reasonable, necessary, and allocable costs (if any) of actions (e.g., training) designed to ensure compliance with this condition.

4. Rules of construction

A. Nothing in this condition shall be understood to authorize or require any recipient, any subrecipient at any tier, any State or local government, or any other entity or individual to maintain (or detain) any individual in custody beyond the date and time the individual otherwise would have been released.

B. Applicability

(1) Current DHS practice is ordinarily to request advance notice of scheduled release "as early as practicable (at least 48 hours, if possible)." (See DHS Form I-247A (3/17)). If (e.g., in light of the date DHS made such request) the scheduled release date and time for an alien are such as not to allow for the advance notice that DHS has requested, it shall NOT be a violation of this condition to provide only as much advance notice as practicable.

(2) Current DHS practice is to use the same form for a second, distinct purpose -- to request that an individual be detained for up to 48 hours AFTER the scheduled release. This condition does NOT encompass such DHS requests for detention.

C. Both the "Rules of Construction" and the "Important Note" set out in the "No use of funds to interfere with federal law enforcement: Interrogation of certain aliens" award condition are incorporated by reference as though set forth here in full.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

39. Noninterference (within the funded "program or activity") with federal law enforcement: Interrogation of certain aliens

SCOPE. This condition applies with respect to the "program or activity" funded (wholly or partly) by this award, as of the date the recipient accepts the award, and throughout the rest of the award period of performance. Its provisions must be among those included in any subaward (at any tier).

1. Noninterference with statutory law enforcement access to correctional facilities

Consonant with federal law enforcement statutes and regulations--including 8 USC 1357(a), under which certain federal officers and employees "have power without warrant ... to interrogate any alien or person believed to be an alien as to his right to be or to remain" in the U.S., and 8 CFR 287.5(a), under which that power may be exercised "anywhere in or outside" the U.S.--within the funded program or activity, no State or local government entity, -agency, or -official may interfere with the exercise of that power to interrogate "without warrant" (by agents of the United States acting under color of federal law) by impeding access to any State or local government (or government-contracted) correctional facility by such agents for the purpose of "interrogat[ing] any alien or person believed to be an alien as to his [or her] right to be or to remain in the United States."

2. Monitoring

The recipient's monitoring responsibilities include monitoring of subrecipient compliance with this condition.

3. Allowable costs

To the extent that such costs are not reimbursed under any other federal program, award funds may be obligated for the reasonable, necessary, and allocable costs (if any) of actions (e.g., training) designed to ensure compliance with this condition.

4. Rules of construction

A. For purposes of this condition:

(1) The term "alien" means what it means under sec. 101 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (INA) (8 USC 1101(a)(3)), except that, with respect to a juvenile offender, it means "criminal alien."

(2) The term "juvenile offender" means what it means under 28 CFR 31.304(f) (as in effect on Jan. 1, 2020).

(3) The term "criminal alien" means, with respect to a juvenile offender, an alien who is deportable on the basis of-

(a) conviction described in 8 USC 1227(a)(2), or

(b) conduct described in 8 USC 1227(a)(4).

(4) The term "conviction" means what it means under 8 USC 1101(a)(48). (Adjudication of a juvenile as having committed an offense does not constitute "conviction" for purposes of this condition.)

(5) The term "correctional facility" means what it means under 34 USC 10251(a)(7)) as of January 1, 2020.

(6) The term "impede" includes taking or continuing any action, or implementing or maintaining any law, policy, rule, or practice, that-

(a) is designed to prevent or to significantly delay or complicate, or

(b) has the effect of preventing or of significantly delaying or complicating.

PROJECT NUMBER 2020-DJ-BX-0280 AWARD DATE 09/19/2020

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

(7) "State" and "local government" include any agency or other entity thereof (including any public institution of higher education), but not any Indian tribe.

(8) A "public" institution of higher education is one that is owned, controlled, or directly funded (in whole or in substantial part) by a State or local government. (Such a public institution is considered to be a "government entity," and its officials to be "government officials.")

(9) "Program or activity" means what it means under 42 USC 2000d-4a.

B. Nothing in this condition shall be understood to authorize or require any recipient, any subrecipient at any tier, any State or local government, any public institution of higher education, or any other entity (or individual) to violate any federal law, including any applicable civil rights or nondiscrimination law.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Any questions about the meaning or scope of this condition should be directed to OJP, before award acceptance.

Initials_____

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

40. No use of funds to interfere with federal law enforcement: Interrogation of certain aliens

SCOPE. This condition applies as of the date the recipient accepts this award, and throughout the remainder of the period of performance for the award. Its provisions must be among those included in any subaward (at any tier).

1. No use of funds to interfere with statutory law enforcement access to correctional facilities

Consonant with federal law enforcement statutes and regulations -- including 8 USC 1357(a), under which certain federal officers and employees "have power without warrant ... to interrogate any alien or person believed to be an alien as to his right to be or to remain in the United States," and 8 CFR 287.5(a), under which that power may be exercised "anywhere in or outside the United States" -- no State or local government entity, -agency, or -official may use funds under this award to interfere with the exercise of that power to interrogate "without warrant" (by agents of the United States acting under color of federal law) by impeding access to any State or local government (or government-contracted) correctional facility by such agents for the purpose of "interrogat[ing] any alien or person believed to be an alien as to his [or her] right to be or to remain in the United States."

2. Monitoring

The recipient's monitoring responsibilities include monitoring of subrecipient compliance with this condition.

3. Allowable costs

To the extent that such costs are not reimbursed under any other federal program, award funds may be obligated for the reasonable, necessary, and allocable costs (if any) of actions (e.g., training) designed to ensure compliance with this condition.

4. Rules of construction

A. For purposes of this condition:

(1) The term "alien" means what it means under section 101 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (INA) (8 USC 1101(a)(3)), except that, with respect to a juvenile offender, it means “criminal alien.”

(2) The term “juvenile offender” means what it means under 28 CFR 31.304(f) (as in effect on Jan. 1, 2020).

(3) The term "criminal alien" means, with respect to a juvenile offender, an alien who is deportable on the basis of—

(a) conviction described in 8 USC 1227(a)(2), or

(b) conduct described in 8 USC 1227(a)(4).

(4) The term "conviction" means what it means under 8 USC 1101(a)(48). (Adjudication of a juvenile as having committed an offense does not constitute "conviction" for purposes of this condition.)

(5) The term "correctional facility" means what it means under the title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (34 USC 10251(a)(7)).

(6) The term "impede" includes taking or continuing any action, or implementing or maintaining any law, policy, rule, or practice, that—

(a) is designed to prevent or to significantly delay or complicate, or

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

(b) has the effect of preventing or of significantly delaying or complicating.

(7) "State" and "local government" include any agency or other entity thereof (including any public institution of higher education), but not any Indian tribe.

(8) A "public" institution of higher education is defined as one that is owned, controlled, or directly funded (in whole or in substantial part) by a State or local government. (Such a public institution is considered to be a "government entity," and its officials to be "government officials.")

(9) "Program or activity" means what it means under 42 USC 2000d-4a.

B. Nothing in this condition shall be understood to authorize or require any recipient, any subrecipient at any tier, any State or local government, any public institution of higher education, or any other entity (or individual) to violate any federal law, including any applicable civil rights or nondiscrimination law.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Any questions about the meaning or scope of this condition should be directed to OJP, before award acceptance.

41. Requirement to collect certain information from subrecipients

Except as provided in this condition, the recipient may not make a subaward to a State, a local government, or a "public" institution of higher education, unless it first obtains from the proposed subrecipient responses to the questions identified in the program solicitation as "Information regarding Communication with the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and/or Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE)." All subrecipient responses must be collected and maintained by the recipient, consistent with document retention requirements, and must be made available to DOJ upon request. Responses to these questions are not required from subrecipients that are either a tribal government/organization, a nonprofit organization, or a private institution of higher education.

42. Cooperating with OJP Monitoring

The recipient agrees to cooperate with OJP monitoring of this award pursuant to OJP's guidelines, protocols, and procedures, and to cooperate with OJP (including the grant manager for this award and the Office of Chief Financial Officer (OCFO)) requests related to such monitoring, including requests related to desk reviews and/or site visits. The recipient agrees to provide to OJP all documentation necessary for OJP to complete its monitoring tasks, including documentation related to any subawards made under this award. Further, the recipient agrees to abide by reasonable deadlines set by OJP for providing the requested documents. Failure to cooperate with OJP's monitoring activities may result in actions that affect the recipient's DOJ awards, including, but not limited to: withholdings and/or other restrictions on the recipient's access to award funds; referral to the DOJ OIG for audit review; designation of the recipient as a DOJ High Risk grantee; or termination of an award(s).

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

43. FFATA reporting: Subawards and executive compensation

The recipient must comply with applicable requirements to report first-tier subawards ("subgrants") of $25,000 or more and, in certain circumstances, to report the names and total compensation of the five most highly compensated executives of the recipient and first-tier subrecipients (first-tier "subgrantees") of award funds. The details of recipient obligations, which derive from the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (FFATA), are posted on the OJP web site at https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/FFATA.htm (Award condition: Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation), and are incorporated by reference here.

This condition, including its reporting requirement, does not apply to-- (1) an award of less than $25,000, or (2) an award made to an individual who received the award as a natural person (i.e., unrelated to any business or non-profit organization that he or she may own or operate in his or her name).

44. Required monitoring of subawards

The recipient must monitor subawards under this award in accordance with all applicable statutes, regulations, award conditions, and the DOJ Grants Financial Guide, and must include the applicable conditions of this award in any subaward. Among other things, the recipient is responsible for oversight of subrecipient spending and monitoring of specific outcomes and benefits attributable to use of award funds by subrecipients. The recipient agrees to submit, upon request, documentation of its policies and procedures for monitoring of subawards under this award.

45. Use of program income

Program income (as defined in the Part 200 Uniform Requirements) must be used in accordance with the provisions of the Part 200 Uniform Requirements. Program income earnings and expenditures both must be reported on the quarterly Federal Financial Report, SF 425.

46. Justice Information Sharing

Information sharing projects funded under this award must comply with DOJ's Global Justice Information Sharing Initiative (Global) guidelines. The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must conform to the Global Standards Package (GSP) and all constituent elements, where applicable, as described at: https:/ / it.ojp.gov/ gsp_grantcondition. The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must document planned approaches to information sharing and describe compliance with the GSP and appropriate privacy policy that protects shared information, or provide detailed justification for why an alternative approach is recommended.

47. Avoidance of duplication of networks

To avoid duplicating existing networks or IT systems in any initiatives funded by BJA for law enforcement information sharing systems which involve interstate connectivity between jurisdictions, such systems shall employ, to the extent possible, existing networks as the communication backbone to achieve interstate connectivity, unless the recipient can demonstrate to the satisfaction of BJA that this requirement would not be cost effective or would impair the functionality of an existing or proposed IT system.

48. Compliance with 28 C.F.R. Part 23

With respect to any information technology system funded or supported by funds under this award, the recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must comply with 28 C.F.R. Part 23, Criminal Intelligence Systems Operating Policies, if OJP determines this regulation to be applicable. Should OJP determine 28 C.F.R. Part 23 to be applicable, OJP may, at its discretion, perform audits of the system, as per the regulation. Should any violation of 28 C.F.R. Part 23 occur, the recipient may be fined as per 34 U.S.C. 10231(c)-(d). The recipient may not satisfy such a fine with federal funds.

PROJECT NUMBER 2020-DJ-BX-0280 AWARD DATE 09/19/2020

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

49. Protection of human research subjects

The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must comply with the requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 46 and all OJP policies and procedures regarding the protection of human research subjects, including obtainment of Institutional Review Board approval, if appropriate, and subject informed consent.

50. Confidentiality of data

The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must comply with all confidentiality requirements of 34 U.S.C. 10231 and 28 C.F.R. Part 22 that are applicable to collection, use, and revelation of data or information. The recipient further agrees, as a condition of award approval, to submit a Privacy Certificate that is in accord with requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 22 and, in particular, 28 C.F.R. 22.23.

51. Verification and updating of recipient contact information

The recipient must verify its Point of Contact(POC), Financial Point of Contact (FPOC), and Authorized Representative contact information in GMS, including telephone number and e-mail address. If any information is incorrect or has changed, a Grant Adjustment Notice (GAN) must be submitted via the Grants Management System (GMS) to document changes.

52. Law enforcement task forces - required training

Within 120 days of award acceptance, each current member of a law enforcement task force funded with award funds who is a task force commander, agency executive, task force officer, or other task force member of equivalent rank, must complete required online (internet-based) task force training. Additionally, all future task force members must complete this training once during the period of performance for this award, or once every four years if multiple OJP awards include this requirement.

The required training is available free of charge online through the BJA-funded Center for Task Force Integrity and Leadership (www.ctfli.org). The training addresses task force effectiveness, as well as other key issues including privacy and civil liberties/rights, task force performance measurement, personnel selection, and task force oversight and accountability. If award funds are used to support a task force, the recipient must compile and maintain a task force personnel roster, along with course completion certificates.

Additional information regarding the training is available through BJA's web site and the Center for Task Force Integrity and Leadership (www.ctfli.org).

53. Justification of consultant rate

Approval of this award does not indicate approval of any consultant rate in excess of $650 per day. A detailed justification must be submitted to and approved by the OJP program office prior to obligation or expenditure of such funds.

Initials_____

PROJECT NUMBER 2020-DJ-BX-0280 AWARD DATE 09/19/2020

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

54. Submission of eligible records relevant to the National Instant Background Check System

Consonant with federal statutes that pertain to firearms and background checks -- including 18 U.S.C. 922 and 34 U.S.C. ch. 409 -- if the recipient (or any subrecipient at any tier) uses this award to fund (in whole or in part) a specific project or program (such as a law enforcement, prosecution, or court program) that results in any court dispositions, information, or other records that are "eligible records" (under federal or State law) relevant to the National Instant Background Check System (NICS), or that has as one of its purposes the establishment or improvement of records systems that contain any court dispositions, information, or other records that are "eligible records" (under federal or State law) relevant to the NICS, the recipient (or subrecipient, if applicable) must ensure that all such court dispositions, information, or other records that are "eligible records" (under federal or State law) relevant to the NICS are promptly made available to the NICS or to the "State" repository/database that is electronically available to (and accessed by) the NICS, and -- when appropriate -- promptly must update, correct, modify, or remove such NICS-relevant "eligible records".

In the event of minor and transitory non-compliance, the recipient may submit evidence to demonstrate diligent monitoring of compliance with this condition (including subrecipient compliance). DOJ will give great weight to any such evidence in any express written determination regarding this condition.

Initials_____

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

55. Compliance with National Environmental Policy Act and related statutes

Upon request, the recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must assist BJA in complying with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), the National Historic Preservation Act, and other related federal environmental impact analyses requirements in the use of these award funds, either directly by the recipient or by a subrecipient. Accordingly, the recipient agrees to first determine if any of the following activities will be funded by the grant, prior to obligating funds for any of these purposes. If it is determined that any of the following activities will be funded by the award, the recipient agrees to contact BJA.

The recipient understands that this condition applies to new activities as set out below, whether or not they are being specifically funded with these award funds. That is, as long as the activity is being conducted by the recipient, a subrecipient, or any third party, and the activity needs to be undertaken in order to use these award funds, this condition must first be met. The activities covered by this condition are:

a. New construction;

b. Minor renovation or remodeling of a property located in an environmentally or historically sensitive area, including properties located within a 100-year flood plain, a wetland, or habitat for endangered species, or a property listed on or eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places;

c. A renovation, lease, or any proposed use of a building or facility that will either (a) result in a change in its basic prior use or (b) significantly change its size;

d. Implementation of a new program involving the use of chemicals other than chemicals that are (a) purchased as an incidental component of a funded activity and (b) traditionally used, for example, in office, household, recreational, or education environments; and

e. Implementation of a program relating to clandestine methamphetamine laboratory operations, including the identification, seizure, or closure of clandestine methamphetamine laboratories.

The recipient understands and agrees that complying with NEPA may require the preparation of an Environmental Assessment and/or an Environmental Impact Statement, as directed by BJA. The recipient further understands and agrees to the requirements for implementation of a Mitigation Plan, as detailed at https://bja.gov/Funding/nepa.html, for programs relating to methamphetamine laboratory operations.

Application of This Condition to Recipient's Existing Programs or Activities: For any of the recipient's or its subrecipients' existing programs or activities that will be funded by these award funds, the recipient, upon specific request from BJA, agrees to cooperate with BJA in any preparation by BJA of a national or program environmental assessment of that funded program or activity.

56. Establishment of trust fund

If award funds are being drawn down in advance, the recipient (or a subrecipient, with respect to a subaward) is required to establish a trust fund account. Recipients (and subrecipients) must maintain advance payments of federal awards in interest-bearing accounts, unless regulatory exclusions apply (2 C.F.R. 200.305(b)(8)). The trust fund, including any interest, may not be used to pay debts or expenses incurred by other activities beyond the scope of the Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program (JAG). The recipient also agrees to obligate the award funds in the trust fund (including any interest earned) during the period of performance for the award and expend within 90 days thereafter. Any unobligated or unexpended funds, including interest earned, must be returned to OJP at the time of closeout.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

57. Prohibition on use of award funds for match under BVP program

JAG funds may not be used as the 50% match for purposes of the DOJ Bulletproof Vest Partnership (BVP) program.

58. Certification of body armor "mandatory wear" policies

If recipient uses funds under this award to purchase body armor, the recipient must submit a signed certification that law enforcement agencies receiving body armor purchased with funds from this award have a written "mandatory wear" policy in effect. The recipient must keep signed certifications on file for any subrecipients planning to utilize funds from this award for ballistic-resistant and stab-resistant body armor purchases. This policy must be in place for at least all uniformed officers before any funds from this award may be used by an agency for body armor. There are no requirements regarding the nature of the policy other than it be a mandatory wear policy for all uniformed officers while on duty.

59. Body armor - compliance with NIJ standards and other requirements

Ballistic-resistant and stab-resistant body armor purchased with JAG award funds may be purchased at any threat level, make or model, from any distributor or manufacturer, as long as the body armor has been tested and found to comply with applicable National Institute of Justice ballistic or stab standards and is listed on the NIJ Compliant Body Armor Model List (https://nij.gov/topics/technology/body-armor/Pages/compliant-ballistic-armor.aspx). In addition, ballistic-resistant and stab-resistant body armor purchased must be made in the United States and must be uniquely fitted, as set forth in 34 U.S.C. 10202(c)(1)(A). The latest NIJ standard information can be found here: https:/ / nij.gov/ topics/ technology/ body-armor/ pages/ safety-initiative.aspx.

60. Body armor - impact on eligibility for other program funds

The recipient understands that the use of funds under this award for purchase of body armor may impact eligibility for funding under the Bulletproof Vest Partnership (BVP) program, a separate program operated by BJA, pursuant to the BVP statute at 34 USC 10531(c)(5).

61. Reporting requirements

The recipient must submit quarterly Federal Financial Reports (SF-425) and semi-annual performance reports through OJP's GMS (https://grants.ojp.usdoj.gov). Consistent with the Department's responsibilities under the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) and the GPRA Modernization Act of 2010, the recipient must provide data that measure the results of its work. The recipient must submit quarterly performance metrics reports through BJA's Performance Measurement Tool (PMT) website (https://bjapmt.ojp.gov/). For more detailed information on reporting and other JAG requirements, refer to the JAG reporting requirements webpage. Failure to submit required JAG reports by established deadlines may result in the freezing of grant funds and future High Risk designation.

62. Required data on law enforcement agency training

Any law enforcement agency receiving direct or sub-awarded funding from this JAG award must submit quarterly accountability metrics data related to training that officers have received on the use of force, racial and ethnic bias, de-escalation of conflict, and constructive engagement with the public.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

63. Expenditures prohibited without waiver

No funds under this award may be expended on the purchase of items prohibited by the JAG program statute, unless, as set forth at 34 U.S.C. 10152, the BJA Director certifies that extraordinary and exigent circumstances exist, making such expenditures essential to the maintenance of public safety and good order.

64. JAG FY 2020 - Authorization to obligate (federal) award funds to reimburse certain project costs incurred on or after October 1, 2019 [BJA]

Authorization to obligate (federal) award funds to reimburse certain project costs incurred on or after October 1, 2019

The recipient may obligate (federal) award funds only after the recipient makes a valid acceptance of the award. As of the first day of the period of performance for the award (October 1, 2019), however, the recipient may choose to incur project costs using non-federal funds, but any such project costs are incurred at the recipient's risk until, at a minimum-- (1) the recipient makes a valid acceptance of the award, and (2) all applicable withholding conditions are removed by OJP (via a Grant Adjustment Notice). (A withholding condition is a condition in the award document that precludes the recipient from obligating, expending, or drawing down all or a portion of the award funds until the condition is removed.)

Except to the extent (if any) that an award condition expressly precludes reimbursement of project costs incurred "at-risk," if and when the recipient makes a valid acceptance of this award and OJP removes each applicable withholding condition through a Grant Adjustment Notice, the recipient is authorized to obligate (federal) award funds to reimburse itself for project costs incurred "at-risk" earlier during the period of performance (such as project costs incurred prior to award acceptance or prior to removal of an applicable withholding condition), provided that those project costs otherwise are allowable costs under the award.

65. Use of funds for DNA testing; upload of DNA profiles

If award funds are used for DNA testing of evidentiary materials, any resulting eligible DNA profiles must be uploaded to the Combined DNA Index System ("CODIS," the DNA database operated by the FBI) by a government DNA laboratory with access to CODIS.

No profiles generated under this award may be entered or uploaded into any non-governmental DNA database without prior express written approval from BJA.

Award funds may not be used for the purchase of DNA equipment and supplies unless the resulting DNA profiles may be accepted for entry into CODIS.

66. Encouragement of submission of "success stories"

BJA strongly encourages the recipient to submit annual (or more frequent) JAG success stories. To submit a success story, sign in to a My BJA account at https:/ / www.bja.gov/ Login.aspx to access the Success Story Submission form. If the recipient does not yet have a My BJA account, please register at https:/ / www.bja.gov/ profile.aspx. Once registered, one of the available areas on the My BJA page will be "My Success Stories." Within this box, there is an option to add a Success Story. Once reviewed and approved by BJA, all success stories will appear on the BJA Success Story web page at https:/ / www.bja.gov/ SuccessStoryList.aspx.

PROJECT NUMBER 2020-DJ-BX-0280 AWARD DATE 09/19/2020

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

67. Withholding of funds: Required certification from the chief executive of the applicant government

The recipient may not obligate, expend, or draw down any award funds until the recipient submits the required "Certifications and Assurances by the Chief Executive of the Applicant Government," properly-executed (as determined by OJP), and a Grant Adjustment Notice (GAN) has been issued to remove this condition.

68. Withholding of funds: Disclosure of lobbying

The recipient may not obligate, expend, or draw down any funds under this award until it has provided to the grant manager for this OJP award a complete Disclosure of Lobbying Activities (SF-LLL) form, and OJP has issued a Grant Adjustment Notice to remove this special condition.

69. Withholding - DHS question attachment

The recipient may not obligate, expend or draw down funds until the Office of Justice Programs has received and approved the required application attachment(s) described in the program solicitation as "Information regarding Communication with the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and/or Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE)," and has issued a Grant Adjustment Notice (GAN) releasing this special condition.

Initials_____

Department of Justice (DOJ)

Office of Justice Programs

Bureau of Justice Assistance

Washington, D.C. 20531

Memorandum To: Official Grant File

From: Orbin Terry, NEPA Coordinator

Subject: Incorporates NEPA Compliance in Further Developmental Stages for City of Peoria

The Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program (JAG) allows states and local governments to support a broad range of activities to prevent and control crime and to improve the criminal justice system, some of which could have environmental impacts. All recipients of JAG funding must assist BJA in complying with NEPA and other related federal environmental impact analyses requirements in the use of grant funds, whether the funds are used directly by the grantee or by a subgrantee or third party. Accordingly, prior to obligating funds for any of the specified activities, the grantee must first determine if any of the specified activities will be funded by the grant.

The specified activities requiring environmental analysis are:

a. New construction;
b. Any renovation or remodeling of a property located in an environmentally or historically sensitive area, including properties located within a 100-year flood plain, a wetland, or habitat for endangered species, or a property listed on or eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places;
c. A renovation, lease, or any proposed use of a building or facility that will either (a) result in a change in its basic prior use or (b) significantly change its size;
d. Implementation of a new program involving the use of chemicals other than chemicals that are (a) purchased as an incidental component of a funded activity and (b) traditionally used, for example, in office, household, recreational, or education environments; and
e. Implementation of a program relating to clandestine methamphetamine laboratory operations, including the identification, seizure, or closure of clandestine methamphetamine laboratories.

Complying with NEPA may require the preparation of an Environmental Assessment and/or an Environmental Impact Statement, as directed by BJA. Further, for programs relating to methamphetamine laboratory operations, the preparation of a detailed Mitigation Plan will be required. For more information about Mitigation Plan requirements, please see https://www.bja.gov/Funding/nepa.html.

Please be sure to carefully review the grant conditions on your award document, as it may contain more specific information about environmental compliance.

Department of Justice (DOJ)
Office of Justice Programs

Bureau of Justice Assistance

GRANT MANAGER'S MEMORANDUM, PT. I: PROJECT SUMMARY

Grant

PROJECT NUMBER
2020-DJ-BX-0280

This project is supported under FY20(BJA - JAG State and JAG Local) Title I of Pub. L. No. 90-351 (generally codified at 34 U.S.C. 10101-10726), including subpart 1 of part E (codified at 34 U.S.C. 10151 - 10158); see also 28 U.S.C. 530C(a)

1. STAFF CONTACT (Name & telephone number)

Tahitia M. Barringer
(202) 616-3294

2. PROJECT DIRECTOR (Name, address & telephone number)

Heather Cammarata
Administrative Services Manager
8401 W. Monroe Street
Peoria, AZ 85345-6560
(623) 773-7069

3a. TITLE OF THE PROGRAM

JAG Local: Eligible Allocation Amounts $25,000 or More

3b. POMS CODE (SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE)

4. TITLE OF PROJECT

FY 20 Local JAG Program

5. NAME & ADDRESS OF GRANTEE

City of Peoria
8401 W. Monroe Street
Peoria, AZ 85345-6560

6. NAME & ADRESS OF SUBGRANTEE

7. PROGRAM PERIOD

FROM: 10/01/2019 TO: 09/30/2023

8. BUDGET PERIOD

FROM: 10/01/2019 TO: 09/30/2023

9. AMOUNT OF AWARD

$ 26,155

10. DATE OF AWARD

09/19/2020

11. SECOND YEAR'S BUDGET

12. SECOND YEAR'S BUDGET AMOUNT

13. THIRD YEAR'S BUDGET PERIOD

14. THIRD YEAR'S BUDGET AMOUNT

15. SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT (See instruction on reverse)

The Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program allows states and units of local government, including tribes, to support a broad range of activities to prevent and control crime based on their own state and local needs and conditions. Grant funds can be used for state and local initiatives, technical assistance, training, personnel, equipment, supplies, contractual support, and information systems for criminal justice, including for any one or more of the following program areas: 1) law enforcement programs; 2) prosecution and court programs; 3) prevention and education programs; 4) corrections and community corrections programs; 5) drug treatment and enforcement programs; 6) planning, evaluation, and technology improvement programs; and 7) crime victim and witness programs (other than compensation) and 8) mental health programs and related law enforcement and corrections programs.

This JAG award will be used to support criminal justice initiatives that fall under one or more of the allowable program areas above. Funded programs or initiatives may include multijurisdictional drug and gang task forces, crime prevention and domestic violence programs, courts, corrections, treatment, justice information

sharing initiatives, or other programs aimed at reducing crime and/or enhancing public/officer safety.

NCA/NCF

CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
COUNCIL COMMUNICATION

Agenda Item: 13C.

Date Prepared: 9/23/2020 Council Meeting Date: 10/6/2020

TO: Jeff Tyne, City Manager

THROUGH: Andy Granger, Deputy City Manager

FROM: Sonia Andrews, Finance Director

SUBJECT: PUBLIC HEARING - Liquor Licenses, Various Locations

Purpose:

Discussion and possible action to recommend approval to the State Liquor Board for: (a) a Person Transfer for an On-Sale All Liquor License (Series 06) for Coop's Bar and Grill, located at 8455 West Peoria Avenue, Timothy Marquez, Applicant, LL#20000553. (b) a New Restaurant (Series 12) Liquor License for #1 Brothers Pizza, located at 9815 West Happy Valley Road, Timothy I. Martin, Applicant, LL#20-000535.

Summary:

Coop's Bar and Grill, is an existing bar and grill, located at 8455 W. Peoria Avenue. The new owner has applied for a person transfer of the series 06 liquor license. The application agent is Timothy Marquez.

Series 06—permits a bar retailer to sell and serve spirituous liquors, primarily by individual portions, to be consumed on the premises and in the original container for consumption on or off the premises.

Some of the businesses around Coop's Bar and Grill are Peoria Cafe, Mike's Market and Brothers Family Restaurant. There are no staff concerns with Coop's Bar and Grill. The public hearing notice was posted for at least 20 days, and no comments were received during the posting period. The license application was reviewed according to State law and all Departments gave approvals.

#1 Brothers Pizza, is an existing restaurant located at 9815 W. Happy Valley Road. The new owners have applied for a New Restaurant (Series 12) Liquor License. The application agent is Timothy I. Martin.

A Series 12 Restaurant license is a non-transferable license that allows for the restaurant to sell and serve all types of spirituous liquor solely for consumption on the premises. A Restaurant license requires that at least forty percent (40%) of the restaurant's gross revenue comes from the sale of food. Failure to meet the 40% food requirement may result in revocation of the

license.

Some of the businesses around #1 Brothers Pizza are Mountainside Fitness, Chase Bank and CVS Pharmacy. There are no staff concerns with #1 Brothers Pizza. The public hearing notice was posted for at least 20 days, and no comments were received during the posting period. The license application was reviewed according to State law and all Departments gave approvals.

Previous Actions/Background:

In July 2018, the Mayor and Council recommended approval to the Arizona State Liquor Board for Coop's Bar and Grill for a Person Transfer for an On-Sale All (Series 06) Liquor License located at 8455 W. Peoria Avenue

In January 2009, the Mayor and Council recommended approval to the Arizona State Liquor Board for #1 Brothers Pizza for a New Restaurant (Series 12) Liquor License located at 9815 W. Happy Valley Road.

Options:

A: Recommend approval to the Arizona State Liquor Board for a Person Transfer for an On-Sale All Liquor License (Series 06) for Coop's Bar and Grill, located at 8455 W. Peoria Avenue, Timothy Marquez, Applicant, LL#20000553.

B: Recommend denial to the Arizona State Liquor Board for a Person Transfer for an On-Sale All Liquor License (Series 06) for Coop's Bar and Grill, located at 8455 W. Peoria Avenue, Timothy Marquez, Applicant, LL#20000553.

A: Recommend approval to the Arizona State Liquor Board for a New Restaurant (Series 12) Liquor License for #1 Brothers Pizza, located at 9815 W. Happy Valley Road, Timothy I. Martin, Applicant, LL#20-000535.

B: Recommend denial to the Arizona State Liquor Board for a New Restaurant (Series 12) Liquor License for #1 Brothers Pizza, located at 9815 W. Happy Valley Road, Timothy I. Martin, Applicant, LL#20-000535.

Staff Recommendation:

Pursuant to Arizona Law the City must make a recommendation to the State Liquor Board regarding the approval of applications to sell alcoholic beverages in the City. The Standard for the City's recommendation is whether the best interest of the community will be served by the issuance of these licenses and whether the public convenience is served.

Fiscal Analysis:

No fiscal impact.

ATTACHMENTS:

Coop's Bar and Grill app

#1 Brothers Pizza app

Contact Name and Number:
Samuel Brown (623) 773-7658

State of Arizona
Department of Liquor Licenses and Control

Created 07/24/2020 @ 02:38:41 PM

Local Governing Body Report

LICENSE

Number:	06070397	Type:	006 BAR
Name:	COOP'S BAR & GRILL		
State:	Pending		
Issue Date:		Expiration Date:	01/31/2021
Original Issue Date:	11/02/1983		
Location:	8455 W PEORIA AVENUE PEORIA, AZ 85345 USA		
Mailing Address:	[redacted] USA		
Phone:	[redacted]		
Alt. Phone:			
Email:	[redacted]		

Currently, this license has pending applications.

AGENT

Name:	TIMOTHY JOSEPH BELL MARQUEZ
Gender:	Male
Correspondence Address:	[redacted]
Phone:	
Alt. Phone:	
Email:	[redacted]

OWNER

Name:	OLIVE DISTRIBUTING LLC		
Contact Name:	TIMOTHY JOSEPH BELL MARQUEZ		
Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		
AZ CC File Number:	23072903	State of Incorporation:	AZ
Incorporation Date:	03/30/2020		
Correspondence Address:	[redacted]		
Phone:			
Alt. Phone:			
Email:	[redacted]		

Officers / Stockholders

Name:	Title:	% Interest:

TIMOTHY JOSEPH BELL MARQUEZ	Manager LLC	100.00

OLIVE DISTRIBUTING LLC - Manager LLC

Name: TIMOTHY JOSEPH BELL MARQUEZ
Gender: Male
Correspondence Address: [redacted]
Phone:
Alt. Phone:
Email: [redacted]

MANAGERS

Name: TIMOTHY JOSEPH BELL MARQUEZ
Gender: Male
Correspondence Address: [redacted]
Phone:
Alt. Phone:
Email: [redacted]

APPLICATION INFORMATION

Application Number: 115096
Application Type: Location / Owner Transfer
Created Date: 07/24/2020 Agree

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

006 Bar

1) Are you applying for an Interim Permit (INP)?
   Yes
   A Document of type INTERIM PERMIT (INP) NOTARY PAGE is required.
4) Does the Business location address have a street address for a City or Town but is actually in the boundaries of another City, Town or Tribal Reservation?
   No
13) Please provide name, address, and Distance of nearest school.
   PEORIA ACCELERATED HIGH SCHOOL 8885 W PEORIA AVE PEORIA AZ 85345
   0.6 MILES/3168 FEET
14) Please provide name, address, and distance of nearest church.
   ST CHARLES BORROMEO CATHOLIC CHURCH 8615 W PEORIA AVE PEORIA AZ 85345
   0.2 MILES/1056 FEET
15) Are you one of the following? Please indicate below.
Property Tenant
Sub-tenant
Property Owner
Property Purchaser
Property Management Company
   PROPERTY TENANT
16) Is there a penalty if lease is not fulfilled?
   Yes
   What is the penalty?
   LANDLORD KEEP EVERYTHING INSIDE THE BUILDING AS LOCKOUT
17) What is the total money borrowed for the business not including the lease?
Please list lenders/people owed money for the business.
   $58,000

   AZALIA MELISSA MARQUEZ 3248 W ACOMA DR PHOENIX AZ 85053
18) Is there a drive through window on the premises?
   No
19) If there is a patio please indicate contiguous or non-contiguous within 30 feet.
   CONTIGUOUS
20) Is your licensed premises now closed due to construction, renovation or redesign or rebuild?
   No
27) Total Price paid for Series 6 Bar, Series 7 Beer & Wine Bar or Series 9 Liquor Store (license only)
   $120,000

COMPLIANCE ACTIONS

000067-20

02/07/2020 - Incident Date

02/21/2020 - Fine

07/09/2020 - Dismissed

07/09/2020 - Case Closed

Violations

Statute	Counts	Description
R19-1-405	1	Notice Change in Status

1/14/2020 Incident date

2/24/2020 Mail In Consent issued/mailed, $500.00 Penalty fine assessed

7/9/2020 Compliance meeting

7/6/2020 Case Dismissed

State of Arizona
Department of Liquor Licenses and Control

Created 07/24/2020 @ 02:37:31 PM

Local Governing Body Report

LICENSE

Number:	INP070011892	Type:	INP INTERIM PERMIT
Name:	COOP'S BAR & GRILL		
State:	Active		
Issue Date:	07/24/2020	Expiration Date:	11/06/2020
Original Issue Date:	07/24/2020		
Location:	8455 W PEORIA AVENUE PEORIA, AZ 85345 USA		
Mailing Address:	[redacted]		
Phone:			
Alt. Phone:			
Email:	[redacted]		

AGENT

Name:	TIMOTHY JOSEPH BELL MARQUEZ
Gender:	Male
Correspondence Address:	[redacted]
Phone:	
Alt. Phone:	
Email:	[redacted]

OWNER

Name:	OLIVE DISTRIBUTING LLC		
Contact Name:	TIMOTHY JOSEPH BELL MARQUEZ		
Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		
AZ CC File Number:	23072903	State of Incorporation:	AZ
Incorporation Date:	03/30/2020		
Correspondence Address:	[redacted]		
Phone:			
Alt. Phone:			
Email:	[redacted]		

Officers / Stockholders

Name:	Title:	% Interest:

TIMOTHY JOSEPH BELL MARQUEZ Manager LLC 100.00

OLIVE DISTRIBUTING LLC - Manager LLC

Name: TIMOTHY JOSEPH BELL MARQUEZ
Gender: Male
Correspondence Address: [redacted]
Phone:
Alt. Phone:
Email: [redacted]

MANAGERS

Name: TIMOTHY JOSEPH BELL MARQUEZ
Gender: Male
Correspondence Address: [redacted]
Phone:
Alt. Phone:
Email: [redacted]

APPLICATION INFORMATION

Application Number: 115117
Application Type: New Application
Created Date: 07/24/2020 Aree

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

INP Interim Permit

1) Enter License Number currently at location
   06070649
2) Is the license currently in use?
   No
   How long has it been out of use?
   7 DAYS
3) Will you please submit section 5, page 6, of the license application when you reach the upload page?
   No

ASSIGNMENT AND BILL OF SALE

This *Assignment and Bill of Sale* is between AZIZ Holdings, LLC as "Seller", and Olive Distributing, LLC, an Arizona limited liability company as "Buyer" (collectively the "Parties").

WHEREAS, on May 20, 2020 Seller and Buyer entered into the *Agreement for Installment Purchase and Sale of Liquor License* ("Sale Agreement") under which Seller agreed to sell to Buyer, and Buyer agreed to purchase from Seller, Arizona Liquor License No. 06070397 ("License"); and,

WHEREAS, Buyer's purchase of the License was entirely funded by Seller through a *Secured Purchase Money Promissory Note* ("Note") executed by Buyer dated May 20, 2020; and

WHEREAS, Buyer entered into the *Purchase Money Security Agreement* dated May 20, 2020 ("Security Agreement") and pledged a security interest in the License and other collateral to secure Buyer's performance under the Note.

NOW THEREFORE, under the terms and conditions of the Sale Agreement, Note, and Security Agreement, and for the valuable consideration to it paid by Buyer, the receipt, adequacy and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Seller hereby sells, assigns, and transfers to Buyer, its successors and assigns, the following described property of the Seller:

ARIZONA LIQUOR LICENSE NO. 06070397

Seller reaffirms the warranties and representations, subject to the related limitations, set forth in the Sale Agreement, Note, and the Security Agreement with respect to the License. This Assignment and Bill of Sale is made subject to all terms and conditions of the Sale Agreement, Note, and Security Agreement. This Bill of Sale shall be effective for all purposes as of May 20, 2020.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Seller has executed this Assignment and Bill of Sale on May 20, 2020.

AZIZ HOLDINGS, LLC
an Arizona limited liability company

By: [redacted]
James W. Boyd, Manager

STATE OF ARIZONA)
) ss.
COUNTY OF MARICOPA)

On May 20, 2020 before me, Catherine Stivers, a notary public, personally appeared James W. Boyd, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his authorized capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument the person, or the entity upon behalf of which the person acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Arizona that the foregoing is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature [redacted]
Notary Public

CATHERINE STIVERS NOTARY PUBLIC COMM. NO. 562 MARICOPA COUNTY, AZ EXP. 04-24-2024

20 JUL 10 AM 11:27 LIC. PM 553

BILL OF SALE
(Disposition of Collateral)
Liquor License #06070397

FOR VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, the receipt and sufficiency of which is acknowledged, **AZIZ Holdings, LLC, an Arizona limited liability company (the "Secured Party")**, pursuant to that certain Promissory Note Security Agreement, dated August 30, 2018, between Secured Party and Licensee/Debtor as defined below, that certain Promissory Note between Secured Party and Licensee/Debtor, dated August 30, 2018, and UCC-1 Financing Statement filed with the Arizona Secretary of State on August 31, 2018, under No. 2018-003-6859-9 (the "Security Instruments"), and ***Notice of Public Sale as published with the Arizona Capitol Times on January 17 and 24, 2020 (the "Notices of Sale")*** the Debtor who took subject to the attached lien, Dunder Mifflin Paper Company, LLC, dba College Bar, aka College Avenue Bar & Grill, Nicholas, J. Nicholas and Joseph Healey, Guarantors ("Licensee/Debtor") **transfers and assigns to Secured Party ("Buyer")** pursuant to the non-judicial foreclosure held on ***January 31, 2020,*** pursuant to the provisions of the Arizona Uniform Commercial Code-Secured Transactions, A.R.S. §47-9101, et seq. (the "UCC"), and the Notice of Sale, all interest of Debtor in and to the following property (the "Collateral"):

all right, title and interest in and to **State of Arizona Series 6 Liquor License No. 06070397.**

This transfer is made pursuant to the authority and powers, including the right to dispose of the Collateral upon default, conferred upon Secured Party by the Security Instruments after fulfillment by Secured Party of the conditions specified therein and in compliance with the requirements of the UCC.

The Collateral was disposed of by a public sale by Secured Party, to the Secured Party, as the highest bidder, not having bid its entire credit bid thereby preserving its deficiency rights and all was completed in compliance with the UCC requirements.

DATED this 31st day of January, 2020.

AZIZ Holdings, LLC as secured creditor of the Debtor identified above

[redacted]

James W. Boyd, Manager

'20 JUL 10 Liq. Lic. AM 1 27

'20 JUL 24 Liq. Lic. AM 2 54

[NOTARY PAGE FOLLOWS]

STATE OF ARIZONA)
) ss.
COUNTY OF MARICOPA)

On January 31, 2020, before me, Robert McCarty, notary public, personally appeared James W. Boyd, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his authorized capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument the person, or the entity upon behalf of which the person acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Arizona that the foregoing is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature [redacted]
Notary Public

ROBERT A. MCCARTY
Notary Public - State of Arizona
MARICOPA COUNTY
My Commission Expires
December 4, 2020

FINANCIAL CONDITION AS OF , May 20, 2020

Name(s) Timothy Marquez	
Residence Address 3248 West Acoma Drive	Telephone Number 602-695-5744
Business Address	Telephone Number

MARITAL STATUS:

☒MARRIED ☐ SEPARATED ☐ UNMARRIED

If you checked either of the first two boxes, are any of the assets listed community property? ☒Yes ☐ No

If the answer is "Yes," list spouse's name if not listed above: Azalia Marquez

ASSETS		AMOUNT		LIABILITIES		AMOUNT	
CASH		150,000		NOTES PAYABLE TO BANKS			
					(Itemize, Schedule 6)		
STOCKS & BONDS	Listed (Schedule 1)			OTHER NOTES & ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	Real Estate Loans (Schedule 2)		
	Unlisted (Schedule 1)				Sales Contracts & Sec. Agreements (Schedule 5)		
					Loans in Life Insurance Policies (Schedule 4)		
REAL ESTATE	Improved (Schedule 2)						
	Unimproved (Schedule 2)			TAXES PAYABLE	Current Year's Income Taxes Unpaid		
	Trust Deeds & Mortgages (Schedule 3)	310,000			Prior Year's Income Taxes Unpaid		
					Real Estate Taxes Unpaid		
LIFE INSURANCE	Cash Surrender Value (Schedule 4)						
ACCOUNTS & NOTES RECEIVABLE	Relatives and Friends (Schedule 5)			OTHER LIABILITIES	Unpaid Interest		
	Collectible (Schedule 5)				Others (Itemize, Schedule 5)		
	Doubtful (Schedule 5)						
OTHER PERSONAL PROPERTY	Automobile	1500			TOTAL LIABILITIES		
	Other (Itemize, Schedule 5)				NET WORTH		
					TOTAL		

ANNUAL INCOME	(REFER TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX RETURN FOR PREVIOUS YR)	ANNUAL EXPENDITURES	AMOUNT
SALARY OR WAGES		PROPERTY TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS	
DIVIDENS & INTEREST		FEDERAL AND STATE INCOME TAXES	
RENTALS (GROSS)		REAL ESTATE LOAN PAYMENTS	
BUSINESS OR PROFESSIONAL INCOME (NET)		PAYMENTS ON CONTRACTS & OTHER NOTES	
OTHER INCOME (DESCRIBE) (Income of alimony, child support, or maintenance payments need not be disclosed)		INSURANCE PREMIUMS	
		ESTIMATED LIVING EXPENSES	
		OTHER	
TOTAL INCOME		TOTAL EXPENDITURES	

Bank References

Name: Timothy Marquez

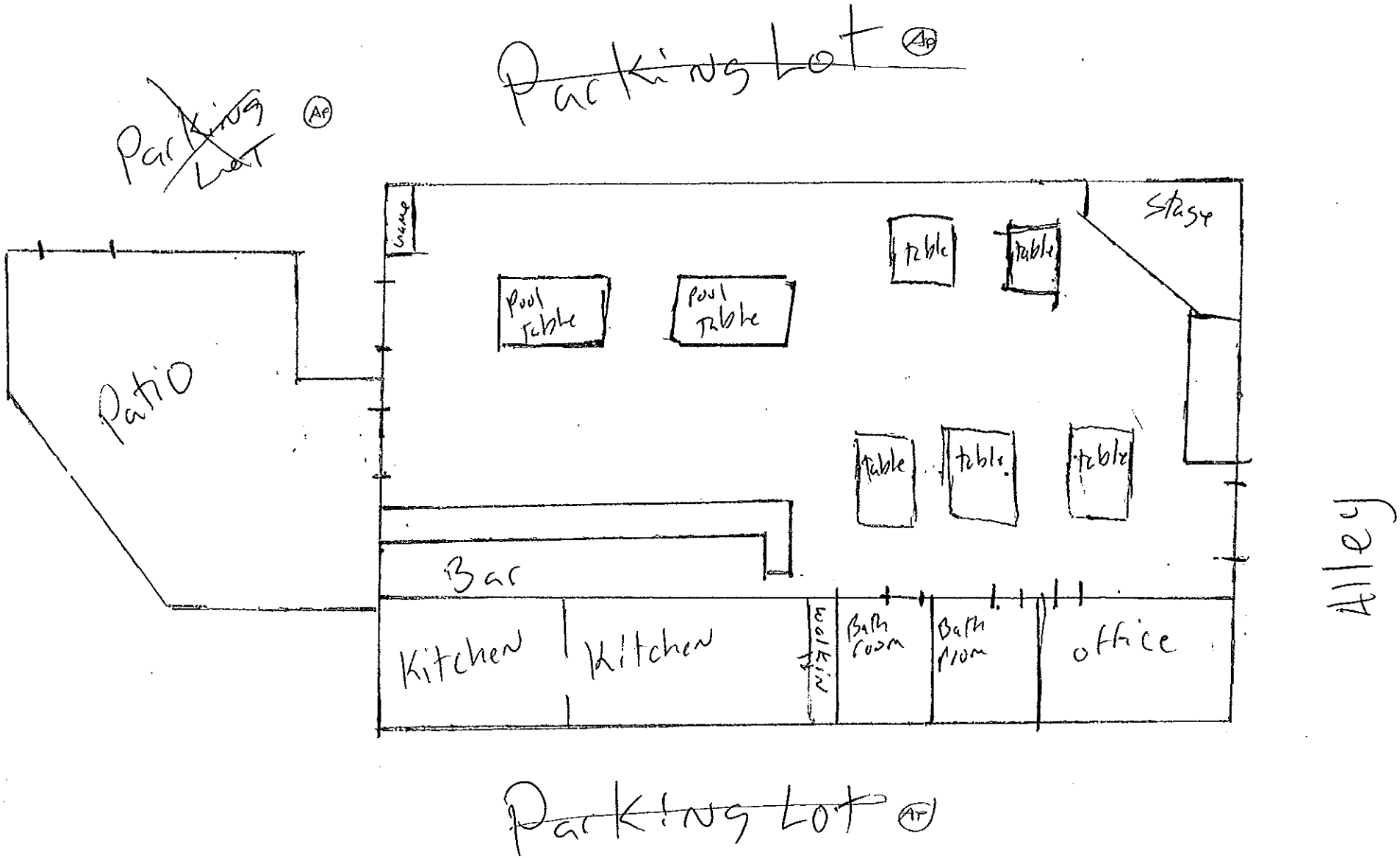
Bank: Navy Federal Phone: 1-888-842-6328

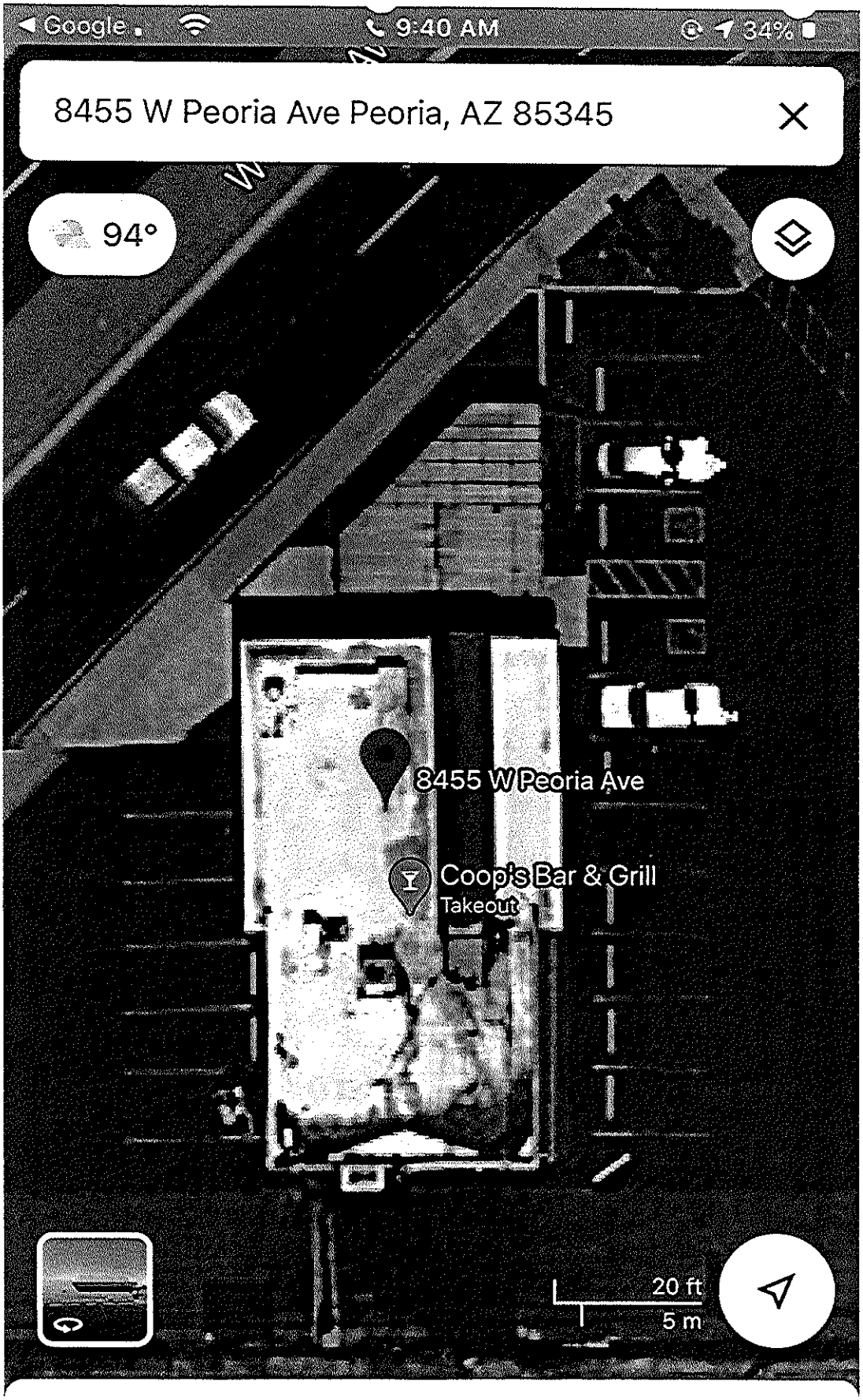
Address: 1928 East Highland

'20 JUL 24 Liq. Lic. AM 2:54

05/20/20

Liquor Cabinet
Walk-in Beer Cooler
Bar Top
Kitchen
Patio
Patio
2,681 sq ft
AMENDMENT


Parking Lot
Parking Lot
Patio
Lounge
Pool Table
Pool Table
Table
Table
Stage
Table
Table
Table
Bar
Kitchen
Kitchen
Walk in
Bath room
Bath room
office
Parking Lot
Alley



8455 W Peoria Ave

8455 W Peoria Ave, Peoria, AZ 85345

BILL OF SALE
(Disposition of Collateral)
Liquor License #06070397

FOR VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, the receipt and sufficiency of which is acknowledged, **AZIZ Holdings, LLC, an Arizona limited liability company (the "Secured Party")**, pursuant to that certain Promissory Note Security Agreement, dated August 30, 2018, between Secured Party and Licensee/Debtor as defined below, that certain Promissory Note between Secured Party and Licensee/Debtor, dated August 30, 2018, and UCC-1 Financing Statement filed with the Arizona Secretary of State on August 31, 2018, under No. 2018-003-6859-9 (the "Security Instruments"), and ***Notice of Public Sale as published with the Arizona Capitol Times on January 17 and 24, 2020 (the "Notices of Sale")*** the Debtor who took subject to the attached lien, Dunder Mifflin Paper Company, LLC, dba College Bar, aka College Avenue Bar & Grill, Nicholas, J. Nicholas and Joseph Healey, Guarantors ("Licensee/Debtor") **transfers and assigns to Secured Party ("Buyer")** pursuant to the non-judicial foreclosure held on ***January 31, 2020,*** pursuant to the provisions of the Arizona Uniform Commercial Code-Secured Transactions, A.R.S. §47-9101, et seq. (the "UCC"), and the Notice of Sale, all interest of Debtor in and to the following property (the "Collateral"):

all right, title and interest in and to **State of Arizona Series 6 Liquor License No. 06070397.**

This transfer is made pursuant to the authority and powers, including the right to dispose of the Collateral upon default, conferred upon Secured Party by the Security Instruments after fulfillment by Secured Party of the conditions specified therein and in compliance with the requirements of the UCC.

The Collateral was disposed of by a public sale by Secured Party, to the Secured Party, as the highest bidder, not having bid its entire credit bid thereby preserving its deficiency rights and all was completed in compliance with the UCC requirements.

DATED this 31st day of January, 2020.

AZIZ Holdings, LLC as secured creditor of the Debtor identified above

[redacted]

James W. Boyd, Manager

[NOTARY PAGE FOLLOWS]

'20 JUL 10 Liq. Lic. AM 1 27

'20 JUL 24 Liq. Lic. AM 3 01

STATE OF ARIZONA)
) ss.
COUNTY OF MARICOPA)

On January 31, 2020, before me, Robert McCarty, notary public, personally appeared James W. Boyd, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his authorized capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument the person, or the entity upon behalf of which the person acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Arizona that the foregoing is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signatur[redacted]
Notary Public

ROBERT A. MCCARTY
Notary Public - State of Arizona
MARICOPA COUNTY
My Commission Expires
December 4, 2020

ASSIGNMENT AND BILL OF SALE

This *Assignment and Bill of Sale* is between AZIZ Holdings, LLC as "Seller", and Olive Distributing, LLC, an Arizona limited liability company as "Buyer" (collectively the "Parties").

WHEREAS, on May 20, 2020 Seller and Buyer entered into the *Agreement for Installment Purchase and Sale of Liquor License* ("Sale Agreement") under which Seller agreed to sell to Buyer, and Buyer agreed to purchase from Seller, Arizona Liquor License No. 06070397 ("License"); and,

WHEREAS, Buyer's purchase of the License was entirely funded by Seller through a *Secured Purchase Money Promissory Note* ("Note") executed by Buyer dated May 20, 2020; and,

WHEREAS, Buyer entered into the *Purchase Money Security Agreement* dated May 20, 2020 ("Security Agreement") and pledged a security interest in the License and other collateral to secure Buyer's performance under the Note.

NOW THEREFORE, under the terms and conditions of the Sale Agreement, Note, and Security Agreement, and for the valuable consideration to it paid by Buyer, the receipt, adequacy and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Seller hereby sells, assigns, and transfers to Buyer, its successors and assigns, the following described property of the Seller:

ARIZONA LIQUOR LICENSE NO. 06070397

Seller reaffirms the warranties and representations, subject to the related limitations, set forth in the Sale Agreement, Note, and the Security Agreement with respect to the License. This Assignment and Bill of Sale is made subject to all terms and conditions of the Sale Agreement, Note, and Security Agreement. This Bill of Sale shall be effective for all purposes as of May 20, 2020.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Seller has executed this Assignment and Bill of Sale on May 20, 2020.

AZIZ HOLDINGS, LLC
an Arizona limited liability company

[redacted]

James W. Boyd, Manager

STATE OF ARIZONA)
) ss.
COUNTY OF MARICOPA)

On May 20, 2020 before me, Catherine Stivers, a notary public, personally appeared James W. Boyd, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his authorized capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument the person, or the entity upon behalf of which the person acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Arizona that the foregoing is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature [redacted]
Notary Public

CATHERINE STIVERS NOTARY PUBLIC COMM. NO. 562... MARICOPA COUNTY, ARIZONA

JOB# 117123
Peoria
KR

State of Arizona
Department of Liquor Licenses and Control

Created 08/12/2020 @ 10:25:47 AM

Local Governing Body Report

LICENSE

Number:		Type:	012 RESTAURANT
Name:	#1 BROTHERS PIZZA		
State:	Pending		
Issue Date:		Expiration Date:	
Original Issue Date:			
Location:	9815 W HAPPY VALLEY ROAD PEORIA, AZ 85383 USA		
Mailing Address:	9815 W HAPPY VALLEY ROAD PEORIA, AZ 85383 USA		
Phone:	[redacted]		
Alt. Phone:			
Email:			

AGENT

Name:	TIMOTHY IVAN MARTIN
Gender:	Male
Correspondence Address:	9815 W HAPPY VALLEY ROAD PEORIA, AZ 85383 USA
Phone:	[redacted]
Alt. Phone:	
Email:	[redacted]

OWNER

Name:	DONNA BELLA PIZZA INC		
Contact Name:	TIM IVAN MARTIN		
Type:	CORPORATION		
AZ CC File Number:	23095487	State of Incorporation:	AZ
Incorporation Date:	06/18/2020		
Correspondence Address:	9815 W HAPPY VALLEY ROAD PEORIA, AZ 85383 USA		
Phone:	[redacted]		
Alt. Phone:			
Email:	[redacted]		

Officers / Stockholders

Name:	Title:	% Interest:

TIMOTHY IVAN MARTIN	President/DIRECTOR/STOCKHOLDER	100.00

DONNA BELLA PIZZA INC - President/DIRECTOR/STOCKHOLDER

Name: TIMOTHY IVAN MARTIN
Gender: Male
Correspondence Address: 9815 W HAPPY VALLEY ROAD
PEORIA, AZ 85383
USA
Phone: [redacted]
Alt. Phone:
Email: [redacted]

APPLICATION INFORMATION

Application Number: 117123
Application Type: New Application
Created Date: 08/12/2020

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

012 Restaurant

1) Are you applying for an Interim Permit (INP)?
Yes
A Document of type INTERIM PERMIT (INP) NOTARY PAGE is required.

2) Are you one of the following? Please indicate below.
Property Tenant
Subtenant
Property Owner
Property Purchaser
Property Management Company
TENANT

3) Is there a penalty if lease is not fulfilled?
Yes
What is the penalty?
$220,800.00

4) Is the Business located within the incorporated limits of the city or town of which it is located?
Yes

5) What is the total money borrowed for the business not including the lease?
Please list each amount owed to lenders/individuals.
$0.00

6) Is there a drive through window on the premises?
No

7) If there is a patio please indicate contiguous or non-contiguous within 30 feet.
CONTIGUOUS

8) Is your licensed premises now closed due to construction, renovation or redesign or rebuild?
No

State of Arizona
Department of Liquor Licenses and Control

Created 08/12/2020 @ 10:40:03 AM

Local Governing Body Report

LICENSE

Number:	INP070011977	Type:	INP INTERIM PERMIT
Name:	#1 BROTHERS PIZZA		
State:	Active		
Issue Date:	08/12/2020	Expiration Date:	11/25/2020
Original Issue Date:	08/12/2020		
Location:	9815 W HAPPY VALLEY ROAD PEORIA, AZ 85383 USA		
Mailing Address:	9815 W HAPPY VALLEY ROAD PEORIA, AZ 85383 USA		
Phone:	[redacted]		
Alt. Phone:			
Email:			

AGENT

Name:	TIMOTHY IVAN MARTIN
Gender:	Male
Correspondence Address:	9815 W HAPPY VALLEY ROAD PEORIA, AZ 85383 USA
Phone:	[redacted]
Alt. Phone:	
Email:	[redacted]

OWNER

Name:	DONNA BELLA PIZZA INC		
Contact Name:	TIM IVAN MARTIN		
Type:	CORPORATION		
AZ CC File Number:	23095487	State of Incorporation:	AZ
Incorporation Date:	06/18/2020		
Correspondence Address:	9815 W HAPPY VALLEY ROAD PEORIA, AZ 85383 USA		
Phone:	[redacted]		
Alt. Phone:			
Email:	[redacted]		

Officers / Stockholders

Name:	Title:	% Interest:

TIMOTHY IVAN MARTIN	President/DIRECTOR/STOCKHOLDER	100.00

DONNA BELLA PIZZA INC - President/DIRECTOR/STOCKHOLDER

Name: TIMOTHY IVAN MARTIN
Gender: Male
Correspondence Address: 9815 W HAPPY VALLEY ROAD
PEORIA, AZ 85383
USA
Phone: [redacted]
Alt. Phone:
Email: [redacted]

APPLICATION INFORMATION

Application Number: 117124
Application Type: New Application
Created Date: 08/12/2020

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

INP Interim Permit

1) Enter License Number currently at location
   12077887
2) Is the license currently in use?
   Yes
3) Will you please submit section 5, page 6, of the license application when you reach the upload page?
   No

Exit
Two Bathrooms
Dishwashing Area
prep area
Dough mixer
walk-in Beer wine storage
Kitchen
Refrige
Dry storage
Refridge
Dry storage
Prep Table
Pizza Oven Fryer Grill Stove Hood + Ansul
Tap system Beer Storage
wine
Counter
Cooler Beverage
1550 sqft
Booths
Table Table Table
Dining
Table Table Table
Booths
Entrance
Exit
Entrance
Exit
Patio
Tables
Parking
S
E
W
N

CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
COUNCIL COMMUNICATION

Agenda Item: 14R.

Date Prepared: 9/23/2020 Council Meeting Date: 10/6/2020

TO: Jeff Tyne, City Manager

THROUGH: Katie Gregory, Deputy City Manager

FROM: Adina C. Lund, P.E., Development and Engineering Director

SUBJECT: Contract Amendment, ForeSite Design & Construction Inc., Country Meadows Neighborhood Park Construction, 111th Avenue and Butler Drive

Purpose:

Discussion and possible action to: (a) approve a contract amendment with ForeSite Design & Construction Inc. for a Guaranteed Maximum Price in the amount of $1,661,578 for construction of the Country Meadows Neighborhood Park improvements located in the vicinity of 111th Avenue and Butler Drive; and (b) authorize a budget amendment in the amount of $188,411 from the General Fund Contingency account to the General Obligation Bond Fund Park Improvements account.

Summary:

The Country Meadows Neighborhood Park is located in south Peoria in the vicinity of 111th Avenue and Butler Drive. Constructed in 1995, this eight acre park is now twenty-five years old and is in need of refurbishment. An amount of $1.5M was first funded in the FY2018 Capital Improvement Program (CIP) with adjustments made for construction cost escalation each successive year. Funding adjustments for cost escalation fell short of the final construction contract value. Competitive bidding of subcontracted trades by ForeSite yielded a low response with costs higher than professionally estimated during the design phase. A total of 114 subcontractor bids were solicited, 64 declined or did not bid, and only 17 will be awarded. The scale and niche type of work and a stretched thin labor market are both contributing factors.

This project was scheduled for Council action in early April 2020. The outbreak of COVID-19 and the Governor's Stay-at-Home Executive order led staff to defer further action. In late August, staff gave direction to the project's Job Order Contractor to rebid the project, hoping to benefit from a less strained construction market. The rebidding effort attracted a few additional subcontractors to the bidding effort, but the overall rebidding yielded only a one percent (1%) reduction in total cost. ForeSite reported that overall Valley labor resources remain constrained, steel up-ticked 6%, and PVC supplies are now impacted by manufacturing impacts of the summer hurricanes.

The CIP project identified that staff would establish the program of park improvements through

public engagement of the nearby residents. An informational public meeting was held in June 2019 at the adjacent Country Meadows Elementary School. Physical posting of signage in the park and in the adjacent neighborhood invited park users unable to attend the meeting to complete an online survey comments could be collected and where feedback could be obtained on possible. Staff utilized the public input to establish the final slate of park improvements to be undertaken. Final park concepts were presented to the public at the August 2019 Parks & Rec Board meeting.

Country Meadows Park improvements will entail the addition of a lighted airnasium shade structure over the basketball court, fitness nodes along a walking course, new playgrounds and fall surfacing, park-wide LED lighting upgrades, a botanical garden with art mural wall, accessible neighborhood connectivity, restroom painting, and substantial replacement of aged irrigation systems.

The proposed project schedule is as follows:

October 2020	Award of Construction GMP Amendment to ForeSite
January 2021	Park Closure / Start of Construction
May 2021	Construction Completion / Park Re-Opening

Previous Actions/Background:

There are no previous Council actions pertaining to this project.

Staff anticipates no further Council actions.

Options:

A: Approve a contract amendment to ForeSite Design & Construction Inc. for a Guaranteed Maximum Price in the amount of $1,661,578 for construction of the Country Meadows Neighborhood Park improvements. An associated budget amendment in the amount of $188,411 is necessary for this approval.

B: Do not approve the associated budget amendment or contract amendment. Staff will address the Council's concerns and re-present the item for approval at the next scheduled Council meeting.

Staff Recommendation:

Staff recommends that Council approve a contract amendment to ForeSite Design & Construction Inc. for a Guaranteed Maximum Price in the amount of $1,661,578 for construction of the Country Meadows Neighborhood Park improvements.

A budget amendment is required for a portion of this contract amendment. $188,411 will be transferred from General Fund Contingency account 1000-0300-57000 and appropriation moved to the General Obligation Bond Fund, Park Improvements account 4254-4254-CIPPK-543005-CS00203.

To accommodate the permanent installation of the 'People of the Sun' panelized mural, an

additional $36,597 will be funded from the FY2021 Percent for the Arts Fund, Improvements Other Than Land/Buildings account 1111-0120-541003.

Fiscal Analysis:

A budget amendment from the General Fund Contingency account is necessary to fully fund the construction phase of the project. The amendment amount of $188,411 will augment the current available capital funding in CS00203 – Country Meadows Park Improvements. No further funding will be requested in the FY2021 CIP.

To accommodate the permanent installation of the 'People of the Sun' panelized mural, an additional $36,597 will be funded from the FY2021 operating budget for public art.

ATTACHMENTS:

Location Map
Vicinity Map

Contact Name and Number:
Adina Lund, P.E., Development and Engineering Director, (623) 773-7249

Location Map

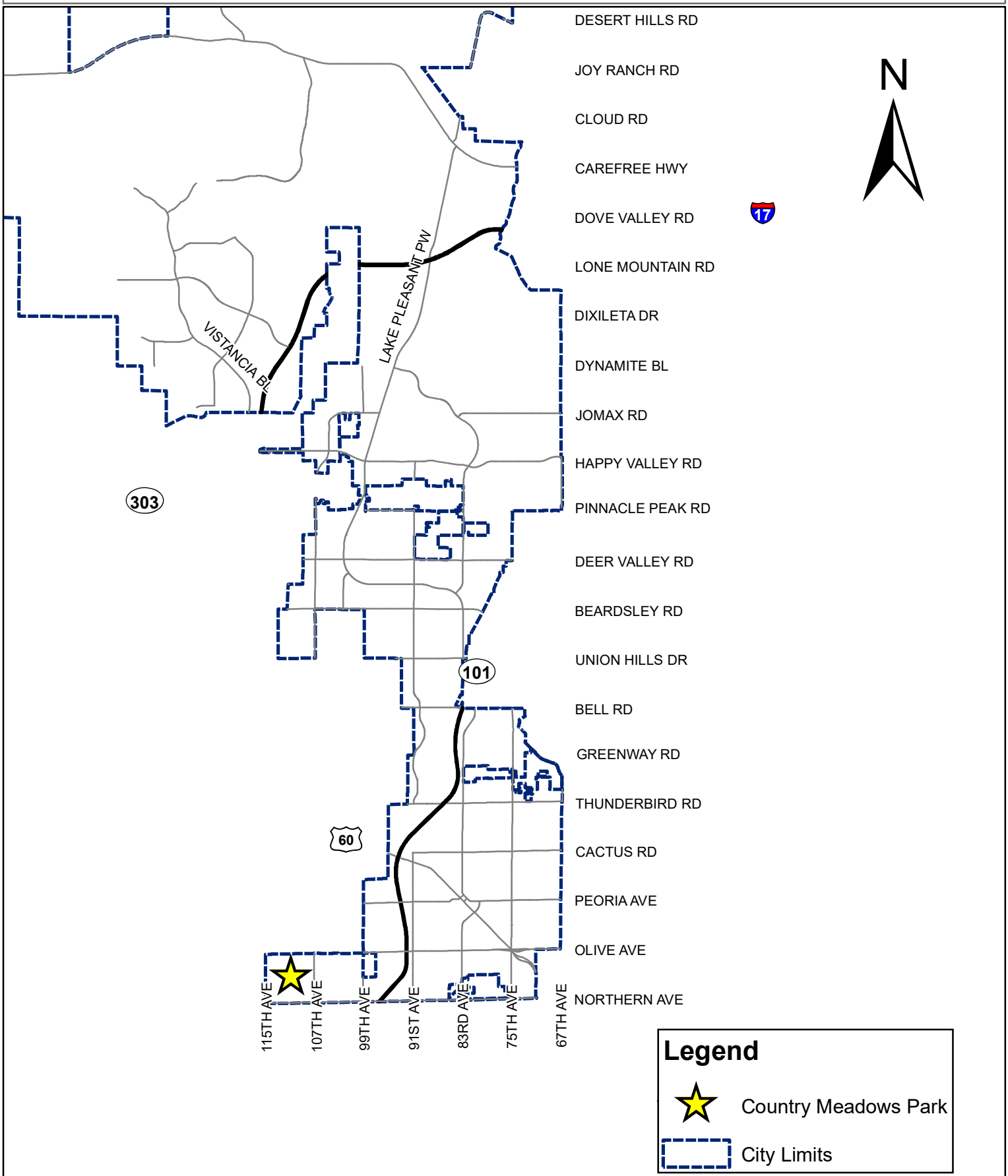
City of Peoria
Development & Engineering

Country Meadows Park

I:\EngTechProjects\Exhibits Eng AJ 03/16/20

City of Peoria
Development & Engineering

Vicinity Map
Country Meadows Park



I:\EngTechProjects\Exhibits Eng AJ 03/16/20

CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
COUNCIL COMMUNICATION

Agenda Item: 15R.

Date Prepared: 9/23/2020 Council Meeting Date: 10/6/2020

TO: Jeff Tyne, City Manager

THROUGH: Katie Gregory, Deputy City Manager

FROM: Adina C. Lund, P.E., Development and Engineering Director

SUBJECT: Contract Amendment, ForeSite Design & Construction Inc., Sonoran Mountain Ranch Neighborhood Park Construction, Miner Trail and Chalfin Boulevard

Purpose:

Discussion and possible action to: (a) approve a contract amendment with ForeSite Design & Construction Inc. for a Guaranteed Maximum Price in the amount of $455,370 for construction of the Sonoran Mountain Ranch Neighborhood Park improvements located in the vicinity of Miner Trail and Chalfin Boulevard; and (b) authorize a budget amendment in the amount of $133,182 from the General Fund Contingency account to the General Obligation Bond Fund Park Improvements account.

Summary:

The Sonoran Mountain Ranch Neighborhood Park is located in northeast Peoria in the vicinity of Miner Trail & Chalfin Blvd. Constructed in 2005, this eight acre park is now 15 years old and is in need of refurbishment. An amount of $400,000 was first funded in the FY2018 Capital Improvement Program (CIP) with adjustments made for construction cost escalation each successive year. Funding adjustments for cost escalation were insufficient to fund the final construction contract value. Competitive bidding of subcontracted trades by ForeSite yielded a low response with costs higher than professionally estimated during the design phase. A total of 69 subcontractor bids were solicited, 37 declined or did not bid, and only 12 will be awarded. The scale and niche type of work and a stretched thin labor market are both contributing factors.

This project was scheduled for Council action in early April 2020. The outbreak of COVID-19 and the Governor's Stay-at-Home Executive order led staff to defer further action. In late August, staff gave direction to the project's Job Order Contractor to rebid the project, hoping to benefit from a less strained construction market. The rebidding effort attracted a few additional subcontractors to the bidding effort, but the overall rebidding yielded only a one and a half percent (1.5%) reduction in total cost. ForeSite reported that overall Valley labor resources remain constrained, steel up-ticked 6%, and PVC supplies are now impacted by manufacturing impacts of the summer hurricanes.

The CIP project identified that staff would establish the program of park improvements through

public engagement of the nearby residents. An informational 'pop-up' public meeting was held at the park in May 2019. Physical posting of signage in the park and in the adjacent neighborhood invited park users unable to attend the meeting to complete an online survey comments could be collected and where feedback could be obtained on possible. Staff utilized the public input to establish the final slate of park improvements to be undertaken. Final park concepts were presented to the public at the August 2019 Parks & Rec Board meeting.

Sonoran Mountain Ranch Park improvements will entail the addition of spectator shade canopies at the basketball court, a new soft-surface walking path and rest seating around a smaller multi-use turf field, additional inclusive playground components, and fall surfacing, a new larger shade canopy over the playground equipment, trail gateway bollards to reduce OHV usage in the adjacent New River open space, and strategic replacements of the aged irrigation systems.

The proposed project schedule is as follows:

October 2020	Award of Construction GMP Amendment to ForeSite
January 2021	Park Closure / Start of Construction
March 2021	Construction Completion / Park Re-Opening

Previous Actions/Background:

There are no previous Council actions pertaining to this project.

Staff anticipates no further Council actions.

Options:

A: Approve a contract amendment to ForeSite Design & Construction Inc. for a Guaranteed Maximum Price in the amount of $455,370 for construction of the Sonoran Mountain Ranch Neighborhood Park improvements. An associated budget amendment in the amount of $133,182 is necessary for this approval.

B: Do not approve the associated budget amendment or contract amendment. Staff will address the Council's concerns and re-present the item for approval at the next scheduled Council meeting.

Staff Recommendation:

Staff recommends that Council approve a contract amendment to ForeSite Design & Construction Inc. for a Guaranteed Maximum Price in the amount of $455,370 for construction of the Sonoran Mountain Ranch Neighborhood Park improvements.

A budget amendment is required for a portion of this contract amendment. $133,182 will be transferred from General Fund Contingency account 1000-0300-57000 and appropriation moved to the General Obligation Bond Fund, Park Improvements account 4254-4254-CIPPK-543005-CS00204.

Fiscal Analysis:

A budget amendment from the General Fund Contingency account is necessary to fully fund the construction phase of the project. The amendment amount of $133,182 will augment the current available capital funding in CS00204 – Sonoran Mountain Ranch Park Improvements. No further funding will be requested in the FY2021 CIP.

ATTACHMENTS:

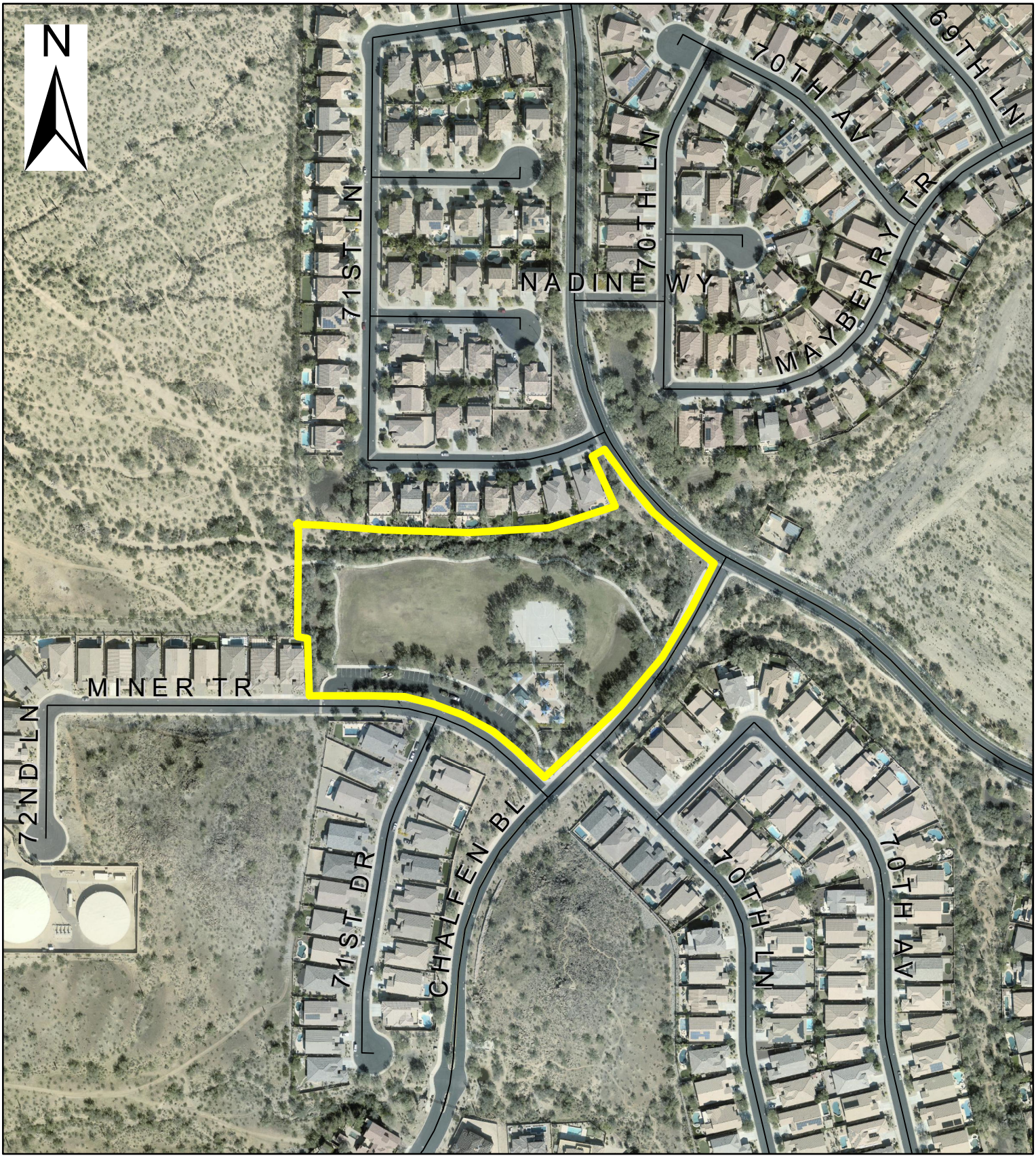
Location Map
Vicinity Map

Contact Name and Number:
Adina Lund, P.E., Development and Engineering Director, (623) 773-7249

Location Map

City of Peoria
Development & Engineering

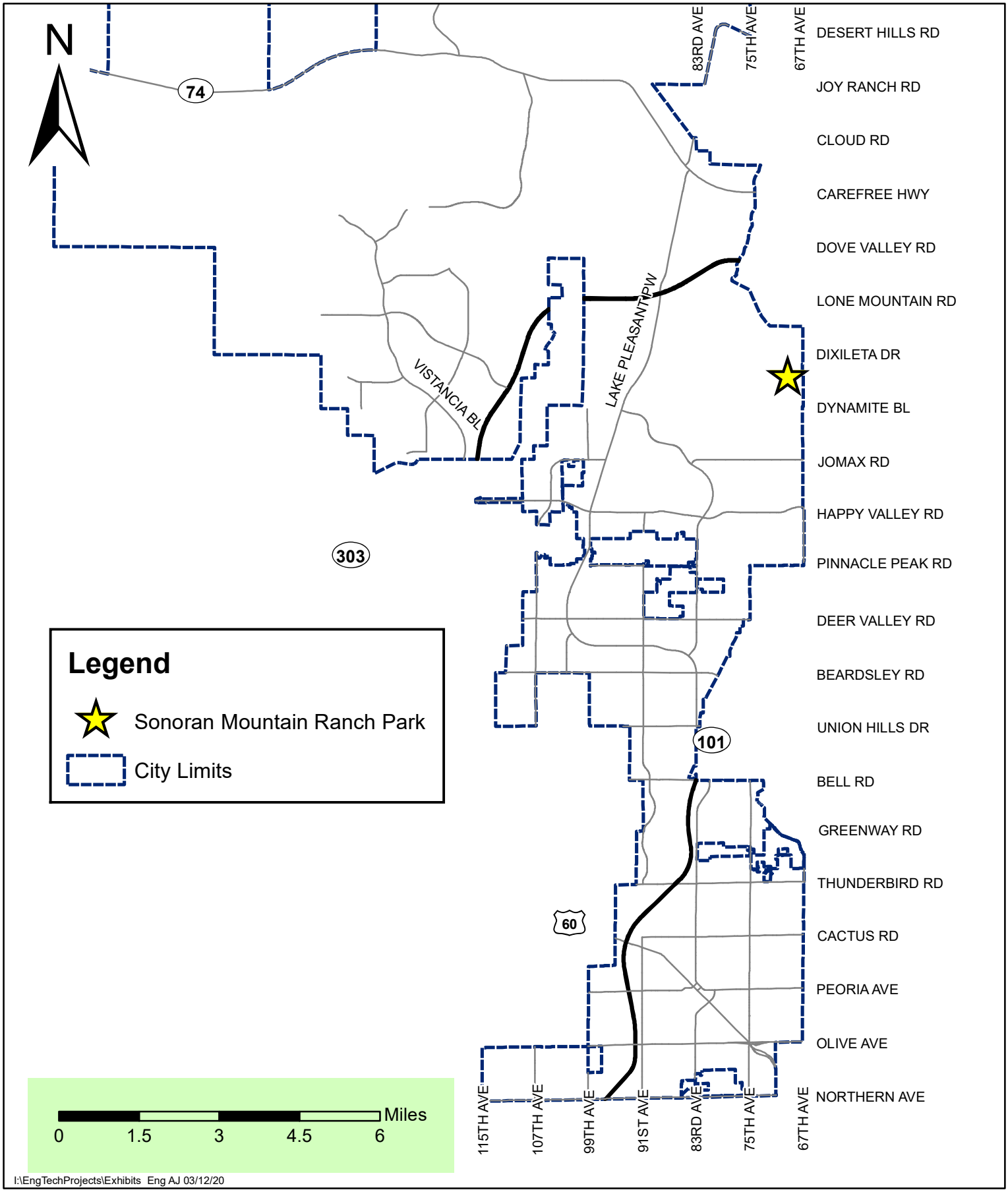
Sonoran Mountain Ranch Park



I:\EngTechProjects\Exhibits Eng AJ 03/16/20

City of Peoria
Development & Engineering

Vicinity Map
Sonoran Mountain Ranch Park



I:\EngTechProjects\Exhibits Eng AJ 03/12/20